

Dear Reader: Thank you for downloading this free book from Brian W. Kelly's finished book catalog. I finished the book titled **Super Bowl & NFL Championship Seasons: New York Giants** at <https://letsgopublish.com/profootball/giantschamps.pdf> in August 2019. This is a pro football classic book about the championships of the great New York Giants with and without Eli Manning.

Most of my books had previously been published on Amazon.

Click below if you would like to donate to help the free book cause:
<https://www.letsgopublish.com/books/donate.pdf>

Enjoy!



Super Bowl & NFL Championship Seasons: The New York Giants

By Brian Kelly

Begins at the beginning of football;
goes past the 2012 Super Bowl
to the Pat Shurmer Era.





Super Bowl & NFL Championship Seasons: The New York Giants

Begins at beginning of Football; goes past the 2012 Super Bowl to the Pat Shurmur era.

This book is written for those of us who love New York Giants Football. The book first tells the story about the founding of the Giants as a new team in 1925. The NFL was only five years old at the time. But, this book looks to way-after t 1925 to when the Giants reached its period of excellence. Of course the Charley Conerly and Y.A. Tittle Years are included in this book about the great championships but there were no Super Bowl back then.

The New York Giants first won the Super Bowl in 1987 when the Super Bowl itself was just about 20 years old. They beat a good team—the Denver Broncos. Their next SB win came in 1991 when they played against the Buffalo Bills. They had a small respite but came back in 2008 and in 2012 with Eli Manning. At the time. They were playing against the best team in football—the New England Patriots. The Giants have the best Super Bowl record of any team that played in as many Super Bowls (5). They have lost only one game which was in 2001 against the Baltimore Ravens. Even Pittsburgh as lost two Super Bowls.

This book captures the great championships in Giants Football even before the Giants were the Giants. This Giants book takes the reader through stories about the Giants 20 coaches to great stories about the 93 seasons worth of great games with a preponderance of great wins and more championships than any other team. . The book often stops in time and talks about a particular great player such as Charley Conerly, Y.A. Tittle, Lawrence Taylor, Michael Strahan, Frank Gifford, Sam Huff, Phil Simms, Tiki Barber, and of course the newest great one Eli Manning, Archie's kid and Peyton's younger brother. These stops will add substantially to your reading enjoyment.

I dare you to pick up this book for, if you are a Giants fan, you will never put it down again. You cannot ever get enough of Giants' greatness, but we do provide as many stories together in one spot as we can in this can't miss book.

Brian Kelly



Super Bowl & NFL Championship Seasons: The New York Giants

Author:
Copyright © 2019
Publisher/ Editor,

Brian W. Kelly
Brian W. Kelly
Brian P. Kelly

All rights reserved: No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form, or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, scanning, faxing, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission from the publisher, LETS GO PUBLISH, in writing.

Disclaimer: Though judicious care was taken throughout the writing and the publication of this work that the information contained herein is accurate, there is no expressed or implied warranty that all information in this book is 100% correct. Therefore, neither LETS GO PUBLISH, nor the author accepts liability for any use of this work.

Trademarks: A number of products and names referenced in this book are trade names and trademarks of their respective companies.

Referenced Material: *The information in this book has been obtained through personal and third-party observations, interviews, and copious research. Where unique information has been provided or extracted from other sources, those sources are acknowledged within the text of the book itself or at the end of the chapter in the Sources Section. Thus, there are no formal footnotes nor is there a bibliography section. Any picture that does not have a source was taken from various sites on the Internet with no credit attached. If resource owners would like credit in the next printing, please email publisher.*

Published by: LETS GO PUBLISH!
Publisher & Editor: Brian P. Kelly
Mail Location: P.O. Box 621, Wilkes-Barre, PA
Email: info@letsGOPublish.com
Web site: www.letsGOPublish.com

Library of Congress Copyright Information Pending
Book Cover Design by Brian W. Kelly, Editing by Brian P. Kelly

ISBN Information: The International Standard Book Number (ISBN) is a unique machine-readable identification number, which marks any book unmistakably. The ISBN is the clear standard in the book industry. 159 countries and territories are officially ISBN members. The Official ISBN For this book is on the outside cover:

978-1-947402-90-4

The price for this work is :

\$14.95 USD

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Release Date:

August 2019

Author
Brian Kelly



New York Giants Season Records from 1925 to 2019

Total Games 1370

Total Wins 716

Total Losses 621

Total Ties 33 * Prior to Overtime Rules

Stats from 1925 * Through Feb 2019

Coach Year Rank W L T

Bob Folwell 1925 4th 8 4 0

1925-1925 Bob Folwell final record (8-4-0)

Doc Alexander 1926 7th 8 4 1

1926-1926 Doc Alexander final record (8-4-1)

Earl Potteiger 1927 1st 11 1 1

Named NFL champions

Earl Potteiger 1928 6th 4 7 2

1927-1928 Earl Potteiger final record (15-8-3)

LeRoy Andrews 1929 2nd 13 1 1

LeRoy Andrews 1930 2nd 11 4 0

1929-1930 LeRoy Andrews final record (26-5-1)

Benny Friedman 1930

& Steve Owen 1930 2-0

1930-1930 Benny Friedman & Steve Owen (2-0)

Steve Owen 1931 5th 7 6 1

Steve Owen 1932 5th 4 6 2

Steve Owen 1933 1st + 11 3 0

- Lost NFL Championship(at Bears) –23–21

Steve Owen 1934 1st 8 5 0

- Won NFL Championship v Bears—30–13

Steve Owen 1935 1st + 9 3 0

- Lost NFL Championship(at Lions) 26–7

Steve Owen 1936 3rd 5 6 1

Steve Owen 1937 2nd 6 3 2

Steve Owen 1938 1st 6 3 2

Steve Owen 1938 1st 8 2 1

- Won NFL Championship (Packers) 23–17

- Mel Hein (NFL MVP)

Steve Owen 1939 1st 9 1 1

- Lost NFL Championship(at Packers) 27–0
- | | | | |
|------------|------|-----|-------|
| Steve Owen | 1940 | 3rd | 6 4 1 |
| Steve Owen | 1941 | 1st | 8 3 0 |
- Lost NFL Championship(at Bears) 37–9
- | | | | |
|------------|------|-----|-------|
| Steve Owen | 1942 | 3rd | 5 5 1 |
| Steve Owen | 1943 | 2nd | 6 3 1 |
- Lost Divisional playoff(Redskins) 28–0
- | | | | |
|------------|------|-----------------|-------|
| Steve Owen | 1944 | 1 st | 8 1 1 |
|------------|------|-----------------|-------|
- Lost NFL Championship(Packers) 14–7
- | | | | |
|------------|------|-----------------|-------|
| Steve Owen | 1945 | T-3rd | 3 6 1 |
| Steve Owen | 1946 | 1 st | 7 3 1 |
- Lost NFL Championship(Bears) 24–14
- | | | | |
|------------|------|-------|--------|
| Steve Owen | 1947 | 5th | 2 8 2 |
| Steve Owen | 1948 | T-3rd | 4 8 0 |
| Steve Owen | 1949 | 3rd | 6 6 0 |
| Steve Owen | 1950 | 2nd | 10 2 0 |
- Lost Conference playoff (at Browns) 8–3
- | | | | |
|------------|------|-------|-------|
| Steve Owen | 1951 | 2nd | 9 2 1 |
| Steve Owen | 1952 | T-2nd | 7 5 0 |
| Steve Owen | 1953 | 5th | 3 9 0 |

1931-1953 Steve Owen final record (153-100-17)

- | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------|
| Jim Lee Howell | 1954 | 3rd | 7 5 0 |
| Jim Lee Howell | 1955 | 3rd | 6 5 1 |
| Jim Lee Howell | 1956 | 1st | 8 3 1 |
- Won NFL Championship(4) (Bears) 47–7
 - Frank Gifford(NFL MVP)[9]
- | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------------|-------|
| Jim Lee Howell | 1957 | 2nd | 7 5 0 |
| Jim Lee Howell | 1958 | 1 st | 9 3 0 |
- Won Divisional playoff(Browns) 10–0
 - Lost NFL Championship(Colts) 23–17 (OT)
 - Frank Gifford (Pro Bowl MVP)
- | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------------|--------|
| Jim Lee Howell | 1959 | 1 st | 10 2 0 |
|----------------|------|-----------------|--------|
- Lost NFL Championship(at Colts) 31–16 *
- | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------|
| Jim Lee Howell | 1960 | 3rd | 6 4 2 |
|----------------|------|-----|-------|
- Sam Huff (Pro Bowl MVP)

1954-1960 Jim Lee Howell final record (53-27-4)

- | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|--------|
| Allie Sherman | 1961 | 1st | 10 3 1 |
|---------------|------|-----|--------|
- Lost NFL Championship(at Packers) 37–0
 - Allie Sherman(NFL COY)
- | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----------------|--------|
| Allie Sherman | 1962 | 1 st | 12 2 0 |
|---------------|------|-----------------|--------|
- Lost NFL Championship(Packers) 16–7
 - YA Tittle NFL MVP
 - Allie Sherman (NFL COY),
 - Andy Robustelli (BBA)
- | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|--------|
| Allie Sherman | 1963 | 1st | 11 3 0 |
|---------------|------|-----|--------|
- Lost NFL Championship (at Bears) 14–10
 - YA Tittle NFL MVP

Allie Sherman	1964	7th	2 10 2
Allie Sherman	1965	T-2nd	7 7 0
Allie Sherman	1966	8th	1 12 1
Allie Sherman	1967	2nd	7 7 0
Allie Sherman	1968	2nd	7 7 0

1961-1968 Allie Sherman final record (57-51-4)

Alex Webster	1969	2nd	6 8 0
Alex Webster	1970	2nd	9 5 0
• Alex Webster(NFL COY) ^l			
Alex Webster	1971	5th	4 10 0
Alex Webster	1972	3rd	8 6 0
Alex Webster	1973	5th	2 11 1

1969-1973 Alex Webster final record (29-40-1)

Bill Arnsparger	1974	5th	2 12 0
• John Hicks (UPI NFC ROY) ^l			
Bill Arnsparger	1975	4th	5 9 0 —
Bill Arnsparger	1976	5 th (0-7)	3 11 0 —
• Bill Arnsparger fired week 7 with 0-7 record			
• John McVay interim last part of season 3-3			

1974-1976 Bill Arnsparger final record (10-21-0)

John McVay (3-4)

John McVay	1977	5th	5 9 0
John McVay	1978	5th	6 10 0

1976-1978 John McVay final record (14-23-0)

Ray Perkins	1979	4th	6 10 0
Ray Perkins	1980	5th	4 12 0
Ray Perkins	1981	3rd	9 7 0
• Won Wild Card playoffs(at Eagles) 27-21			
• Lost Divisional playoffs (at 49ers) 38-24			
• Lawrence Taylor(NFL DPOY/NFL DROY)			
Ray Perkins	1982	10th	4 5 0
• Lawrence Taylor (NFL DPOY)			

1979-1982 Ray Perkins final record (23-34-0)

Bill Parcells	1983	5th	3 12 1
• Lawrence Taylor (NFC POY)			
Bill Parcells	1984	2nd	9 7 0
• Won Wild Card playoffs(at Rams) 16-13			
• Lost Divisional playoffs (at 49ers) 21-10			
Bill Parcells	1985	2nd[G]	10 6 0
• Won Wild Card playoffs(49ers) 17-3			
• Lost Divisional playoffs (at Bears) 21-0			
• Phil Simms (Pro Bowl MVP)[11]			
Bill Parcells	1986	1 st	14 2 0
• Won Divisional playoffs(49ers) 49-3			

- Won NFC Championship (Redskins) 17–0
- Won Super Bowl XXI (5) (vs. Broncos) 39–20
- Bill Parcells (NFL COY)[12]
- Phil Simms (Super Bowl XXI MVP)[19]

Bill Parcells	1987	5th	6 9 0 —
Bill Parcells	1988	2 nd	10 6 0 —
Bill Parcells	1989	1 st	12 4 0

- Lost Divisional playoffs(Rams) 19–13 (OT)
- Ottis Anderson(NFL CPOY)

Bill Parcells	1990	1 st	13 3 0
---------------	------	-----------------	--------

- Won Divisional playoffs(Bears) 31–3
- Won NFC Championship (at 49ers) 15–13
- Won Super Bowl XXV (6)(vs. Bills) 20–19
- Ottis Anderson (Super Bowl XXV MVP)[22]

1983-1990 Bill Parcells final record (74-49-1)

Ray Handley	1991	4 th	8 8 0 —
Ray Handley	1992	4th	6 10 0 —

1991-1992 Ray Handley final record (14-18-0)

Dan Reeves	1993	2nd	11 5 0
------------	------	-----	--------

- Won Wild Card playoffs(Vikings) 17–10
- Lost Divisional playoffs (at 49ers) 44–3
- Dan Reeves (NFL COY)[12]

Dan Reeves	1994	2nd	9 7 0 —
Dan Reeves	1995	4th	5 11 0 —
Dan Reeves	1996	5th	6 10 0 —

1993-1996 Dan Reeves final record (31-33-0)

Jim Fassel	1997	1st	10 5 1
------------	------	-----	--------

- Lost Wild Card playoffs(Vikings) 23–22

Jim Fassel	1998	3rd	8 8 0 —
Jim Fassel	1999	3rd	7 9 0 —
Jim Fassel	2000	1 st	12 4 0

- Won Divisional playoffs(Eagles) 20–10
- Won NFC Championship (Vikings) 41–0
- Lost Super Bowl XXXV(vs. Ravens) 34–7
- Jim Fassel (NFL COY)[12] *

Jim Fassel	2001	3rd	7 9 0
------------	------	-----	-------

- Michael Strahan(NFL DPOY)[23]

Jim Fassel	2002	2nd	10 6 0
------------	------	-----	--------

- Lost Wild Card playoffs(at 49ers) 39–38

Jim Fassel	2003	4th	4 12 0 —
------------	------	-----	----------

1997-2003 Jim Fassel final record (58-53-1)

Tom Coughlin	2004	2nd	6 10 0 —
Tom Coughlin	2005	1 st	11 5 0

- Lost Wild Card playoffs(Panthers) 23–0

Tom Coughlin	2006	3rd	8 8 0
--------------	------	-----	-------

- Lost Wild Card playoffs(at Eagles) 23–20

Tom Coughlin 2007 2nd 10 6 0

- Won Wild Card playoffs (at Buccaneers) 24–14
- Won Divisional playoffs (at Cowboys) 21–17
- Won NFC Championship (at Packers) 23–20 (OT)^l
- Won Super Bowl XLII (7)(vs. Patriots) 17–14
- Eli Manning(Super Bowl XLII MVP)

Tom Coughlin 2008 1st 12-4-0

- Lost Divisional playoffs(Eagles) 23–11

Tom Coughlin 2009 3rd 8 8 0 —

Tom Coughlin 2010 2nd 10 6 0 —

Tom Coughlin 2011 1st 9 7 0

- Won Wild Card playoffs(Falcons) 24–2
- Won Divisional playoffs (at Packers) 37–20
- Won NFC Championship (at 49ers) 20–17 (OT)
- Won Super Bowl XLVI (8)(vs. Patriots) 21–17
- Eli Manning (Super Bowl XLVI MVP)[25]

Tom Coughlin 2012 2nd 9 7 0 —

Tom Coughlin 2013 3rd 7 9 0 —

Tom Coughlin 2014 3rd 6 10 0

- Odell Beckham Jr.(NFL OROY)^l

Tom Coughlin 2015 3rd 6 10 0 —

2004-2015 Tom Coughlin final record (108-90-0)

Ben McAdoo 2016 2nd 11 5 0

- Lost Wild Card playoffs(at Packers) 38–13
- Eli Manning (Co-NFL WPMOY)

Ben McAdoo 2017 4th (2-10) 3 13 0 —

2016-2017 Ben McAdoo final record (13-15)

Steve Spagnuolo(1–3) (2017)

2017-2017 Steve Spagnuolo final record (1-3)

Pat Shurmur 2018 4th 5 11 0

- Saquon Barkley(NFL OROY)^l

2018-2018 Pat Shurmur final record (5-11)

Giants totals from 1925 to Feb 2019

Total reg. season wins & losses thru February, 2019 **(692-596-33)-(536)**

Total playoff wins & losses from 1925-Feb 2019 **(24-25) .(490)**

Total all games from 1925- Feb 2019 including playoffs **(716-621-336) .(536)**

Dedication

I dedicate this book

To my wife & children and my wonderful brothers and sisters.

Wife—Patricia A. Kelly

Sons & Daughters—Brian P. Kelly, Michael P. Kelly, Katie P. Kelly

*Brother Angel Edward J. Kelly, Jr.
Sister In Laws Carol & Amelia Kelly*

Sister Nancy "Ann" Flannery & Angel Jim Flannery

Sister Mary A. Daniels & Bill Daniels

Brother Joseph A. Kelly & Diane Kelly

I surely am a lucky person to have

Such a great family

Mom & Dad—Angels Edward J Kelly Sr. and Irene McKeown Kelly

Mom & Dad—Angels Stanley Piotroski and Arline Piotroski Kelly

Acknowledgments:

I appreciate all the help that I have received in putting this book together as well as all of the other 203 books from the past.

My acknowledgments were so large at one time that readers complained that they had to go through too many pages to get to page one.

And, so I put my acknowledgment list online, and it continues to grow. Believe it or not, it would cost about a dollar more to print my books with full acknowledgments.

Thank you and God bless you all for your help. Please check out www.letsGOPublish.com to read the latest version of my heartfelt acknowledgments updated for this book.

In this book, I received some extra special help from many fine American patriots including Dennis Grimes, Gerry Rodski, Wily Ky Eyely, Angel Irene McKeown Kelly, Angel Edward Joseph Kelly Sr., Angel Edward Joseph Kelly Jr., Ann Flannery, Angel James Flannery Sr., Mary Daniels, Bill Daniels, Angel Robert Garry Daniels, Angel Sarah Janice Daniels, Angel Punkie Daniels, Joe Kelly, Diane Kelly, Angel Harry Ashford, Angel Josephine Ashford. Brian P. Kelly, Mike P. Kelly, Katie P. Kelly, Angel Ben Kelly, and Budmund (Buddy) Arthur Kelly.

Thank you all!

Table of Contents

Dedication	xiv
Table of Contents.....	xvii
Chapter 1 Introduction to the Book	1
Chapter 2 History of New York Giants' Football Stadiums	7
Chapter 3 Giants Launch First Football Team	13
Chapter 4 The Evolution of Modern Football.....	19
Chapter 5 The First American College Football Game	21
Chapter 6 NFL's Fast Start from 1920 Set the Stage for Today	25
Chapter 7 Giants Football Five Seasons after the First Game	31
Chapter 8 Giants Football Coach Steve Owen 1930-1940	63
Chapter 9 Giants Football Coach Steve Owen 1941-1953	97
Chapter 10 Giants Football Coach Jim Lee Howell 1954-1960	125
Chapter 11 Giants Coach Allie Sherman 1961 to 1968	149
Chapter 12 Four Giants' Head Coaches From 1969 to 1982	177
Chapter 13 Coach Bill Parcells 1983 to 1990	201
Chapter 14 Coaches Handley, Reeves & Fassel: 1991 to 2003.....	239
Chapter 15 Coach Tom Coughlin 2004-2015	269
Chapter 16 Giants' Coaches McAdoo, Spagnuolo, & Shurmur.....	317
Other Books by Brian W. Kelly: (amazon.com, and Kindle)	325

References

I learned how to write creatively in Grade School at St. Boniface. I even enjoyed reading some of my own stuff.

At Meyers High School (HS Diploma) and King's College (BS Data Processing), and Wilkes-University, (MBA Accounting & Finance). I learned how to research, write bibliographies and footnote every non-original thought included in my writings. I learned to hate *ibid*, and *op. cit.*, and I hated assuring that I had all citations written down in the proper sequence. Having to pay attention to such details took my desire to write creatively and diminished it with busy work.

I know it is necessary for the world to stop plagiarism, so authors and publishers can get paid properly, but for an honest writer, it sure is annoying. I wrote many proposals while with IBM and whenever I needed to cite something, I cited it in place, because my readers, IT Managers, and company management, could care less about tracing the vagaries of citations. I always hated to use stilted footnotes, or produce a lengthy, perfectly formatted bibliography. I bet most bibliographies are flawed because even the experts on such drivel do not like the tedium.

I wrote 198 other books before this book and several hundred articles published by many magazines and newspapers and I only cite when an idea is not mine or when I am quoting, and again, I choose to cite in place, and the reader does not have to trace strange numbers through strange footnotes and back to bibliography elements that may not be readily accessible or available.

Yet, I would be kidding you, if in a book about the great championships in New York Giants Football, I tried to bluff my way, so you would think that I knew everything before I began to research and write anything in this book. I spent as much time researching as writing. I might even call myself an expert of sorts now on the Giants for all the facts that I have uncovered.

Without any pain on your part, you can read this book from cover to cover to enjoy the stories about the many great moments in New York Giants Football.

This book is not intended for historians per se, but it does teach a lot of history. It is for regular people of all levels of intelligence. It is for

people that want to have a fun read, who like smiling when Giants Football is the topic. It is fun reading about each of the NY Giants' 716 total wins. This book is for people who love NY Giants' Football and perhaps it is also for some Giants' detractors who want to have command of the facts before they defend a point of view.

There are lots and lots of facts in this book. This book is not for sticklers about the mundane aspects of writing that often cause creative writers to lay bricks or paint houses instead of writing. It is for everyday people, like you and I, who enjoy the Giants because they are the Giants and who enjoy football because it is football. It is that simple.

When the Giants play a team and they win or lose, that is a historical fact, but to discover such facts, it does not require fundamental or basic research. The NFL itself as well as the Giants and the Mara's copyright their original material but not public facts. They copyright so they can say "no" if somebody else's creativity affects the league or the franchise negatively. Even the NFL does not own publicly well-known facts that are readily available about legacies such as the coaches of the many NYG championship seasons.

The championships and the coaches and the great players are well known and well defined, though some may think the facts belong to the NFL. Facts are facts, period. So, what? As the author of this book, I care but it is a sports book. I use a judicious approach to assure that I am not throwing the bull when I intend to be presenting the facts.

Nonetheless, this is not a book about heavy math algorithms, or potential advances to the internal combustion engine, or space travel, or the eight elements necessary to find a cure for cancer. So, I refuse to treat this book 100% seriously. If you find a fault, I will fix it. This is a book about sports and sports legends and stories about sporting events that have been recorded seven million times already someplace else. Though I tried for sure to get it all right and I used the work of others to assure so, I bet I made a mistake or two.

What is my remedy for the *harmed* if I have made a mistake? I did not write this book to harm anybody. If I did not write this book, would the *harmed individuals* from the book be unharmed. So, at the very least, I can *unpublish* those parts of the book. If any reader is harmed, let me know, and I will do whatever must be done for all to be OK.

Preface:

“Winning is what happens when commitment, desire, talent, preparation, hard work, and leadership all come together. This is a quote by Tom Coughlin, a Super-Bowl Winning NY Giant Coach and a fine man. Every team must learn how to deal with the moving on of a great coach. The Giants in many ways are in their mourning period for Tom Coughlin. He was one of the best ever.

The New York Football Giants will be entering their 95th season in the fall of 2019. With Pat Shurmur at the helm, many of us cannot wait. Over the course of their team history they’ve had a bevy of legendary coaches. Do the names Vince Lombardi, Tom Landry, and Bill Belichick ring a bell? None of these greats however, ever got to be a Giants head coach. No sir, and we should probably say that again for effect. But, these greats all contributed to making the Giants the great legacy team that they are.

Even with these immortals gracing Giants blue, only 20 men in total—some longer than others, have been lucky enough to be the head man in charge of all the action. The Giants, from day one, have been a great team—winning from the start and going 11-1 in their third year 1927. This was an NFL Championship before the Super Bowl. And, there were others.

The team since 1925 has won 8 championships between former NFL Championship games and the modern Super Bowls. So, there is a clear history of winners and some of the best football ever played in the US, the Capitol of American Football.

Legendary NY Giants Head Coach Bill Parcells is one of the more quoted of the Giants’ past coaching masters. It is no wonder why. In his years at the Giants and elsewhere, Parcells called it as he saw it, and he has been right most of the time. He was a great coach besides being a great prognosticator.

“Everything that is—can be made better.” That’s not a Bill Parcells quote. It is my own, but Parcells could just as easily have said it because that was his coaching philosophy in a nutshell. That’s why he won so much. Everything that is—can be made better

Bill Parcells was not a whiner, but telling it like it is, means you are not always cheery as we can see by this Parcells' classic quote: .
“Even when you're successful, even when you win the game, about an hour after the game, you have a litany of things that you now deal with that are problematic... So, the times that you are happy are minute compared to the time that you're dealing with problems.”

When the 2017 season began, there was talk of another Super Bowl after the great 2016 season (11-5) with new coach Ben McAdoo, but it did not happen. McAdoo did not finish the season well and interim coach Steve Spagnuolo mopped up his mess with a swab (1-3) that did not play well for anybody.

Manning was back to lead the team in 2018 but he and fans of big blue noticed that the very quick re-tooling of just about every aspect of the franchise did not produce a big payoff. Dave Gettleman had already left his imprint as general manager and new head coach Pat Shurmur raised expectations but had to put results off a year. We'll see this Fall, 2019.

Superstar Odell Beckham Jr. remained a focal point on offense but with #2 overall pick Saquon Barkley and offseason addition left tackle Nate Solder, there was talk about the Giants becoming not just a contender but a danger for opponents. Again, it did not happen. But it may in 2019.

Coach Pat Shurmur inherited a team that had gone 3-13 in the 2017 season and he revamped most of it but the improvements have yet to pay off as the Giants finished as they did 2017, but with two more win. Still the team had a lock on last place in the NFC East.

No one had told Shurmur it would be easy, and though he felt some glimmers of hope the best he could go was snag two more wins for the franchise. We're all hoping this is the year and Shurmur thinks Eli Manning is just the guy to unleash the victory tiger once again.



Coach Steve Owen Aug 12, 1953 during Training camp

Looking back in history as we do often in this book, we find a ton of great coaches out of the 20 heads in total on the Giants' list. For all their great games in about 95 seasons, this great team still has about 100 wins more than losses, making them the third winningest team in pro football history.



The LA Rams v NY Giants Polo Grounds November 14, 1948. Photo by AP Photo/HH

After writing about Notre Dame, Penn State, Clemson, Alabama, Florida, Syracuse, and Army, Brian Kelly, your author was moved by his memories of watching the old 21" B/W Admiral TV on

Sundays with his dad. So, here we are in this book waiting to get the chance to memorialize some of these colorful Charlie Conerly and YA Tittle football games. The New York Giants were always a favorite of the Kelly family with my dad, and brothers Ed and Joe and I enjoying the great games while stealing as much heat from the old Parlor Heatrola coal stove as possible.

This new book by Brian Kelly, which highlights the Great Championships in New York Giants Football is one of the items that is expected to be available all 52 weeks and in fact all 365 days each year except in LEAP YEAR where the Giants add an extra day for your book shopping pleasure.

Amazon, Kindle, Barnes & Noble and other online sites in the US and overseas carry this new book and it will add to your year-round football experience, especially in the off-season. Once you get this book, it is yours forever unless, of course you may give it away to one of the many Giants fans, who will be in awe of your new possession.

Reading this book is like reliving the last game, the last football season, and / or all the seasons before last season without ever having to get on or off a plane. Seeing a game in the Polo Grounds or after 1956 in Yankee Stadium.

The Giants moved initially to Yankee Stadium in 1956. They played their final game at Yankee Stadium on Sunday, September 23, 1973 vs the Philadelphia Eagles. As a team without a real home, the Giants played one year at the Yale Bowl and one year at Shea Stadium before moving into Giants Stadium in 1976. Giants stadium in the Meadowlands closed down for Giants Football in 2010. Over its 33-year history, the stadium was the home to 14 playoff teams, three that won Super Bowl Championships.

The Giants and the Jets now play all their home games at Met Life Stadium. This is located in the same general area as Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, New Jersey, 8 miles (13 km) outside of New York City. It is owned by the MetLife Stadium Company, a joint venture of the Giants and Jets, who jointly built the stadium using private funds on land owned by the New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority. It opened as New Meadowlands Stadium in 2010. In 2011, MetLife, an insurance company based in New York City, acquired the naming rights to the stadium. At a construction

cost of approximately \$1.6 billion, it was the most expensive stadium ever built at the time that it opened.^{9]}

As you will soon learn, this book examines more than just great moments. There are some moments that are not so great in every team's football seasons and the New York Giants offer no excuses for those times. Giants fans simply hope the new iteration of bad games ends soon. Your author shows the bad with the good to get the proper perspective for the great moments in this book.

Not all Giants' coaches for example, are named Owen, Sherman, Parcels, or Shurmur. so not all games are in the W column. However, all teams from 1925 to the present, no matter who the coach is, showed that they were Giants tough, nonetheless. That means they all fought hard for wins for the good of the team and the fans.

Opening with its first story at the very beginning of Football as a sport in America, this book goes all the way to Pat Shurmur's first season. We hope to do a quick redo of the book next year as the Giants win their ninth Championship (Super Bowl) . Now, that would be a miracle season and well enjoyed.

This book is written for those of us who love Giants football as played in many of the great venues over the years. After discussing the origins of football and then the origins of pro-football, the book first tells the story of the first New York Giants Football Game in 1925. It then advances to the games, the victories and losses, and the onward to the great immortal New York Football Giants' coaches of historical fame—Steve Owen, Allie Sherman, Bill Parcels, and Tom Coughlin.

Predicting that another future immortal great is already in our midst, the book then takes us up to the last Giants season with Coach Pat Shurmur.



NY Giants v Washington Redskins at the Polo Grounds in 1938. Photo by AP Photo]

This book is all about the great championship games in New York Giants Football. Sometimes the Giants came in 2nd or even third and still moved towards the championship game post season. It touches every aspect of the historical and mythical Giants Football Teams. It tells exhilarating stories about the 22 coaches and its 95 seasons worth of great games. The book stops every now and then, and it takes the reader on a side excursion in time to learn about a particular event or a great player.

The player list always begins with the immortal Charley Conerly who played for NY from 1948, the year I was born 'til 1961. The book goes on and on and recounts the games of Y.A. Tittle, Frank Gifford, Roosevelt Brown, Roosevelt Grier, Lawrence Taylor, Michael Trahan, and of course Pat Summerall. These Pro Bowlers have made Giants Football a bright light experience for the program's many years and many fans. The players are not the essence of this book, however as the "almosts" and the "seconds" and the great championship, mostly wins and the Super Bowls are the essence of the Giants team from 1925 until today.

In my role as Editor in Chief of Lets Go Publish! and a die-hard Giants' fan, I predict that you will not be able to put this book down

You are going to love this book because it is the perfect read for anybody who loves the New York Giants and Giants' football, and

who wants to know more about one of the most revered professional athletic teams in all of football.

Few sports books are a must-read but Brian Kelly's Super Bowl & NFL Championship Seasons: New York Giants will quickly appear at the top of Americas most enjoyable must-read books about sports. Enjoy!

Who is Brian Kelly?

Brian Kelly aka Brian W. Kelly, is one of the leading authors in America with this, his 199th published book. Brian continues as an outspoken and eloquent expert on a variety of topics. Moreover, Kelly also has written several hundred articles on other topics of interest to Americans and people across the globe.

Most of his early works involved high technology. Later, Brian wrote a number of patriotic books and most recently he has been writing human interest books such as The Wine Diet and Thank you, IBM. His books are always well received. If I could get the pen out of Dad's hand for just awhile, I might be able to write a few books of my own, but my editing chores at Lets Go Publish always come first.

Brian Kelly's books are highlighted at www.letsGOPublish.com. They are for sale at Amazon, Kindle, and Barnes & Noble, Amazon.com/author/brianwkelly, as well as and other fine booksellers.

The best!

Sincerely,

Brian P. Kelly, Editor in Chief
I am Brian Kelly's eldest son

About the Author



Brian Kelly retired as an Assistant Professor in the Business Information Technology (BIT) Program at Marywood University, where he also served as the IBM i and Midrange Systems Technical Advisor to the IT Faculty. Kelly designed, developed, and taught many college and professional courses. He continues as a contributing technical editor to a number of technical industry magazines, including "The Four Hundred" and "Four Hundred Guru," published by IT Jungle.

Kelly is a former IBM Senior Systems Engineer. His specialty was problem solving for customers as well as implementing advanced operating systems and software on his client's machines. Brian is the author of 206 books, including 48 Sports Books, and hundreds of magazine articles. He has been a frequent speaker at technical conferences throughout the United States.

Brian was a candidate for the US Congress from Pennsylvania in 2010 and he ran for Mayor in his home town in 2015. Kelly loves the Giants and he became a big fan in the 1950's and 1960's watching games with his dad on Sundays on the family's new 21" Admiral B/W TV.

This is Brian's fourth Championship Series book about a professional NFL team. Writing about the New York Giants has been a special treat.

Chapter 1 Introduction to the Book

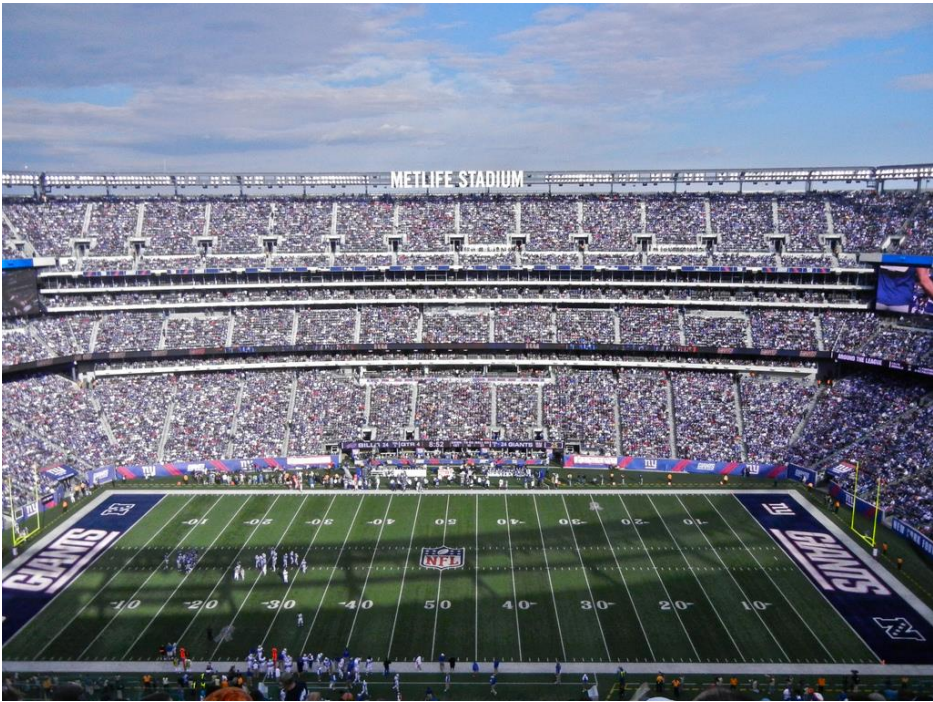
The Giants celebrate 95th year of football



Everybody loves the New York Giants!

In 2019, New York is celebrating its 95th year of Great Giants' Football.

This book celebrates New York Giants Football; its founding; its struggles; its greatness; and its many championships. People like me, who love the team from way back when they were in their thirtieth year, will love this book. Giants haters will want their own copy of this book just for additional ammo. Yet, it won't help them! Hah!



NY Giants Current Stadium – Met Life Stadium

In defining the format of the book, we chose to use a timetable that is based on a historical chronology. Within this framework, we discuss the great moments in New York Giants Football History, and there are many great moments. No book can claim to be able to capture them all, as it would be a never-ending story, but we sure try. The great moments naturally include a lot of great people, including players and the 17 great coaches that over time would make or break the New York Giants.

Even before we get into Giants football, we discuss the beginning of football; the beginning of pro-football; and the beginning of the NFL.

Lawrence Taylor, OLB (1981-1993); Frank Gifford, RB/WR (1952-1964); Mel Hein, C (1931-1945); Roosevelt Brown, OT (1953-1965); Sam Huff, LB (1956-1963); Emlen Tunnell, DB (1948-1958); Harry Carson, LB (1976-1988); Michael Strahan, DE (1993-2007); Tuffy Leemans, FB (1936-1943); Andy Robustelli, DE (1956-1964); Charley Conerly QB (1948-1961), Eli Manning, QB (2004-present) and other New York Giant Football greats from over the years, have

great reverence for the team for which they played the game of football. That reverence is captured in these pages.

Looking at the quick snapshot of coaches and seasons at the beginning of the book as displayed in the front matter, it is clear that New York (Giants) has been able to survive a number of coaches who could not survive by themselves. Meanwhile, the Giants football program has grown both in acceptance and popularity.

Look across the Internet with your web browser and you will be reminded that the New York Giants have eight football championships to the franchise's credit.

I have done my best to portray an accurate depiction of New York Giant Football History, displayed in a properly summarized format so that none of us are reading this book forever. There are hundreds of pages to this book and so there is more than enough to accompany you on those cold winter nights after the close of the football season.

There are a ton of great stories for sure. More importantly, none of us should need to search further than this book for the truth about many of the depictions of the championship seasons in this book. Let's talk about some formative Giants football moments and some great athletes and coaches now, before we close out the first chapter of this book highlighting the Super Bowls and NFL Championship Seasons of our favorite football team.

Brief Overview

Ya just gotta love New York as a sports city and the New York Giants Professional Football Team. I know I do from way back. I have been to a number of the New York and New Jersey stadiums where the games are played. I have always been a Sunday football watcher, and a proud New York Giants fan long before my years required two digits to show.

The Giants have been around since their beginning in 1925. Unlike other NFL beginnings there was no syndicate responsible for getting the Giants going. The late Tim Mara, who is now a member of the

Pro Football Hall of Fame, purchased a new NFL franchise for \$500 in 1925. However, it cost him a lot more to get through the first season. Before it was ended, Mara had to fork over another \$25,000 to keep the franchise alive.

This NY Giants history is reported by the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

The history and tradition of the New York Giants is linked to pro football itself for one might have perished without the other in the early days of the National Football League. The value of New York exposure was clearly demonstrated in December of the first season when more than 70,000 turned out at the Polo Grounds to see the Giants play the Chicago Bears, who had just signed Red Grange, the most famous pro football player of the 1920s.

The very next season (1926), Grange and his agent formed a rival American Football League and placed their flagship team, the Yankees, in New York to battle the Giants head-to-head. It proved to be a costly battle but the Giants and the NFL won. This first version of the AFL lasted only one year.

Pro football was not a sure thing in the very early days. It could have been successful but there were no guarantees. Unlike college football, there were no rich alums who bankrolled the bad years. Teams either made money for the owners or the teams folded.

In the 1930's there were a lot of conflicts in Europe and eventually the US entered what became known as World War II in 1939.

As the US geared up for the possibility of war and especially after war was declared, both college and professional football had a tough time getting the players that were needed as the armed services were grabbing all able-bodied men and assuring their enlistment. On September 16, 1940, the United States instituted the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, which required all men between the ages of 21 and 45 to register for the draft. This was the first peacetime draft in United States' history.

Unlike Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and several other teams, New York had some funding which helped it with recruiting and stocking enough players to get through the war years. You may know that in

1943, it was so difficult getting players that Philadelphia and the Pittsburgh franchises combined for this one season. They called themselves the Steagles.

The manpower shortage was created by World War II. Men were needed for the war, and for the major manufacturing that was set up in the US to build the armaments. New York did not have major issues though it was taxing for all teams to survive.

In its third season in 1927, the Giants were a real power-house. They won their first NFL championship behind a defense led by tackle Steve Owen . That defense permitted an all-time low of 20 points in 13 games. Owen became the Giants' coach in 1930. He held the job for 23 seasons, the longest for any of the Giant's 17 coaches. Owen finished with a 153-108-17 record.

He still ranks twenty-first in all-time coaching victories. The Giants enjoyed some of their finest seasons during the Owen years. Beginning with the start of divisional play in 1933, the Giants won eight Eastern division titles in 14 seasons and NFL championships in 1934 and 1938. Ken Strong, a triple-threat halfback and a premier placekicker, and Mel Hein, a center-linebacker who didn't miss a game in 15 seasons, were Giants standouts through most of the 1930s and 1940s.

With the coaching of first Jim Lee Howell in the late 1950s and Allie Sherman in the early 1960s, the Giants won the NFL title in 1956 and six NFL Eastern championships in eight years from 1956 to 1963. Such stars as Charlie Conerly, Y. A. Tittle, Frank Gifford, Roosevelt Brown, Emlen Tunnell and Andy Robustelli led New York's annual chase to the title game.

From 1964 to 1985, the Giants remained out of championship contention. With Bill Parcells at the helm, they won NFC Eastern division crowns in 1986, 1989 and 1990. They concluded the 1986 and 1990 campaigns with victories over Denver in Super Bowl XXI and Buffalo in Super Bowl XXV.

From the start, the Giants have been a family enterprise. Founder Tim Mara's sons, Jack and Wellington, succeeded him and Tim Mara II served for many years as the club's vice president. Wellington Mara and Preston Robert Tisch, who purchased 50 percent of the club in 1991, served as co-chief executive officers until their deaths in 2005. In 2007, the Giants, led by quarterback Eli Manning and defensive end Michael Strahan, defeated the previously unbeaten New England Patriots to capture the Super Bowl XLII championship. Manning and the Giants won a second Super Bowl four years later in a rematch against the Patriots in Super Bowl XLVI. We're all ready for another Super Bowl Win in 2019.

Chapter 2 History of New York Giants' Football Stadiums

The New York Giants have played football in their share of stadiums over the years. From their first game shortly after becoming a franchise in 1925, until 1955, the Mara family's Giants played at the Polo Grounds. They then moved to the original Yankee Stadium and shared the field with the Baseball Yankees in 1956. Though Yankee Stadium had been built primarily for baseball, it served as a suitable location for the NY Football Giants for nearly two decades.



Intercity rivalry, NY Giants v NY Yanks in 1950 at Polo Grounds. Photo by AP

The Giants were great right from the beginning. Its first two seasons were 8-4 and then in its third season, the team claimed its first world championship in the NFL. It was just its third season when the team finished with the best record in the league at 11-1-1, and it received the prestigious NFL title. Then, in the next 14-years from 1933 to 1946, New York qualified to play in the NFL championship game eight more times, coming away with two more trophies. It was

another ten years before they won their next title, right after moving into Yankee Stadium.



The New York Giants and the Chicago Bears faced off in the 1956 NFL Championship at Yankee Stadium—a game the Giants would go on to win. Photo by AP Photo/Harry Harris]

After their time in Yankee Stadium, the Giants moved to a stadium named after the Giants – Giants Stadium. There was only one problem. It was not in NY but that did not seem to matter to Giants fans, or NY Jets fans with whom the Giants shared the football stadium. Before the move to Giants stadium, however, NY had two other venues.

Because Yankee Stadium was being renovated in 1973 and 1974, the Giants played 12 home games at the Yale Bowl, which was home to the Yale University football team in New Haven, Connecticut. In 1975, the Giants played at Shea Stadium before making the big move to the new Giants Stadium in The Meadowlands.

Over the years, fans have referred to this stadium as Giants Stadium or Giants Stadium at the Meadowlands. Some even called it *the swamp* from the origins of the land used to build it. The city location

was East Rutherford, New Jersey, and specifically the venue was the Meadowlands Sports Complex. The facility opened up in 1976 and lasted until 2010. It primarily hosted sporting events and concerts in its history.

This chapter in the history of the New York Giants football stadiums ended with the closing of Giants Stadium in 2010. Over its 33-year history, the stadium was the home to 14 playoff teams, three of which won Super Bowl Championships. Unlike any other NFL team, at the time, for 25 years the New York Giants and Jets shared the same stadium.

You will learn in this book that the New York Football Giants are a franchise with a big history. Having been a member of the short-lived NFL at the time since 1925 and having won eight NFL championships in total through 2019. New York's Football Giants are quite a legacy.

The National Football League itself played a few years before the Giants came in. From 1920 on, the league functioned as the American Professional Football Association (APFA). At the time, there were ten teams from four states, but the New York Giants were not one of those ten teams.

The National Football League changed names from the APFA and became the NFL in 1922. It was the first professional football league to successfully establish a nationwide presence after several decades of failed attempts by other leagues. Only two teams currently in the NFL, were part of the starting ten in 1920. They are both Chicago teams—the Decatur Staleys (now the Chicago Bears) and the Chicago Cardinals (now the Arizona Cardinals).

The Green Bay Acme Packers, founded in 1919 (joined the NFL in 1921. They are now the Green Bay Packers). They are the oldest NFL franchise within continuous operation in the same location.

When the Giants got their franchise in 1925 until 1955, they played at Polo Grounds. They moved to Yankee Stadium in 1956, sharing the stadium with baseball's New York Yankees. Yankee Stadium was the “house that Ruth (Babe) in April 1023. It was originally built

for baseball but was a suitable location for the Football Giants for nearly two decades.

In the late 1960s, discussions of new stadiums, one for football and one for baseball, in the Meadowlands began. The New York Giants were targeted for this project because Yankee Stadium was deteriorating by the late 1960s. On August 27, 1971 the Giants signed a 30-year lease agreement to move to a new stadium to be constructed in the Meadowlands. The New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority was formed to finance, construct and maintain the stadium.

No public funding was used to finance the stadium. Originally scheduled to be completed by 1975, several obstacles forced the opening of the stadium to be pushed back a year. Since the stadium was being constructed and Yankee Stadium was eventually renovated, the Giants played the 1973 and 1974 seasons at the Yale Bowl, and the 1975 season at Shea Stadium.



Giants Stadium – Giants played there until 2010

Named after the team, Giants Stadium opened on October 10, 1976. Over 77,000 seats in three tiers circled the entire playing field. Two scoreboard / video-boards were located above the upper deck beyond

both end zones. The Giants were the primary tenant at the stadium until 1984, when the New York Jets moved from Shea Stadium to share Giants Stadium.

On September 6, 1984 the Jets played their first game at the stadium. Their move to Giants Stadium was not a very wise financial decision during their first several seasons. Many Jets games did not sell out and the stands were half-empty. The stadium also lacked many things to make it look like the Jets home. From its opening in 1976 until 2000, the stadium had AstroTurf as its playing surface.

In 2000, it was replaced with natural grass. However, after the 2002 season the grass field was then replaced with FieldTurf. Giants Stadium had over 70 luxury suites, and also had a restaurant that seated 2,000 people. The stadium hosted many concerts, the NY/NJ Metro Stars (MLS), and many other events.

Because Giants Stadium lacked many of the modern amenities found in newer stadiums built since the late 1990s, the Giants and Jets partnered in building a new stadium adjacent to Giants Stadium. MetLife Stadium opened in August 2010. Giants Stadium was demolished in Winter and Spring 2010.



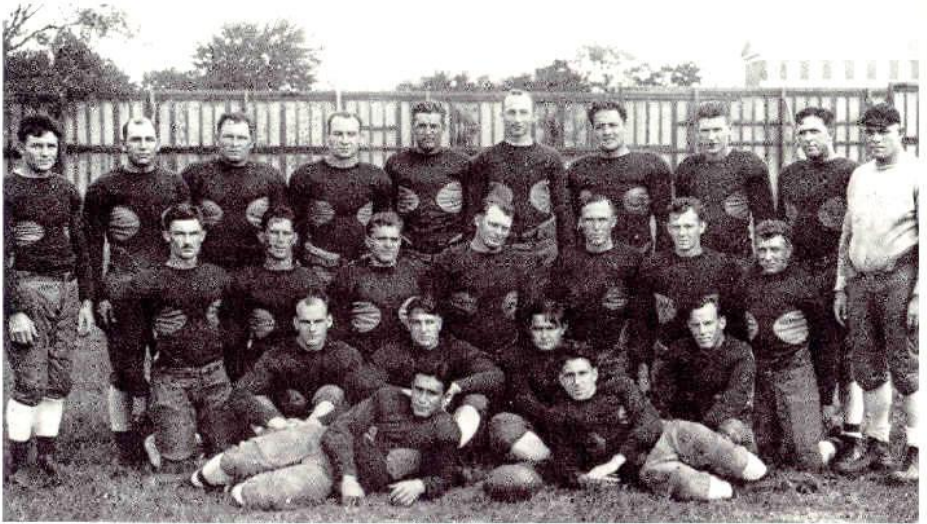
Met Life Stadium NY Giants

Chapter 3 Giants Launch First Football Team

Coach #1 Bob Folwell

Bob Folwell 1925 4th 8 4 0

<u>Year</u>	<u>Coach</u>	<u>Record</u>	<u>Pl</u>	<u>Conf/Div</u>
1925	Bob Folwell	8-4-0	4 th	NFL



1925 New York Giants Football Team

The year was 1925. It was four years after the NFL's first try in New York, Tim Mara, who was a successful businessman, promoter, and bookmaker (a term used for a legal “racket” at the time), purchased a team franchise in the five-year old National Football League (NFL) for a reported \$500.

This time period in which Mara got the Giant’s franchise was after college football had already become successful. Former college football stars from Michigan and Penn State and Notre Dame were graduating and that typically meant the end of their football careers. For those wanting to make a career out of playing football, they were simply out of luck even though there were many college football stars who wanted to continue to play football.

The fans were not yet accustomed to a professional cadre of football players who received a living wage by getting paid in real dollars to play football. Therefore before 1920, professional football was kept in the shadows by “real sports” such as baseball, boxing, horse racing and college football.

Though there were regional football teams that paid players small amounts for their services, such professional football teams had not yet hit the big cities. Instead, the teams hailed from the towns of Dayton, Rochester and Columbus. Nonetheless, league officials believed that a team in a large market such as New York was exactly what was needed to keep the fledgling NFL alive and turn it into a successful business venture.

How to get that job done was the problem,. From the beginning, during their first season in 1925, the Giants were in danger of bankruptcy despite playing competitive football in their first season. They started off their season poorly with three losses. Then, after a seven-game winning streak, their record stood at a respectable 7-3. They were positioned to survive.

More important than wins and losses for any pro team at the time, was, according to the analysts, what could get the team out of the red? A December 11th 1925 game at the Polo Grounds against Red Grange and the Chicago Bears was expected to be key to a profitable season. It was. The game was a huge gate attraction drawing over 70,000 fans at the Polo Grounds. It kept the startup Giants in business, and it helped to give pro-football a nice foothold in New York City. The New York Football Giants went on to finish with an 8-4 record splitting a home and home end-of season series with the Chicago Bears.

The 1925 New York Giants season was the franchise's inaugural season in the National Football League. The team finished with a record of 8–4 against NFL league opponents.

1925 New York Giants Coach Bob Folwell

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL’s 1925 professional football season. The Giants played in their inaugural NFL season. At the time the entire league was in one

Division. This changed in 1933. At that time, the NFL East Division and the NFL West Division were formed.

Instead of two teams competing for one title, the split gave five teams and another five teams each going for separate titles. From the two divisions, a championship game was played. It was not the super bowl but the champion helped the NFL Football Championship which was as good as the Super Bowl at the time.

The five teams in the Eastern Division where the Giants played were as follows:

- New York Giants
- Brooklyn Dodgers
- Boston Redskins
- Philadelphia Eagles
- Pittsburgh Pirates

The Giants were led by coach Bob Folwell in his first year as head coach of the NY Giant. The Giants finished the season with an 8-4 record, which gave them 4th place in the NFL. Overall they played seventeen games. Five were non-league exhibition games.

Coach Bob Folwell



Bob Folwell was a football coach in the National Football League (NFL) during the 1925 season. He served as the head coach of the New York Football Giants. He does not have a large resume but during his lone season in the NFL the Giants went 8-4-0.

Born Robert Cook Folwell Jr. on February 17, 1885, Folwell passed away on January 8, 1928. He played football and he coached at the college and pro-level. He was head coach at three Pennsylvania colleges--Lafayette College (1909–

1911); Washington & Jefferson College (1912–1915); the University of Pennsylvania (1916–1919). Additionally, he coached the United States Naval Academy from 1920–1924). His career college football record was very good at 106–29–9. When the NFL was five years old, Folwell moved his trade to the professional ranks—including a stint with the New York Giants of the National Football League (NFL) in 1925, the Philadelphia Quakers of the American Football League in 1926, and the Atlantic City Roses of the Eastern League of Professional Football in 1927.

Games of the 1925 Season

The 1925 season opener was played on Sep 27 against the Newark Red Jackets in a non-NFL game at Dreamland Park. The Giants prevailed W (3-0). On Oct 4, my wedding anniversary in another non-NFL game, against All-New Britain, the Giants won again W (26-0) in New Britain Connecticut. On Oct 11, at the Cycledrom, the Giants were beaten by the Providence Steam Rollers L (0-14). Then on Oct 17 at Frankford Stadium in Philadelphia, the Giants finally played against the precursor team to the Philadelphia Eagles, the Frankford Yellow Jackets. In a losing effort L (3-5). The next day on Oct 18, Frankford's Yellow Jackets appeared at the Polo Grounds in NY and again they prevailed against the Giants L (0-14)..

On Nov 1, 1925 the Giants picked up their first NFL win against the Cleveland Bulldogs W (19–0) at the Polo Grounds. Again, at the Polo Grounds, the Giants claimed a victory—this time on Nov 3, against the Buffalo Bisons W (7–0). Then, on Nov 8, 1925, the Giants shut out the Columbus Tigers W (19–0) at the Polo Grounds. This was followed on Veterans Day, Nov 11 with a win against Rochester Jeffersons W (13–0) at the Polo Grounds.

On Nov 15, after an early season loss, the Giants defeated the Providence Steam Roller W (13–12) at the Polo Grounds. On Nov 22, the Giants outscored the Kansas City Cowboys W 9–3 at the Polo Grounds. After a four-day break, on Nov 26, the Giants beat the Staten Island Stapletons W 7–0 in Albany, New York. Then as November came to a close, on the 29th, the Giants shut out the Dayton Triangles W (23–0) at the Polo Grounds.

Next came two tough games against Chicago. On Dec 6, the Giants were beaten by the Chicago Bears L (7–19) at home in the Polo Grounds. The following week at Wrigley Field, on Dec 13, the Giants came back and beat the Bears W (9-0).

The Giants played two more exhibition games at the end of the season. The first was lost on Jan 1, 1926 in Palm Beach Florida against the Coral Gables Collegians L (3–13). The second loss in the “post season” came on January 6, 1926 at the Coral Gables Collegians L (13–14). This game was played at Coral Gables, Florida.

Successful First Season

This was the Giants first season of football games. With an 8-4 record, nobody could call this a poor season. The Giants’ Coach Bob Folwell moved on after this inaugural year and the team replaced him with a new coach for 1926, Coach Doc Alexander. The “Doc” brought an 8-4-1 record to the Giants in their second year. It would be awhile for the giants to have a losing record.

The 1925 NFL Championship was loaded with controversy but the Giants this year were not contenders. The top spot was “taken” by the Chicago Cardinals, but that act has long been the subject of much controversy. It centers on the suspension of the Pottsville Maroons by NFL commissioner Joseph Carr. This obviously prevented them from taking the title, which they say would have been theirs.

The Maroons were a dominant team in the early NFL (1920 onward) and they maintained their dominance in the 1925 season. After they beat the Chicago Cardinals on December 6, they had the best record in the league. However, Carr suspended and removed the team from the NFL after they played an unauthorized exhibition game in Philadelphia. The cause was that they had violated the territorial rights of the Frankford Yellow Jackets from Philadelphia. The Yellow Jackets went on to be one of the foundation teams for the Philadelphia Eagles as they joined the NFL in 1933.

Chapter 4 The Evolution of Modern Football



Lots of playing before playing became official

The official agreed upon date for the first American-style football game is November 6, 1869. There would be more than thirty plus thirty years plus some years after this for the Philadelphia Eagles to meet the NY Giants on the gridiron. The Eagles first had to become an NFL franchise. If you can find a replay of the first college game someplace in the heavens, however, you would find its replay would not look much like football as we know it. But, it was not completely soccer or rugby either.

Before this game, teams were playing a rugby style similar to that played in Britain in the mid-19th century. At the time in the US, a derivative known as association football was also played. In both games, a football is kicked at a goal or run over a line. These styles were based on the varieties of English public-school football games. Over time, as noted, the style of "football" play in America continued to evolve.

On November 6, 1869, the first football game in America featured Rutgers and Princeton. Before the teams were even on the field it was being plugged as the first college football game of all time. Syracuse University opened in 1870, the year after the first college football game.

The first game of intercollegiate football was a sporting battle between two neighboring schools on a plot of ground where the present-day Rutgers gymnasium now stands in New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers won that first game, 6-4.

There were two teams of 25 men each and the rules were rugby-like, but different enough to make it very interesting and enjoyable.

Like today's football, there were many surprises; strategies needed to be employed; determination exhibited, and of course the players required physical prowess.



1st Game Rutgers 6 Princeton 4 College Field, New Brunswick, NJ

Before we begin to focus solely on the Eagles, the next several chapters will describe the origins of football, the origin of the football, and how the NFL grew out of something that became known as American football that was first played on college campuses.

Chapter 5 The First American College Football Game



Early American Football

We can all read Walter Camp's books about how the rules of American football came about. We can also learn a lot from the writings of the day. However, since nobody alive today was alive way back when, it is safe to say that nobody actually knows. But from all the accounts, we do have a pretty good idea.

There are a lot of guessers and some wrong readers out there because nobody from November 1869, of which I am aware can refute anything via an eye-witness account. So, there are a lot of great stories, some duplicated many times over. Some are right on the money and others are inexact. We'll do our best to bring you the story as it really happened in this book.

Once the first College football game was played, the next major game to be played was the first professional football game. Though there were dribs and drabs of pro football being played by some famous

coaches such as Knute Rockne, it took a while for professional football to take off.

In these pre-Giants football chapters that eventually get us to the first pro-football game, know that the facts in this section come from a book written by your author that sells much better in England than in the US. Its title is *The Birth of American Football*. The modified excerpts from this book help set the stage for a proper introduction to professional football, the NFL, and the road to Super Bowl LIII, a game won by the Patriots over the LA Rams.

For Giants Fans of course, the better story is from seven years in the past when the NY Giants rode to a Super Bowl XLVI win in 2012 in perfect style. Tom Coughlin, not known for many smiles over the years, for a few years after the 2011 season looked like he had that continual smile pasted on by a professional. That, my friends is the beauty of winning.

It has been almost 150 years since the first American College Football game. Therefore, it helps to recall the old schoolroom exercise of whispering into a person's ear a little passage and thirty students later seeing what comes back. The good news is that the further back that you get from the time of Walter Camp, the stories are all similar and there are fewer and fewer of them.

Camp had all the future rules in his head!

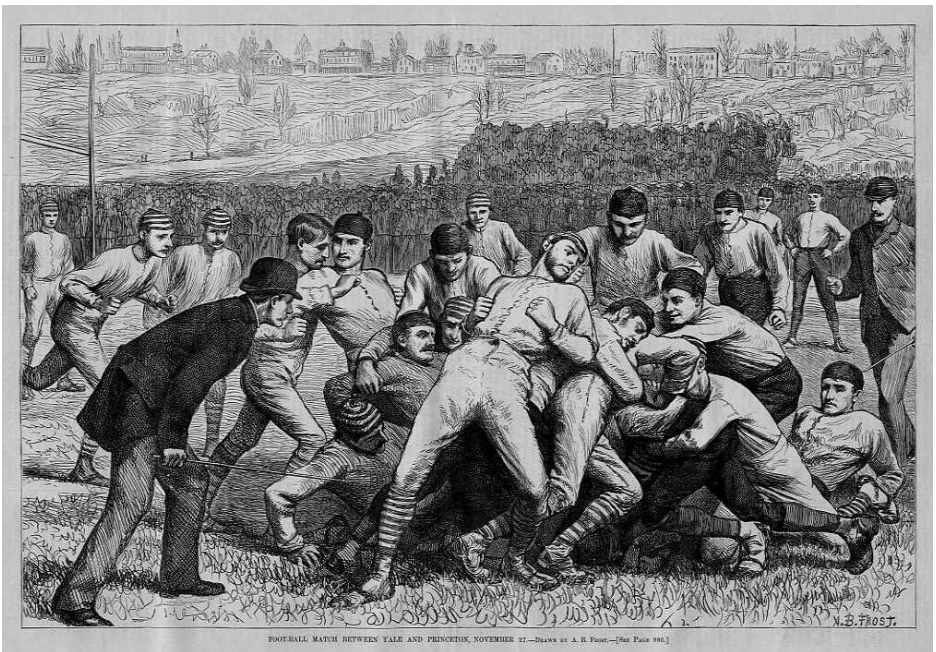
Eventually, in the 1870's, shortly after the very first recognized collegiate football game in America, the great Walter Camp began to get really interested and he wrote a lot of football history and a number of football rule books. These are trusted implicitly today by most experts as the defining moments in American football.

One of the few things about early football that we do know with reasonable certainty is that professional football as we understand it, was non-existent until long after collegiate football was established. It can also be said with certainty that if it were not for the colleges playing football with abandon for so many years, and Walter Camp's fastidious attention to the game, in particular, there probably would be no American football today at any level. Of course, more than

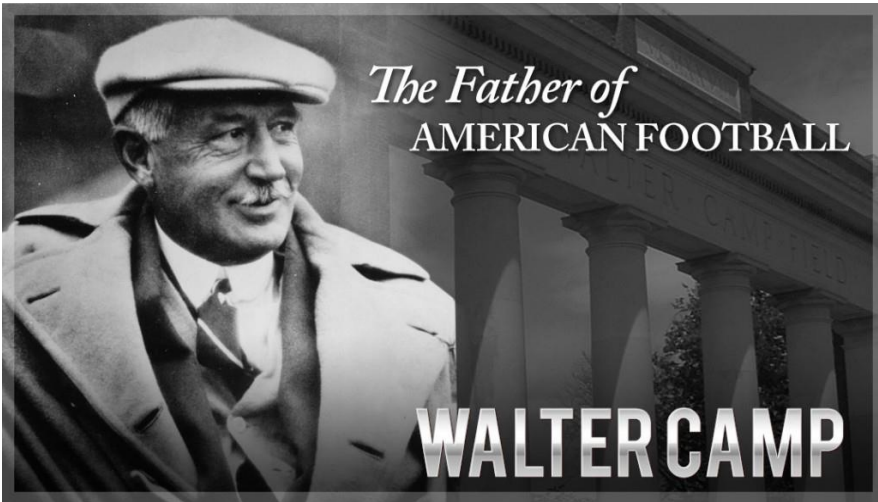
likely there would still be rugby and soccer. Walter Camp was an amazing football pioneer.

We also know that there was a great gifted athlete who played every sport imaginable including soccer and rugby, and then American football. His name as you might guess, is Walter Camp. He is universally recognized by all students and experts of the game of football as the Father of American Football.

There is some irony in putting this out as a two plus two equals four story, however. You see, Walter Camp, as noted, widely considered the most important figure in the development of American football, was not playing organized football when the first football game took place in 1869. So, who gave them their football rules? Voila, it is a conundrum!



1879 Football Game Depiction



As a youth, we know that Camp excelled in sports such as track, baseball, and association football, and after enrolling at Yale in 1876, he earned varsity honors in every sport the school offered. But, what about 1869 which is the consensus origin date for the beginning of American football in the US?

Many apologists have written about this period from 1869 onward as if it were the beginning of American football that, at the time was played only at the collegiate level. In essence, the true beginning of college football was in fact, the beginning of American football.

However, the rules of the game began more as rugby rules than football rules but over the years, changes were made. Today, no other country plays the type of football played in America. America created its own game of football and it is unique.

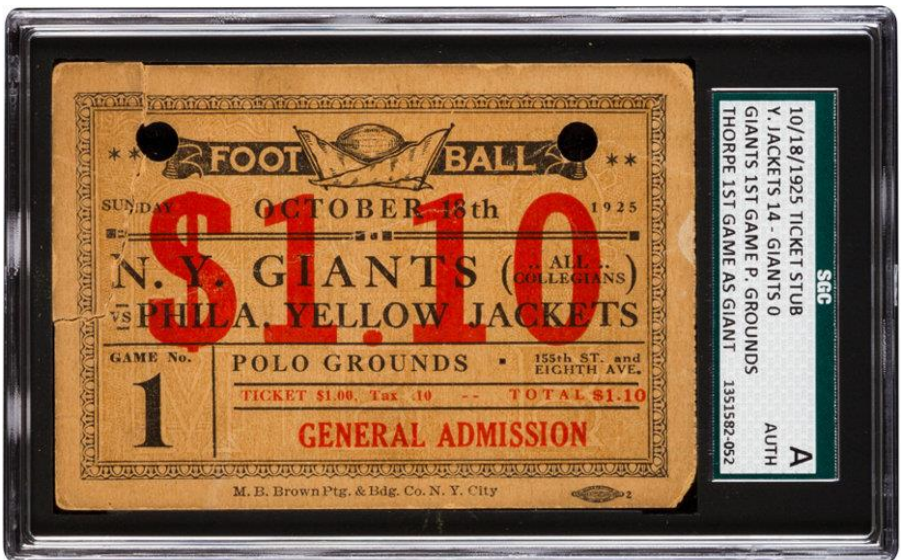
There were other rough games out there at the time and they still exist across the world. One might conclude that football was unnecessary as those who played soccer and rugby could be maimed or killed in a contest without needing Camp's American football rules.

Chapter 6 NFL's Fast Start from 1920 Set the Stage for Today



1920 American Professional Football Association (1920 - 1922) Consisting of 12 Teams:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Canton Bulldogs | Dayton Triangles |
| Cleveland Indians | Akron Professionals |
| Rochester Jeffersons | Rock Island Independents |
| Massillon Tigers | Muncie Flyers |
| Decatur Staleys | Racine Cardinals |
| Hammond Pros | Buffalo All-Americans |



Imaged by Heritage Auctions, HA.com

NFL growth: One thing right after another

The Giants joined the NFL in 1925 and then played its first pro season. It did not compete with the teams in the APFA.

Americans, and in fact the whole world sports community, know that the National Football League today is a multi-billion-dollar enterprise. Few know the early history provided by the NFL et al in Chapter 8. We just learned that its origins as the American Professional Football Association were much humbler than today's millionaire players and billionaire players and luxury-box stadiums with some capacities of over 100,000 fans.

Pro-football lovers look back at the league's inaugural 1920 campaign, which we know featured its birth in an Ohio auto dealership. They see strange team names such as Decatur and Muncie and the crowning of a champion that was not immediate as today in the middle of the Super Bowl Field. Instead, it took four months after the last snap was taken to get it right—back in 1921.

As promising as the pro-football scenario was in 1920, even though things looked good for the future of the pro sport, just like today, College Football dominated. Pro football remained completely overshadowed by the college game. This was tough for team owners, as we discussed. Most were in it for the profits and there were few to none in the early goings.

The owners were almost literally bleeding cash because of soaring player salaries and intense bidding wars as they poached players from other squads. The owners of these independent pro teams desired a strong league using the baseball model which had worked for so long. They wanted to gain more control over the sport—and their finances. A fully functional NFL was right around the corner and it would eventually provide this stability.



As we learn in exploring the early days of American football, everything was changing to comply with Walter Camp's rules and others—even the field size. Yes, even the field size in early American football was changing regularly but by 1920, the size had stabilized. The gridiron dimensions were the same in 1920 as they are today. However, the game of professional football was much different. Back then, there were no Johnny Unitas's, Charley Conerly's, Norm Van Brocklin's, Bart Starr's, Joe Namath's, Tom Brady's. Carson Wentz's, or Nick Foles's.

The Quarterback slot on the offense was often a running position. Forward passes were rare. Even things we take for granted today were prohibited. Can you imagine that coaching from the sidelines was not permitted?



When the forward pass was legalized in 1906, it still was not like today. It was not readily accepted by “real teams.” Established college coaches in the elite Eastern schools like Army, Harvard, Pennsylvania and Yale did not embrace the pass. It was also a gamble. You had to be pretty darn good to not lose more than the potential gain.

Here are some of the stipulations. Passes could not be thrown over the line on five yards to either side of the center. An incomplete pass resulted in a 15-yard penalty, and a pass that was dropped without being touched meant possession went to the defensive team. According to Kent Stephens, a historian with the College Hall of Fame in South Bend, “Because of these rules and the fact coaches at that time thought the forward pass was a sissified type of play that wasn’t really football, they were hesitant to adopt this new strategy.”

Each athlete played on both offense and defense. The late great Chuck Bednarik of the Eagles was the last consistent two-way player in the NFL, Bednarik played center and linebacker for a franchise-record 14 seasons with the Eagles from 1949 to 1962. In 1920, just about every player competed on both offense and defense. Money was so tight that the great coach of the Bears, George Halas carried

equipment, wrote press releases, sold tickets, taped ankles, played and coached for the Decatur club. Having two platoons would cost twice as much.

Today the league has a standard 16-game schedule, all nice and tidy and made up by the NFL itself. Back then, in 1920, the teams scheduled their own opponents and could play nonleague and even college squads if they chose and it all counted toward their records.

There simply were no established guidelines. Everything was ad hoc—the number of games played, and the quality of opponents scheduled. The league did not even maintain official standings in its fledgling years.

By 1925, it looked like the NFL was going to make it. Late in the season, it pulled off its greatest coup in gaining national attention. The University of Illinois season ended in November, and that made All-America halfback Harold (Red) Grange eligible conflict-free to do as he wanted with his life.

Grange signed a contract to play with the Chicago Bears. On Thanksgiving Day, a crowd of 36,000, which was the largest in pro football history at the time watched Grange and the Bears play the Chicago Cardinals to a scoreless tie at Wrigley Field. At the beginning of December, the Bears hit the jackpot when they went out on the road playing all around the country in 12 days.

They actually played eight games in 12 days, in St. Louis, Philadelphia, New York City, Washington, Boston, Pittsburgh, Detroit, and Chicago. A crowd of 73,000 watched the game against the Giants at the Polo Grounds.

This helped assure the future success of the troubled NFL franchise in New York. The Bears then played nine more games in the South and West, including a game in Los Angeles, in which 75,000 fans watched them defeat the Los Angeles Tigers in the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum. Owners, players, and coaches were ready to do anything to make sure the new league was a success.

In 1930, the league had changed its whole complexion, literally. Dayton was one of the NFL's original franchises. In 1930, it became the last of the NFL's original franchises when it was purchased by William B. Dwyer and John C. Depler, and the whole team was moved to Brooklyn, and renamed the Dodgers. They were a football team, nonetheless even with the Dodgers name. The Portsmouth, Ohio Spartans also entered the league at the same time. Things were changing rapidly

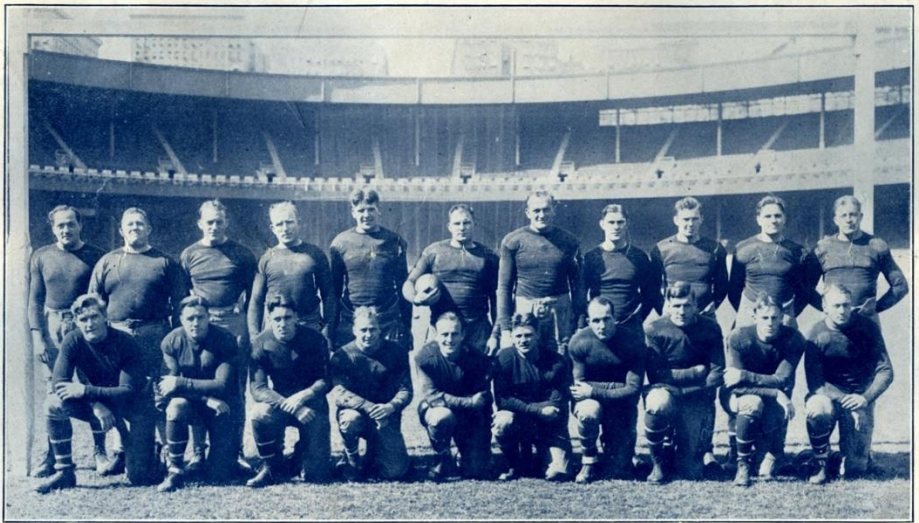
Other things were happening such as the Packers edged the Giants for the title, but the most improved team was the Bears. George Halas retired as a player and replaced himself as coach of the Bears with Ralph Jones. Jones refined the T-formation by introducing wide ends and a halfback in motion. He also brought in rookie All-America fullback-tackle, the great Bronko Nagurski.

Anybody would still play anybody. The Giants whooped a team of former Notre Dame players coached by Knute Rockne 22-0 in a successful match before 55,000 at the Polo Grounds on December 14. This was a charity game as the proceeds went to the New York Unemployment Fund to help those suffering because of the Great Depression. The easy victory helped the NFL's credibility with the press and the public. Everybody likes an act of kindness.

Chapter 7 Giants Football Five Seasons after the First Game

<u>Coach</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>W L T</u>	<u>* Story in Chapter 3</u>
Coach #1 Bob Folwell	1925	4th	8 4 0	

<u>Coach</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>W L T</u>
2. Doc Alexander	1926	7 th	8 4 1
3. Earl Potteiger	1927	1 st	11 1 1
3. Earl Potteiger	1928	6th	4 7 2
4. LeRoy Andrews	1929	2nd	13 1 1
4. LeRoy Andrews	1930	2nd	11 4 0; 13-4 all coaches
5. Benny Friedman &	1930	2nd	2-0 – both coaches
6. Steve Owen	1930	2nd	2-0—both coaches



NEW YORK FOOTBALL GIANTS 1927

1927 New York Giants Team Picture

1926 New York Giants Coach #2 Doc Alexander

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1926 professional football season. The 1926 New York Giants football team competed in their second season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were led by Doc Alexander in his only season as head coach of the Giants



<< Coach Doc Alexander. This Giants team finished with a winning record of 8-4-1. This was the same exact record in the regular season for the Giants as the 1925 season. They also gained a postseason appearance against the original AFL Philadelphia Quakers, which the Giants won 31-0.

On Sept 26 at Hartford, in the season opener, the Giants shut out the Blues W(21-0). Then, on Oct 3, at Providence, the Giants edged out the Steam Roller W (7-6). On Oct 10 at Chicago, the Giants shut out the Bears W (7-0). This was followed on Oct 16 with a defeat by the Franklin Yellow Jackets, predecessors to the Eagles L (0-6), The next day in New York, the Yellow Jackets beat the Giants again by the same score L (0-6). On Oct 24, the Giants beat the Kansas City Cowboys W (13-0) at the Polo Grounds.

At home on Nov 2, the Canton Bulldogs tied the Giants T (7-7). Then, on Nov 7 at home, the Giants shut-out the Chicago Cardinals W (20-0). The Giants beat the Duluth Eskimos on Nov 11 W (14-13). On Nov 14 at home, the Los Angeles Buccaneers got the best of the Giants L (6-0)

With four games left, the Giants won out. The first win was on Nov 21, at home—a shutout v Providence Steam Roller W (21-0). Then, on Nov 25 at Brooklyn, the Giants defeated the Lions W (17-0) Three days later, at home, the Giants again shutout the Lions on Nov 28, W 27-0. In the season finale on Dec 12 at the Polo Grounds v the Philadelphia Quakers (AFL), the Giants prevailed W (31-0). 1926-1933 Top Giants Players Steve Owen OL/DL

Known in this book as the Giants first great coach, Stephen Joseph Owen was born on April 21, 1898 and he passed away a young man on May 17, 1964. Owen was an American football player and coach.

He earned a place in the Pro Football Hall of Fame as head coach of the National Football League's New York Giants from 1930 to 1953. Owen's skill at designing defenses, his fundamentals-centered approach to the game and his innovative "A formation," a variation on the single-wing, also helped his offenses thrive and were key to his success. His personal style was memorable for the odd congruence of gravelly voice and easy disposition to go with his perpetual tobacco chewing.

1926-1933 Early Great Giants Players Steve Owen

Known in this book as the Giants first great coach, Stephen Joseph Owen was born on April 21, 1898 and he passed away a young man on May 17, 1964. Owen was an American football player and coach. He earned a place in the Pro Football Hall of Fame as head coach of the National Football League's New York Giants from 1930 to 1953. Owen's skill at designing defenses, his fundamentals-centered approach to the game and his innovative "A formation," a variation on the single-wing, also helped his offenses thrive and were key to his success. His personal style was memorable for the odd congruence of gravelly voice and easy disposition to go with his perpetual tobacco chewing.



To describe Steve Owen (prior page and below) as a person, you need only look at the contract he signed with the Mara family when he became the team's head coach.



Oh wait, he didn't sign one. He and Tim Mara agreed he would become the head coach only on a hand shake. The agreement would last 24 years.

Before that, Owen was one of the first great lineman with the Giants. He captained the 1927 team and along-side Cal Hubbard they dominated opponents by a margin of 197-20 on the way to the title.

Owen would lead the Giants to eight of the first 14 NFL Championships, winning two as the team's head coach and one as a

player.

1927 New York Giants Coach #3 Earl Potteiger



The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1927 professional football season. The 1927 New York Giants football team competed in their third season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were led by Earl Potteiger in his first of two seasons as head coach of the Giants

Giants take 1st & win NFL Championship

As noted, this was the franchise's 3rd season in the NFL but just the first under head coach Potteiger. It was a great season for sure and

the Giants took all the marbles that could be gotten. The ants suffered their only loss and just on tie to the Cleveland Bulldogs. The team was ranked first in yards allowed, yards gained, and points allowed, and were second in points scored. Over the entire season, the Giants scored 197 points and allowed 20.



1927 Giants Champions

Fullback Jack McBride led the team in scoring with 57 points consisting of six rushing touchdowns, two field goals, and 15 extra points. In the post season, the Giants lost an exhibition game on Dec 26, 1927, in Oklahoma against Otto and Ira Hamilton's Hominy Indians. The Hominy teams consisted of all Native American players. The giants lost L (6-13) (Documentary: Playground of the Native Son).

Steve Owen's Giants Partner: Cal Hubbard OL

Robert Calvin Hubbard from Oct 31, 1900 – Oct 17, 1977) was a professional football player and Major League Baseball(MLB) umpire. After playing football at Centenary College and Geneva College, Hubbard played in the National Football League (NFL) between 1927 and 1936 for the New York Giants, Green Bay Packers and Pittsburgh Pirates. He played the bulk of his career with the Packers. Cal Hubbard is credited as being one of the inventors of the football position of linebacker.



<<< Cal Hubbard would be much higher up this list had he not only played two meaningful seasons with the Giants. He helped the Giants win the title in 1927 and was elected as an All-Pro in 1928.

However, a road game with the Green Bay

Packers in the 1928 season caused him to demand a trade to the team before the 1929 season. He wasn't a big proponent of big cities, and the Giants obliged his request.

Hubbard and Hall of Famer Steve Owen teamed up to anchor one of the greatest defenses of the time. They allowed only 20 points in 13 games, though low scoring was common place back then, and had 10 shutouts.

Hubbard went on to have a great career with the Packers, winning the title with them for his first three years. He won a title in four of his first five years as a pro.

One wonders how good the Giants could have been had he been able to handle the big city life.

Games of 1927 Season

On Sept 25 at Providence, in the effective season opener, the Giants shut out the Steam Roller W(8-0). There was no game scheduled in week 1. In the season's third game on Oct 2, at Cleveland, the Giants tied the Bulldogs T (0-0). It was as close as it could get. Then, in the 4th slot of the season, on Oct 9 at Pottsville, The Giants whooped the Maroons W (19-0). On Oct 16, at home, the Cleveland Bulldogs beat the Giants L (6-0). Then, on Oct 22, at Frankford, the NY Giants beat the Yellow Jackets W (13-0). In the repeat performance at home v Frankford, the Giants shut out the Yellow Jackets W (27-0).

On Oct 30, at home, the Giants beat the Pottsville Maroons W (16-0). Winning almost all the time, on Nov 6, at home, the Giants whipped the Duluth Eskimos W (21-0). Then, on Nov 8, at home, the Giants were in full gear beating the Providence Steam Roller W (25-0). At the Polo Grounds on Nov 20, the Chicago Cardinals could not keep up and lost W (28-7). And, so, on Nov 27 at home, the Giants defeated the Chicago Bears W (13-7). Playing against another NY team, the Giants, on Dec 4, beat the New York Yankees W (14-0). One week later at the NY Yankees home stadium, the Giants prevailed v the Yanks W (13-0). The Giants had a more than overwhelming season in this great championship season.

The 1927 Championship Season wrap-up

by Larry Schmitt for BigBlueInteractive.com

Our thanks to Larry Schmitt for this fine wrap-up of the **championship** 1927 New York Giants Football Season 11-1-1. As

you have already read in this book, the early attempts to organize professional football were no doubt sincere. However, it is also true that results were minimal. In hindsight, it's easy to see that trial-and-error was the guiding principal for many of the organizational efforts by the nascent National Football League (NFL). Even its original name, the American Professional Football Association (APFA), required refinement. At least that was a quick-and-easy fix; many others were not.

APFA President Joe Carr served from 1921-1939. He is known as the man who brought respectability to professional football. He had a resolute decision style—quick and decisive to correct faults. His simple philosophy was that pro football should always strive for the highest possible standards and the public should be considered first, last and always.

The lack of standardized player contracts, make-shift schedules and franchise instability were paramount issues that were gradually rectified over time. However, with no post-season play until 1933, the most public controversies were the ones that came after the close of each season. Considering that it was often a challenge to determine that the season had reached an end. Then, of course there were the times in which more than one team crowned itself as league champions. Four of the first six APFA/NFL titles were publicly disputed, hurting the credibility of the pro game with a sporting public who clearly preferred the college game at the time.

It didn't help any that the first controversy came after the APFA's inaugural 1920 season. The lack of structure was astounding and nobody had the foresight to recognize that it was lacking. There were 14 teams stacked top-to-bottom, with a convoluted method of calculating win percentage (remarkably, the all-too-common ties were discounted); no coherent tie-breakers; unbalanced, makeshift schedules that teams modified during the season; and a lack of a clearly defined conclusion to the season. This was a recipe for disaster.

Even worse, most of the early championships were not awarded until an oft-contentious vote at the spring meetings, months after the last game had been played. The title outcome was inevitably anti-climactic.

New York, New York

Given all that tumult, it is easy to forget that professional football finally placed a permanent foothold in the nation's largest city, New York, which had been a part of Carr's vision for long-term league success. Carr had originally envisioned boxing promoter Billy Gibson to be the founder, but he deferred instead to friend Tim Mara. Present at the meeting was also the football-knowledgeable Dr. Harry

March. March had been vital in the success of the APFA/NFL's predecessor, the Ohio League, where he had served as the team physician for the Canton Bulldogs. Mara took March on as a minority owner and installed him as team President to take charge of assembling a quality roster.

As we have just discussed in this book, the Giants fared reasonably well for their first season of competition in 1925, finishing the year 8-4, but they struggled to attract paying customers. In fact, tickets for games at the Polo Grounds were routinely handed out free of charge to fill empty seats. It wasn't until a visit from Illinois superstar Harold "Red" Grange, who had made the mid-season leap from college to the Chicago Bears, that the Giants could declare a profit and decide to move forward with their franchise. The possibility of the Giants dissolving after one season was very real, as nine other franchises had disbanded or left the NFL during or after their inaugural season of play.

The Polo Grounds seating capacity for football was normally around 55,000, but the demand to see the already legendary Grange was so irresistible that temporary seating was put in place in the outfield and standing room only tickets were issued. The gate was estimated to be in excess of 70,000 and photographs from the event support this claim. The only other time the Polo Grounds was that full was for the game against the Notre Dame All Stars in 1930. Not even the five post-season contests the Giants hosted in the Polo Grounds in later years against stalwart franchises Chicago, Green Bay and Washington had as many.

Irony reared its head just a few short months later when Grange's manager, Charles C. Pyle, found a loophole in the contract with the Bears and signed Grange. Pyle prematurely leased Yankee Stadium before he even had a team. But Pyle had Grange so he had leverage. When Pyle approached Carr on the idea of expansion in New York, Mara and March balked. The prospect of having a team with Grange playing within walking distance of the Polo Grounds would spell the Giants doom.

As tempting as it was to have Grange headlining the marquee in New York, Carr had no choice but to follow the precedent he'd set the prior season in the dispute between Frankford and Pottsville. Carr upheld Mara's claim to having "exclusive right to anything in New York." Being spurned but resolute, Pyle formed his own league to feature his star player, the first-ever American Football League (AFL).

This was now a league-wide threat for Carr and his constituents. The AFL attempted, and sometimes did, lure players from the established but still tenuous NFL. The Giants lost both their best lineman Century Milstead and head coach Robert Folwell to the upstart league. Part of Carr's response to the new threat was to reinstate the Pottsville franchise, being fearful that team would sign with Pyle. Also, he forged an agreement with the Giants to allow a franchise in Brooklyn.

Carr feared the AFL establishing two franchises in New York and wanted to beat them to the punch.

He assured the Giants that the Brooklyn team's schedule would not conflict with the Giants. This was keen foresight on Carr's part, as the AFL then placed a franchise in nearby Newark, New Jersey. Just one year after having a single professional football team in New York, the metropolitan area now had four! The man most responsible for saving the Giants franchise in 1925, Red Grange, now threatened to render them irrelevant.

The 1926 season played out much like the one before for the Giants. Their 8-4-1 record was similar and so was their attendance. With no draw like Grange to fill the house and player salaries increasing with the competing league, the Giants finished in the red financially. They did win the war against Pyle however. Following the season, Mara and March hosted a game at Yankee Stadium against the AFL Champion Philadelphia Quakers. The motivated sixth-place Giants team manhandled the Quakers at the Polo Grounds 31-0, leaving no doubt as to which league was superior. Fortunately, the crowning of the NFL champion was not business as usual. All was calm and everyone was in agreement when the title was bestowed upon Chamberlin's 14-1-2 Frankford team. It was his fourth championship with his third team in only five seasons, a feat that has yet to be equaled.

The Giants Win

The AFL disappeared just as quickly as it emerged. Although the Yankees drew well wherever they went, the rest of the league seemed to go unnoticed. The debts incurred by the NFL teams were a fraction of those compared to the ones suffered by the AFL. The Giants fortunes seemed to turn around quickly following that boastful triumph over the Quakers.

The dissolution of the nine-team AFL was a significant coup for the NFL, which had fielded 22 teams in 1926. The available talent was spread thin over the total of 31 teams in operation between the two leagues. A series of difficult ownership meetings that off season resulted in the contraction of the NFL. Gone were sentimental favorites with Ohio League roots like Canton, Akron, Hammond and Columbus. It was just not practical for the league's survival to maintain franchises in locations lacking growth potential. For the NFL to become a big-time league it had to play in big-time cities, and having better players on those teams improved the quality of the product on the field.

The NFL would field 12 teams for the 1927 season. The Giants were ready. Ten of the teams, including NY, NY, were NFL survivors of the great purge of 1926, plus the return of the Cleveland Bulldogs following a year of suspended operations. Pyle's Yankees team, which had the distinction of becoming the forty-

first franchise in the APFA/NFL's seventh season of operation, was the sole newcomer from the now-defunct AFL . The only small market team continuing on was publicly-owned Green Bay.

Part of the consolidation directly benefitted the Giants. The Brooklyn Horsemen disbanded, but Carr kept its charter active. It was awarded to Mara as payment for unresolved debts. Soon after, Pyle returned to Carr's office seeking admission to the NFL. This time Mara and March had no objections. Mara leased the former Brooklyn charter to Pyle, who would continue to feature Red Grange at Yankee Stadium. But the Football Yankees schedule would be tightly restricted. The Yankees would primarily be a traveling team, and their few home games would not coincide with Giants home games. Lastly, the season would end with a home-and-home competition for the City Championship.

With Pyle being reduced from threat to nuisance, the focus of the New York Giants was now on team building. Having less competition and a larger talent pool to select from, Mara confidently told March, "I don't care what it costs but get the players you need. I want a winner this year."

March's vision was simple and the approach primal. After installing Earl Pottieger as the Giants third head coach in just their third season, this Giants team would be built for power and control both sides of the line of scrimmage. The roster was composed mostly of veterans and was unusually deep; there would be little drop-off in performance when a sub was called upon. Here is a look at a number of the star players from 1927. First, let's check out Joe Alexander and George Murtagh, New York Giants (1927)



<<< Joe Alexander and George Murtagh
– Photo Courtesy of Rev. Mike Moran

Mickey Murtagh returned at center from the 1926 team. Hec Garvey and Al Nesser were well-traveled and experienced guards. Nesser was familiar to March as he was one of the seven famed Nesser brothers who played for Carr's Columbus Panhandles in the Ohio League. They were professional football's original "royal family" and their reputation was rock solid.

Legendary Notre Dame Coach Knute Rockne competed against them as a member (player) of the Massillon Tigers and famously stated, "Getting hit by a

Nesser is like falling off a moving train." Al brought championship experience, having been a member of the 1920 Akron Pros. Joe "Doc" Alexander, a remnant from the inaugural 1925 Giants, backed them up when available, as his medical practice demanded much of his time.

Steve Owen, Left Tackle

This left tackle was one of the largest and toughest players in all of professional football, Steve Owen. March brought Owen to the Giants the prior year after observing him as a member of the 1925 Kansas City Cowboys. The Cowboys had visited the Polo Grounds that season and later served as the Giants barnstorming team after the regular season. Owen was a man who relished having his hand in the dirt, "We were pretty much a smash and shove gang. We were bone crushers, not fancy Dans."

Wilbur "Pete" Henry, a member of the 1922 and 1923 champion Canton Bulldogs, served as the right tackle for the early portion of the season. The sub for Owen and Henry was Dick Stahlman. The athletic Chuck Corgan, who had been a teammate of Owen in Kansas City, was a good receiving end.

On the other side was the rookie wunderkind Cal Hubbard. At 6'4" and 245 pounds, he was the largest member of a team stocked with big men. But it was his unusual speed and agility that made him one-of-a-kind. He did more than just set the edge for end runs. Hubbard would routinely knock his counterpart on his back and continue his path of destruction downfield, springing Giant ball carriers for long gains. He was also a premier defender, patrolling the line of scrimmage as an end or prototype linebacker. His ascension to stardom was as brutal as it was

quick. Wellington Mara recalled Hubbard years later, “You could tell when Cal hit a man. You would hear it on the bench – a hard, dull boom.”

The backfield may have lacked the notoriety of the group blocking for them, but it was talented and versatile. The mainstays were tailback Hinkey Haines and fullback Jack McBride, both members of the 1925 Giants. They complimented one-another with a blend of power and speed. McBride was the power back who bulled through the line while Haines rushed around the corner with elusiveness and speed. Atypical of the common trend though, the fullback McBride was the Giants primary passer, whereas the tailback for most teams performed that role. McBride was also the primary kicker, whether from a drop-kick or placement.

The versatile Doug Wycoff subbed both positions. Mule Wilson was the lead blocking back, and he was backed up by Jack Hagerty, who was moved from the halfback position he’d played during the 1926 season. A veteran presence was provided by the former Ohio Leaguer Joe Guyon, who played multiple roles including wingback. Guyon had been a teammate of Jim Thorpe’s with the Canton Bulldogs in the Ohio League in 1919 and also with the NFL’s Oorang Indians in 1921 and 1922. Phil White served as a utility sub for halfback and fullback.

Power Football

Steve Owen and Cal Hubbard – Photo on next page courtesy of Rev. Mike Moran

Following a dress rehearsal against the Orange Athletic Club, the Giants opened their regular-season campaign by disappointing 7,500 Providence fans with a stifling 8-0 victory over the Steam Roller. The local press lauded the Giants “great forward wall” and singled out Cal Hubbard, “He put on one of the greatest displays of line work ever seen on a Providence gridiron.” The rookie set up New York’s only touchdown by blocking a punt that Owen recovered at the Providence 2-yard line. Hubbard was also instrumental in limiting the home team to five first downs.

The defense continued its good work at Cleveland the following week, but the offense sputtered. It was surprising that only 3,000 fans attended given that it was their first opportunity to witness the home debut of rookie passing sensation Benny Friedman. Friedman moved the ball well but the Giants defense was stout when most needed. Doug Wycoff returned a punt 70 yards for New York, but the rest of the special team’s performance was dreadful. The Giants missed five field goals and left Cleveland with a 0-0 tie.

Following a 19-0 win in front of 5,000 fans in Pottsville, where New York's subs enjoyed plenty of second-half playing time, the Giants returned home to the Polo Grounds, unfortunately to second billing.

New York Giants vs Cleveland Bulldogs (October 16, 1927). In the re-match against Cleveland, Friedman arrived several days ahead of his Bulldog teammates and was lavished with several honors, not the least of which was a gala event in his honor at the Hotel Majestic. Despite this being just his fourth professional game, he was easily one of the NFL's marquis attractions among the likes of newsreel sensations Red Grange and Ernie Nevers. The Giants even printed the tickets for the game to read: "N. Y. Giants vs Benny Friedman's Bulldogs".

All of the pomp may seem excessive, but to his credit, Friedman lived up to the billing. Even as a rookie he was audacious in his play calling, throwing the ball on first down and from deep in his own territory when the common practice at the time would call for conservative line plunges or a punt. Although the crowd at the Polo Grounds was not nearly as large as the one to see Grange two years earlier, the Giants had to be pleased with the turnstile count of 25,000.

The Giants strong line controlled most of the first half, but the game was tied 0-0 at halftime after Jack McBride missed a field goal attempt. The third quarter began with an exchange of punts, then Cleveland's speed got the better of New York's muscle. Friedman connected on a 35-yard pass to Tiny Feather down to the Giants 30-yard line, followed by a 15-yard completion to Jim Simmons to the 14.

Friedman and Simmons alternated rushes until Simmons went over for the score from the one-yard line. This was the only score of the game (Friedman was wide on his point-after attempt) and the first of the season yielded by the Giants. But Cleveland won the game 6-0 and the Giants fell to 2-1-1. Friedman ended the afternoon 11-17 passing, which was very respectable for the time and unheard of in a winning effort. Normally that many pass attempts came in desperate, come-from-behind situations.



NEW YORK GIANTS
Back Field Stars



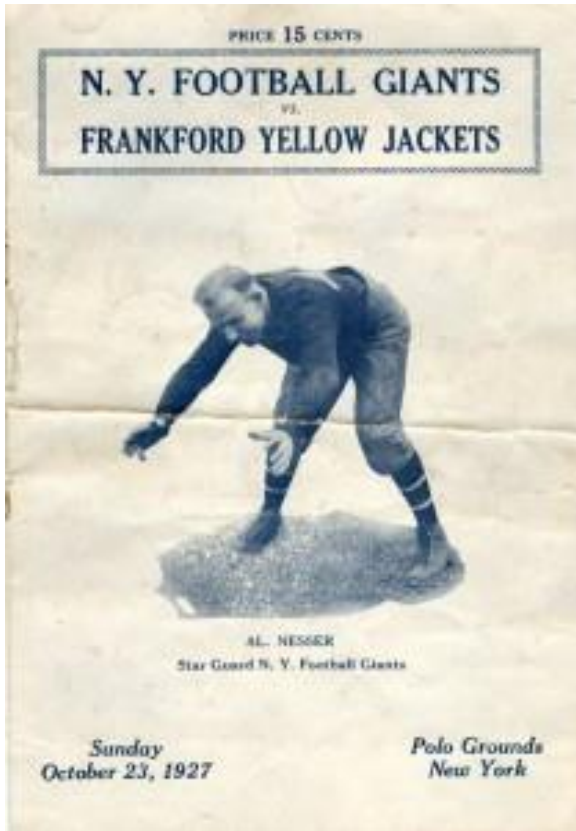
CAPT. STEVE OWEN
New York Giants



CAL. HUBBARD
New York Giants

Although New York fielded a quality team, something was amiss. Aside from the poor tackling exhibited in the second half of the loss to Cleveland, the running game on offense was sporadic. The Giants made a move by sending the powerful but slowing Pete Henry to Pottsville. They then signed Century Milstead, who

was idle after a one-year hiatus with the rival AFL's Philadelphia team. He had been the best lineman on New York's 1925 team.



Al Nesser – Photo Above Courtesy of Rev. Mike Moran

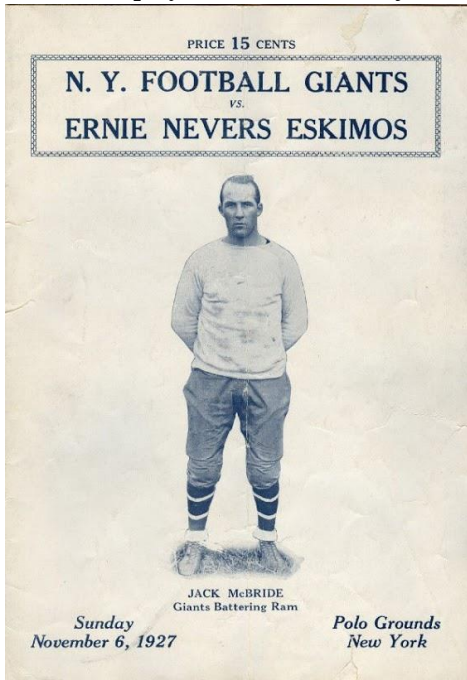
The infusion of relative youth and tangible athleticism was appreciably noticed during a home-and-home weekend against the defending-champion Yellow Jackets. As was their custom, Frankford played their home games on Saturday as Sunday spectacles were prohibited by local blue laws. Often they would follow up a Saturday game at Frankford Stadium with an away game against the same team on Sunday. The rushing game was greatly improved, as the Philadelphia press cited Haines for “having an outstanding game” for New York in their 13-0 victory.

At the Polo Grounds rematch, a 20-point second quarter for New York was highlighted by a spectacular defensive play that brought the crowd of 15,000 to its feet. Jack Hagerty intercepted a pass at his own 47-yard line, sidestepped two Yellow Jackets, cut up-field, stiff-armed a would-be tackler along the sideline, and eluded several others until he was dragged down from behind at the 3-yard line

for a 50-yard return. Phil White went over for the touchdown and the Giants subs held Frankford off the scoreboard in the second half to finish the 27-0 victory.

The following week saw a physical, altercation-filled scrum with Pottsville. The New York defense was dominant once again, registering a safety in a 16-0 win. The 20,000 Polo Grounds faithful must have been amused when a second safety was awarded after the Maroons punter had lined up beyond the end line to receive the snap despite several warnings to correct his position from the closest official.

The Giants played host to another of the NFL's early stars the next week when



Ernie Nevers arrived with his traveling Duluth Eskimos. They represented Duluth in name only, having played in the city only once in 1926.

The Eskimos counted on lucrative visitor's shares of the gate by playing an all-road schedule in large venues such as the Polo Grounds. The 15,000 who showed up may have been a mild disappointment to the Giants, but it was far more than Duluth could realistically hope for in northern Minnesota.

<<<< Jack McBride – Photo
Courtesy of Rev. Mike Moran

Nevers was the second most famous player in the league after Grange, and some observers believed him to be of equal talent. Nevers was a triple threat on offense, played rock solid defense and could be counted on to play close to the full 60 minutes every game, occasionally completing the duration without a trip to the bench. Glenn "Pop" Warner, who coached Nevers at Stanford famously called him, "the football player without a fault."

The Giants powerful defense did yield yardage to Nevers, who was cited by the press for giving "a strenuous effort," but again refused to yield a point. The Eskimos penetrated the New York 30-yard line five times but came away empty. Three of those drives ended with interceptions while the other two saw them halted on downs. Jack McBride engineered three scoring drives for New York.

The final one featured an exclamation-point 25-yard touchdown pass to Hinkey Haines to close out the 21-0 win.

At 6-1-1, the Giants may have been pleased with their place in the standings. But a three-way race with the Packers and Bears for the number one spot in the league made it clear that there was no time to rest on laurels. Tuesday was Election Day and the Providence Steam Roller was coming to the Polo Grounds, while on the other side of the Harlem River the Bears would be visiting their old teammate Red Grange and the Yankees. This would be Grange's first game back after tearing a ligament in his knee at Cubs Park back in October, and it was the Yankees first home game of the season.

The Giants played in front of their largest house of the year; 38,000 fans showed up for a football triple header, as the Giants and Steam Roller played following two high school games. The headliners did not disappoint. The Giants capitalized on three big plays in all three phases of the game: Mule Wilson's 54-yard interception return, Jack McBride's 39-yard touchdown pass to Jack Hagerty and Hagerty's 53-yard punt return. Most of the fans probably forgave the Giants for missing three of their four point-after attempts in the 25-0 victory after learning the rival Yankees, with a limping Grange, upset Chicago 26-6.

End Ray Flaherty, who would join the Giants in 1928, starred for the Yankees that afternoon by hauling in three touchdown receptions. The Giants now held the top spot in the NFL and had the inside track to the championship if they could win out the rest of the way.

The Giants had next been scheduled to play the Buffalo Bisons, but the Bisons disbanded mid-season. Instead, the Giants played a non-league exhibition at Staten Island against the Stapletons. Showing no fear of travel or injury, the Giants then visited Boston to play another exhibition game against Pierre Marquette the Saturday before a crucial league contest against the Chicago Cardinals, who were now coached by Chamberlin. The Cardinals held no advantage as they played at Frankford on Saturday as well.

The Giants jumped all over the visiting Cardinals early, scoring three touchdowns in the game's first 10 minutes. New York's subs played to a stalemate as the Giants coasted to a critically important 28-7 victory that maintained their slim advantage over the Bears who were next on the docket. Chicago was in a second-place tie with Green Bay, but both of the Packers losses were to the Bears so the Packers only hope for first place would be both teams above them collapsing.

Strength Versus Strength

Again, the Giants participated in a non-league exhibition at Staten Island the Thursday prior to their biggest game of the season. The 8-1-1 Giants knew owner-player-coach Halas would have his 7-2-1 Bears ready to go, as he had been in this situation many times before. A Chicago win would give the teams matching 8-2-1 records and the Bears a late-season head-to-head victory. Should both teams win out after that, history had already demonstrated Halas' persuasiveness among the league's owners in regard to championship votes. Ironically, the situation could even have been in reverse. In the event of a tie, the Giants would be the team in position to challenge the Bears to a rematch. Knowing the precedent set in 1921 with the Bears and Buffalo, would Halas have even accepted and risked a title he may have believed already belonged to him?

Were it not for miserable cold and the threat of snow, the crowd of 15,000 at the Polo Grounds probably would have been much larger, as the local press had well-publicized the significance of the game. Although no official NFL championship game yet existed, this was as close to it as you could get. The winner in all likelihood would end up being crowned champion, even if they had to wait until April for it to be declared official!

If any team were capable of matching the Giants on the line of scrimmage it was the Bears. They had two future Hall of Famers at the tackle positions: Link Lyman and Ed Healy. Center George Trafton was an All-Pro. The backfield featured future Hall of Fame halfback Paddy Driscoll and tailback/quarterback Dutch Sternaman. Sternaman co-coached the Bears with Halas.

The Bears front line asserted itself early. After receiving the opening kickoff, Chicago pounded away at New York's defense, moving the chains until facing a first-and-goal at the 8-yard line. Three line plunges set the Bears up with fourth-and-goal on the one. Halas wanted six and ordered Sternaman to go for it. Fullback Jack White took the ball on a handoff, but as he attempted to vault over the wall of crashing bodies, White was hammered in mid-air and knocked backward by Al Nesser.

<<< Hinkey Haines and Jack McBride – Photo Courtesy of Rev. Mike Moran

The scoring threat was thwarted, but New York was still in trouble. Not surprising for the era, the Giants lined up in punt formation of first down. Mule Wilson was deep to receive the snap. The up-back Hinkey Haines cautioned him



to line up correctly with his heels in front of the end line, recalling the incident with Pottsville's punt several weeks earlier, and requested that the referee wipe mud off of the ball with a towel for a more accurate snap. Chicago realized the predicament the Giants were in and jammed nine men on the line of scrimmage. While the official wiped the ball down, Haines discreetly deepened his position a few steps and surveyed Chicago's deployment as he called the signals. Haines received a direct snap and lofted a perfect pass to Chuck Corgan over the unguarded middle. The Bears had only two men deep and did not take Corgan down until he had advanced beyond midfield to

Chicago's 41-yard line.

Although the Bears kept the Giants off of the scoreboard, the stunning 58-yard play not only tipped the field position back to the Giants favor, it also quelled the surge of momentum the Bears had in their favor with the long opening drive. The action largely took place around mid-field for the remainder of the first half with the teams exchanging punts. At the half, the game was deadlocked 0-0.

The third quarter began much the same way, but the Giants received a jolt in an unlikely fashion. On the Giants second possession of the half, Halas attempted to clip Joe Guyon. Guyon had heard him coming though. As Halas launched himself, Guyon pivoted and rammed his knees into Halas' chest, sending him to cold turf breathless. As Halas was helped off the field with two broken ribs, Guyon slyly told his Giants captain Steve Owen, "That fellow ought to know you can't sneak up behind an Indian."

The ensuing 15-yard penalty on Halas was the spark New York had been looking for. Jack McBride punctured the Chicago front for a total of 53-yards on the 60-yard drive and went over for the touchdown from the two on a fourth-and-goal. The point-after was missed so the score held at 6-0. Another exchange of punts had the Bears pinned on their own two, and a poor punt only moved the ball out to the 30. McBride mixed runs with passes. Three line plunges from goal-to-go

gave him his second touchdown of the quarter. And this time the point-after was good. The Giants led 13-0 as the quarter came to an end.

Undeterred, Driscoll took the Bears down the field as he did to start the game. Noticing that the New York front seemed to be growing fatigued, Sternaman kept calling for rushes as Chicago pushed and pounded the ball to the Giants 10-yard line. Here the Bears reached deep into their playbook and changed up their strategy entirely, lining up in a spread formation. Sternaman caught a pass from Laurie Walquist and darted into the end zone. The point after was good and the lead was trimmed to 13-7.

The concluding 10 minutes of action was fierce and physical, both powerful lines traded blows but neither offense could advance until Chicago's last possession. A trade of punts preceded a last valiant effort by the Bears. The Chicago running game found a few creases and moved into New York territory with the clock running after each carry. The tiring Giant defense was bending and Chicago had the ball on the 17-yard line. Perhaps feeling a sense of desperation with the clock now just under 2:00 or recalling how the Bears last scoring drive ended, Sternaman called the first pass play of the possession. Mule Wilson made the play for New York and intercepted the throw. The Giants ran three plays to run out the clock. The chilled crowd celebrated the thrilling win, but the victors and losers were too spent to react.

"It was the hardest game any of us ever played," said Steve Owen. "I played sixty minutes at tackle opposite Jim McMillen, who later became a world wrestling champion. When the gun ended the exhausting game, both of us just sat on the ground in the middle of the field. He smiled in a tired way, reached over to me, and we shook hands. We didn't say a word; we couldn't. It was fully five minutes before we got up to go to the dressing room."

Once inside the locker-room, little changed. Hinkey Haines described the ironic scene, "That victory just about gave us the championship, but you'd have thought we all were just given walking papers."

March tended to his battered victors, "Some of them looked like they'd never walk again."

The key plays in the first quarter still reverberated. "Al Nesser (who stopped the Bears on fourth-and-goal from the one) was the real hero," said Century Milstead. "Bare-headed and with no shoulder guards, he just kept submarining their running plays. He was battered but he never quit." Owen complimented the selling of the fake punt, "Haines called one of the smartest plays I've ever seen to win for us. He stage-managed it perfectly."

The New York Times led off the Monday game summary superlatively: “The Giants powerful forward wall met their equal in the Chicago Bears’ line yesterday and the battle that ensued was one of the most brilliant and savagely fought in the three years of professional football in New York... The play was spirited through sixty minutes of action, both elevens traveling at a fast and furious pace.”

The New York Daily News singled out the Giants touchdown maker: “Jack McBride was the outstanding figure in this grim grid struggle, counting both Giant touchdowns in a wild burst of ground spurning in the third quarter after the first half had been scoreless.”

Settling One Final Score

The Giants truly needed the full week off following their most important triumph in the franchise’s short history. They must have been relieved to not have any exhibition contests interrupt their recovery. The season-ending home-and-home matches with their neighboring Yankees were most likely anti-climactic for most observers. But there is no doubt some within the Giants organization relished watching “arrogance being humbled” first hand as the Giants swept Pyle’s team 14-0 and 13-0 in miserable weather in front of small crowds. Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig were among the 10,000 fans who braved the snow and sleet to watch the first game at the Polo Grounds in support of Grange’s team.

Haines quickly dampened any enthusiasm they may have brought as he returned a first quarter punt 75 yards for a touchdown. Only 8,000 came through the turnstiles the following week to watch the two teams slosh around in the Yankee Stadium mud. Ball handling was treacherous in a fumble-filled contest. Joe Guyon was a featured ball carrier in these two games and contributed significantly to both Giants victories.

To his credit, Grange’s heart was stronger than his damaged knee. He played as long as he could and suffered a beating as the Giants repeatedly gang-tackled him after short gains. He hung tough, finished the first game and came out late in the second only after the outcome had been decided. Unfortunately, the fans chose to express their disappointment in his performance by booing him, despite the fact he was the Yankees leading passer and had several good punt returns.

A Team for The Ages

It was a relatively inglorious end to an 11-1-1 season that had been anything but that. Yardage statistics from the 1920’s and early ‘30’s are sketchy. Soe beat writers compiled such stats for the teams they covered, as did some teams. Over the years, historians have attempted to make calculations from news stories, but all such attempts are fragmentary and therefore not officially recognized. Jack McBride may have led the Giants in both passing and rushing in 1927. There is

no doubt he led the Giants in passing yardage by a wide margin; the rushing total could be up for debate. He and Hinkey Haines carried the ball close to the same number of times. Given Haines' break-away ability, a missing long gainer or two could easily tip the scale in his favor.

Scoring records are reliable though. McBride led the NFL in rushing touchdowns with six. Including his two field goals and league-leading 15 point-afters, McBride also led the NFL in total scoring. McBride finished second (behind Friedman) in touchdown passes with six. His favorite target on scoring plays was Haines, who finished tied for first in the NFL with Ray Flaherty with four scoring receptions.

The post-season accolades, albeit diverse and unofficial, were abundant and adulatory. Various media outlets that covered professional football would comprise their own All Pro-style lists of players after each season. Not surprisingly, the most consistent over the early years was the daily paper from the football-crazed town of northern Wisconsin, The Green Bay Press-Gazette.

New York Giants who appeared on more than one first team list included: Cal Hubbard, End; Steve Owen, Tackle (though sometimes on these lists he was slotted in the Guard position); Jack McBride, Fullback (surprisingly usurping the great Ernie Nevers on occasion here); and Al Nesser, Guard.

Of course, the ultimate personal recognition is receiving a bronze bust in Canton, Ohio. Four members of the 1927 Giants have their likeness on display there for future generations of fans to admire: Steve Owen, Cal Hubbard, Joe Guyon and Wilbur "Pete" Henry.

In terms of perpetuity, New York set a record that realistically is not likely ever to be broken: the Giants shut out 10 of their 13 opponents, surpassing the nine shutouts by the Canton Bulldogs in 1922. Cumulatively, the Giants only gave up 20 points all season (Canton only gave up 15 points over 12 games in 1922).

The legacy of the 1927 Giants was power and control at the line of scrimmage. They were built to succeed in an era where the rules and equipment demanded conservative play in battles of field position. The few times New York exhibited weakness was when encountering speed (the two games they failed to win were the loss and tie against Friedman's Bulldogs) and when they were spread horizontally (the touchdown they surrendered against the Bears.)

After he retired, Red Grange summed up the 1927 champions succinctly: "It was the best football team of its time. Their line beat the hell out of you and wore you down, and their backs could move the ball. But they would have been passed off the field by the top teams of the 30's."

Tell Us a bit about above author Larry Schmitt

Thank you Larry for a great piece. Larry is a lifelong Giants fan, former third-generation season ticket holder and passionate student of Pro Football history. Reading material that can be found on the shelves of his football library are divided between texts on Giants history, player biographies, yearbooks and game programs as well as volumes covering the general history of professional football, and frequently searches libraries for out-of-print copies of football books. Larry was born in Brooklyn, NY, grew up in Putnam Valley, NY and currently resides in New Milford, CT with his wife and son. He enjoys teaching Yoga and playing guitar when not writing history articles for BBI or assisting in research projects for The Gridiron Uniform Database.

Here are a few sources Larry Used:

Articles, New York Giants History Tagged with: 1927 New York Giants, Al Nesser, Cal Hubbard, Hinkey Haines, Jack McBride, Steve Owen

New York Giants New Passing Game – A Work in Progress Big Blue Breakdown: Passing on Tight End the Right Decision?

1928 New York Giants Coach #3 Earl Potteiger

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1928 professional football season. The 1928 New York Giants football team competed in their fourth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were led by Earl Potteiger in his second of two seasons as head coach of the Giants

As noted, this was the franchise's 4th season in the NFL. It was nothing like the championship season of just a year before. The team finished a disappointing sixth with a 4-7-2 record after winning the NFL title in 1927. The Giants played two games against the Detroit Wolverines and failed to win either one (a 28-0 loss in Detroit and a 19-all tie at the Polo Grounds); at season's end, Giants owner Tim Mara used his pocketbook to strengthen the Giants. He bought the

entire Detroit franchise (mostly to secure the services of star tailback Benny Friedman) and merged the two clubs under the Giants

1929 New York Giants Coach #4 Le Roy Andrews



1929 Giants

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1929 professional football season. The 1929 New York Giants football team competed in their fifth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were led by LeRoy Andrews in his first of two seasons as head coach of the Giants. As noted, this was the franchise's 5th season in the NFL. It was a great season as the Detroit acquisition paid off. The team finished in 2nd place with a 13-1-1 record after **almost** winning the title.

Benny Friedman—great Giants player in the 1920's.

Benny Friedman is not a name you'll hear thrown around with some of the best quarterbacks of all time, but he definitely deserves a spot on this list despite only playing three seasons with the Giants.

In his incredible 1928 season, he led the league in passing touchdowns, rushing touchdowns, and extra-point kicks. It impressed Giants owner Tim Mara so much that he bought the Detroit Wolverines so he could secure Friedman's services.



As the Hall of Fame website notes, it is believed his career completion percentage was more than 50 percent, which is unbelievable considering 35 percent was good at the time.

In his first season with the Giants, he became the first passer to toss 20 touchdowns. He was elected as first team All Pro in his first four seasons in the NFL.

1930 New York Giants Coach #4 Le Roy Andrews

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1930 professional football season. The 1930 New York Giants football team competed in their sixth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were led by LeRoy Andrews in his second and last of two seasons as head coach of the Giants. Benny Friedman and Steve Owen together coached the last two games of the season. So, technically, Steve Owen's first year in the league was 1930 but at the time he was not the solo coach.

As noted, this was the franchise's 6th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a great season as the Detroit acquisition continued to pay off. The team finished in 2nd place with a 13-4-1 record after again **almost** winning the title.



<< Coach Benny Friedman. Three coaches were part of the Giants coaching makeup in the 1930 season. In addition to coach Le Roy Andrews, who coached 15 games in 1930, Benny Friedman and Steve Owens together coached the last two games. Steve Owens picture is shown as a player and a coach. Benny Friedman's picture is shown on the left.



Benny Friedman with ball, New York Giants against Notre Dame All Stars (December 14)

Notre Dame Couldn't Beat Six-Year Old Giants

College football had a forty or more year start on pro football. By the end of the 1920s, Notre Dame was regarded as one of the best teams in college football with Knute Rockne as their famed coach.

At the same time, the New York Giants were recognized as a top squad in the very young National Football League.

On Dec. 14, 1930, Irish head coach Knute Rockne, who once was a pro football player himself, led a team of Notre Dame All-Stars against the New York Giants at the Polo Grounds in an event, the purpose of which was to raise money for the Committee on Unemployed. The country was in the middle of the Great Depression. **It was like a championship game.**

Over 55,000 fans were tickled to gather to watch this postseason exhibition after the Giants had completed a fine season. For college football fans, especially Notre Dame fans, they saw their Irish lose this game 1 (22-0) to the Giants. Despite the “tears,” more than \$110,000 was raised for the city and since it was during the Great Depression, it was most appreciated.

Tragically, it turned out to be the final game that Rockne ever coached, as he died in a plane crash during the following spring. In this ‘Strong and True’ moment, look back on one of the most unique games in Notre Dame football history. The accompanying excerpt is from an Associated Press article published in The Yonkers Herald.

“The difference between professional and intercollegiate football, if any, should be strikingly demonstrated tomorrow when Knute Rockne’s Notre Dame All Stars clash with the New York Giants of the National Professional Football League. The game will be played at the Polo Grounds before a crowd of 40,000 or more.

Rockne has gathered together an imposing array of talent, including three stars of his 1930 machine, Carideo, Brill and O’Connor. Then there will be Law, Moynihan, Cannon, Twomey, Voedisch, Crowley, Hunsinger and a host of other heroes of other great Notre Dame elevens.

To oppose this group of All Stars in name and fact, the Giants will pit one of the finest pro outfits in the country. Benny Friedman, old Michigan quarterback, is the mainspring of the Giants attack. His passing, as sensational as it ever was, has been a major factor in the Giants’ successes this season. Another agile pro performer will be Red Cagle, the flashing red head of Army fame.



Among the players on the Notre Dame All-Stars were the Four Horsemen – Harry Stuhldreher, Don Miller, Jim Crowley, and Elmer Layden.

THE YONKERS HERALD

YONKERS HERALD'S SPORTING NEWS

Notre Dame Leader And Players In Benefit Grid Game Tomorrow



KNUTE K. ROCKNE
Who Coached The Irish All Stars



FRANK CARIDEO
Of Mount Vernon, To Play At
Rugby Park, Quarterback



JOHN R. LAW
Of Yonkers, 1929 Captain, At Guard

University of Notre Dame Archives

By The Associated Press

New York, Dec. 15.—The difference between professional and "college" grade football, it may be said, is already demonstrated tomorrow when Knute Rockne's Irish Stars will play the New York Giants at the Polo Grounds before a crowd of 25,000.

Rockne has gathered together an unusual group of players, including three stars of the 1929 season, Curly Hall and D'Conroy. These stars will be Law, quarterback; Carideo, "runner"; Vanhook, "center"; and several other players of whom Knute Rockne speaks.

The upper end group of all stars in 1929 and that the Giants will get out of the game will be in the center, "runner" Friedman, the "middle" quarterback, the "middle" end, and the "line" back.

As a professional, it was said, he has a "punch" better in the game, because this season, "college" players are supposed to be "soft" in the

line and "beat" of the line.

The game is being played for the benefit of the unemployed.

The game is expected to be a complete success with a gate of \$100,000 and while it may not attract as large a crowd as the Army-Gary game, it will attract a more experienced following of football who had.

This thing will be made out in a "kick" and "pass" which means promptly at 1:30 and start popping off with line whistles. Bruce Froese and Chris Cochran have been to be added into themselves were expected to be the great best special game.

Rockne claims the college game which is more or less and is better coached and that these reflect the older and wiser professionals. Of particular interest will be the work of Rockne and Coach of the Irish, "college" "runner" and his "line" the "line" back.

It was said that the "line" back, "runner" and "center" will be said to be "soft" in the game.

to direct his team which turned and headed out in a gain from Hugh Brock.

Last night more than \$100,000 worth of tickets had been purchased, according to Mayor Walker's committee. Being paid the people considerably more than realized from the N. Y. G.-College game last week.

Knute Done Has to Give Winner

After the game the Irish Stars Club of New York will give a dinner to the Polo Grounds of the York Vanhook in Rockne and the All Stars, who Hugh A. O'Donnell, president and manager, presiding.

Major Walker will be a guest of honor as will members of the Mayor's official committee on unemployment relief, including Commissioner Philip H. Taylor, chairman; Joseph J. Ryan, president of the New Yorker News; and C. H. W. will be present with a delegation.

Other "stars" will attend. The "line" back will be Knute Walker who will become active because having played in the game with the "college" line, "runner" and "center" will be said to be "soft" in the game.

The Mayor's committee has announced that at noon Sunday it will give \$100,000 worth of tickets, being \$1 each, on sale at the Polo Grounds ticket windows. These are expected to be snapped up early as the interest of the fans who expect to see top high grade in games.

The number of spectators who have paid \$100 each for 1929 memorabilia last night had reached \$1,000,000. John J. Curry, John J. McConey and other prominent men already have purchased blocks of tickets. They \$100 down to \$50 and the day, added to the number has crossed \$1,000,000.

Great assurance of their attendance being guaranteed had weather should clear.

A cheer will be given in the game by the presence of New York University's band, whose members have been selected, as well as the Traylor police band and police in the field.

The National League has ordered its players to attend.

These arrangements for benefit games have been received in special notes from the Commissioner of the National League.

By AMERICAN "NEW" LEADER
N. Y. G. Sports Editor

New York, Dec. 15.—Knute Rockne and 25 of his Irish Stars football athletes arrived in town today.

Tomorrow Rockne will lead his team, which includes four All-American footballers, Miller, Crowley and Landon, in the Polo Grounds park in front of Bruce Friedman's Giants in the evening game.

This game will serve to show whether or not a top level can offer real opposition to a top level professional.

Some of the nation's leading quarterbacks will act as 1929 sports during the evening game. Friedman, who has led the 1929 team through two national seasons, Harry Campbell, quarterback of the "Four Horsemen" and Bruce Friedman of Michigan are playing with the Giants.

The Clinton Athletic will be represented by Harry H. Long, Buffalo; William J. Long, Buffalo; and Harry H. Long, Buffalo.

**YOU CAN HELP
SMASH THAT LINE!**



**THE
BREAD LINE**

**NOTRE DAME
All Stars**
vs.
N. Y. GIANTS
POLO GROUNDS
DEC. 14, 1930 - 1³⁰ P. M.

BENEFIT N. Y. UNEMPLOYED

OFFICIAL
25 CENTS

MAYOR'S OFFICIAL RELIEF COMMITTEE ON
UNEMPLOYED AND NEEDY 346 B'DWAY

ALL STARS BEATEN BY GIANTS, 22 TO 0

50,000 See Heroes of Notre
Dame Teams of Past Lose
at the Polo Grounds.

RECEIPTS TOTAL \$112,000

Rockne's Four Horsemen With
Carideo, O'Connor and Elder
in Action for Charity.

Notre Dame Media Relations

FRIEDMAN GOES OVER TWICE

Campbell Scores on 22-Yard Pass
From Moran—Former Gov. Smith
and Mayor Walker at Game.

Rockne cared more for his players than victory though his many quotes might prove otherwise. The Fighting Irish, tough as they were, were no match for the Giants. After the game, Rockne made sure all his "boys" were still doing well. He said to his players, "That was the greatest football machine I ever saw. I am glad none of you got hurt."

This book is about the fabled New York Giants. My two brothers, Ed, and Joe, as well as my dad Ed, were always Giants fans. The Giants were tough and the Giants were good!

Chapter 8 Giants Football Coach Steve Owen 1930-1940

Coach # 5 Benny Friedman 1930-1931 Two games in 1930 2-0

Coach # 6 Steve Owen 1930-1953 Two games in 1930 2-0



<u>Coach</u>	<u>Year</u>
Benny Friedman	1930
Steve Owen	1930

<u>Coach</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>W L T</u>
Steve Owen	1931	5th	7 6 1
Steve Owen	1932	5th	4 6 2
Steve Owen	1933	1st	11 3 0
Steve Owen	1934	1 st	8 5 0
Steve Owen	1935	1st	9 3 0
Steve Owen	1936	3rd	5 6 1
Steve Owen	1937	2nd	6 3 2
Steve Owen	1938	1st	8 2 1
Steve Owen	1939	1st	9 1 1
Steve Owen	1940	3rd	6 4 1
Steve Owen	1941	1st	8 3 0
Steve Owen	1942	3rd	5 5 1
Steve Owen	1943	2nd	6 3 1
Steve Owen	1944	1 st	8 1 1
Steve Owen	1945	T-3rd	3 6 1
Steve Owen	1946	1 st	7 3 1
Steve Owen	1947	5th	2 8 2
Steve Owen	1948	T-3rd	4 8 0
Steve Owen	1949	3rd	6 6 0
Steve Owen	1950	2nd	10 2 0
Steve Owen	1951	2nd	9 2 1
Steve Owen	1952	T-2nd	7 5 0
Steve Owen	1953	5th	3 9 0

1931-1953 Steve Owen final record (153-100-17)

I was born in 1948 even before my grand-mom and mom tricked my dad into acquiring a 1957 Admiral B/W Tv from Russel Daubert's what would now be a miniature store on Blackman Street in Wilkes-Barre Pa. Russel got a small Admiral Franchise and my grand-mom and mom were looking for a TV. I am not sure if color TVs were out in the public at the time.

My dad probably knew of Steve Owen but he never talked to me about him as I was five years old when Owen left the Giants. My dad loved both the Giants and the Eagles. I am convinced he would have liked Steve Owen since as I read about him, I became impressed.

Steve Owen: The Coach Who Built the Giants Dynasty

The bulk of the information about the coaching legend, Steve Owen has come from a great Internet piece posted by a great writer named

Eric Kennedy. Thank you Eric for giving us all this perspective on Steve Owen.

Below the URL, you will find the picture of Steve Owen that Eric Kennedy felt was most appropriate to describe this great coach and unique man. Thank you Eric for a great post.



<https://www.bigblueinteractive.com/2013/06/24/steve-owen-the-rock-the-giants-were-built-on/>

Steve Owen: The rock the New York Giants were built on

When Steve Owen, who coached the New York Giants from 1931 through 1953, died of a cerebral hemorrhage at his home in Oneida, New York, I debated for a day whether to make the trip south for the funeral. For a long time I had felt that I owed Owen such homage, and I'd never again be able to pay it... I had wanted to make the pilgrimage because it was Owen, as much as any other, who had brought me round to the Giants and made me a fan. Unable to conceive what my life would have been without football to cushion the knocks; I was sure I owed him sorrow. – Frederick Exley, A Fan's Notes

Other than Wellington Mara, no other individual in the history of the New York Football Giants has had a bigger impact on the franchise than Stephen Joseph Owen. Yet sadly, Steve Owen is largely unknown and rarely remembered by fans.

Steve Owen was a four-time All-NFL, two-way tackle who played for the Giants from 1926 to 1931. Continuing as a player-coach, Owen became co-head coach with Benny Friedman for the final two games of the 1930 season. In 1931, he assumed sole head-coaching duties of the Giants for the next 23 years until 1953. In 1954 and 1966, Owen served as a scout with the Giants.

Thus for 30 years, during the crucial formative years of the franchise, Owen was the most pivotal figure within the organization not named Mara. As a player, he captained the 1927 team that won the team's first NFL title and held opposing teams to a single-season, record-low total of 20 points. Then an entire generation of Giants' fans grew up knowing no other head coach than Steve Owen.

The first "golden age" of Giants' football was not from 1956-63, but from 1933-46 when, during that 14-season time span under Owen, the Giants played in eight NFL Championship games, winning two.

“Steve Owen was really the rock that we built on,” said Wellington Mara. “He was like my second father...I admired him, was greatly attached to him, and respected him. He kind of brought me up in the football business.”

A Wrassler from the Indian Territory

Steve Owen was born on the same day – April 21, 1898 – that President William McKinley asked Congress to declare war on Spain. Owen was born in Cleo Springs in the Indian Territory (now Oklahoma), where his father had claimed land when the Cherokee Strip was opened to settlers. Owen’s father farmed the land while his mother became the area’s first schoolmarm.

Owen’s high school did not have a football team. “Outside of wrasslin’, we didn’t have any time for sports,” said Owen. “We were too busy with chores and schoolin’ and watchin’ the marshals chase outlaws across the Cimarron River.”

By the time he was 16, Owen already weighed 220 pounds. Apparently, his father was so proud of his strength that he would wake up Steve in the middle of the night to wrestle some stranger he had brought home. “I wasn’t allowed to go back to bed until I whipped the fellow Pop brought home,” said Owen.

In the summer as a high school teenager, Owen would travel to Texas to work the oil fields, making \$3 a day for 12 hours of work. Owen wanted to return to Texas after graduating. However, Owen’s mom convinced him to attend Phillips University in Enid, Oklahoma where Owen enlisted in the Student Army Training Corps with America’s entry into the First World War. In college, Owen wrestled professionally under the alias “Jack O’Brien” in order to protect his amateur standing.

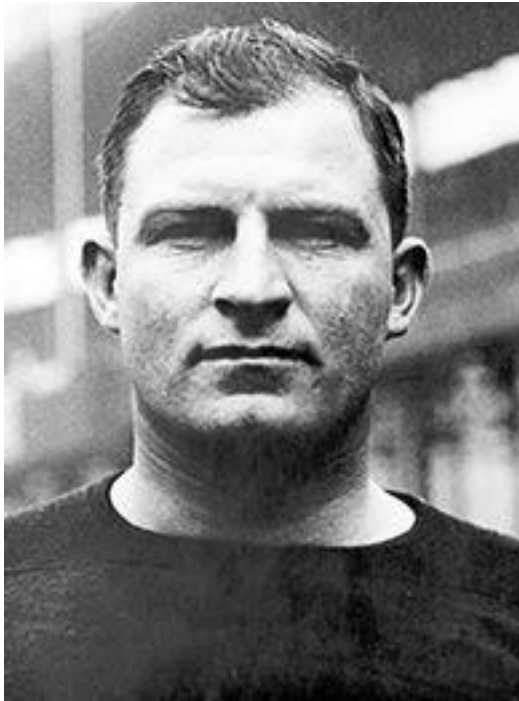
It was also at college where Owen was introduced to football. His college coach told him, “Son, you now have the secret. It’s a rough game and you’ll get hurt if you let the other fellow hit you harder than you hit him. That’s why football is a good game. It won’t let a man play easy. You’ll learn the rules fast enough. Just remember this:

respect every other boy on this squad and work with him. Never lose respect for your opponent or he'll hit you harder than you hit him."

A Champion as a Giants Player

In 1924, Owen signed with the Kansas City Blues for \$50 per game. He also played for the Cleveland Bulldogs and Kansas City Cowboys in 1925. The Giants were so impressed with Owen that they bought Owen from the Cowboys in 1926 for \$500.

"I had seen a lot of fat hogs go for more than they paid for me," said Owen, "but in those days a fat hog was a lot more valuable than a fat tackle. I was going to New York even if I had to walk there."



Steve Owen

Owen rapidly became one of the best players on the Giants. He played for the Giants from 1926-1931, plus a one-game return in 1933. "Stout Steve" captained the 1927 Championship team that went 11-1-1. He anchored a defense that incredibly held opposing offenses to 20 points all season. The Giants shutout 10 teams that year and out-scored their opponents 197-20. Owen was named All-

NFL four times during an era when tough men played 60 minutes on both offense and defense. Depending on the source, Owen ranged anywhere from 5'10" to 6'2" and 215 pounds to 260 pounds. (Most sources say 5'10" and around 245 pounds). "Stout Steve" Owen was known as a brutal tackler.

"If a boy isn't willing to get off the ground and hit back a little harder than he was hit, no coach can help him," said Owen.

"It was a one-platoon game then," said Wellington Mara. "As Steve Owen used to say, men were men in those days."

"Football was a different game then," said Owen. "The ball was bigger and harder to pass, you couldn't pass from closer than five yards behind the line of scrimmage, and, in 1927, they moved the goal posts back ten yards from the goal line. But the big difference was the way we played the game. We were pretty much a smash-and-shove gang. We were bone crushers, not fancy Dans."

A Champion as a Giants Coach

Owen and QB Benny Friedman took over head coaching duties from LeRoy Andrews for the last two games of the 1930 season. In 1931, Owen became the Giants' sole head coach, despite sometimes still putting on the uniform.

"Steve Owen was the Giants' head coach when I joined the team in 1931," said Hall of Fame Giants' center/linebacker Mel Hein. "It was his first full year as head coach. Actually, Steve was player-coach that year, but he only suited up for about three games. He was about 33 or 34 then. Steve was a very good coach, though, and all the players respected him."

As a head coach, Owen never signed a contract with the Mara family. At the end of each season, from 1931 to 1953, he coached on a simple handshake agreement.

"Life and football were similar to Owen," said journalist and author Gerald Eskenazi. "Neither was complicated. Appearances were not deceiving. He judged a man by his actions, and it was as simple as that."

Owen was the first NFL coach to emphasize defense, and thus, Owen really is the grandfather of the franchise's defensive tradition. Upsetting fans, Owen would often go for the sure field goal rather than gamble on the touchdown. "Steve was the first to stress the importance of defense and the advantage of settling for field goals instead of touchdowns," said the Chicago Bears' legendary George Halas in 1953. "Every team strives today to do what Owen was doing twenty years ago."

Owen believed in solid, physical, fundamental football. He made sure his players knew how to block and tackle. Owen was not splashy and his run-oriented offenses were criticized as being too conservative.

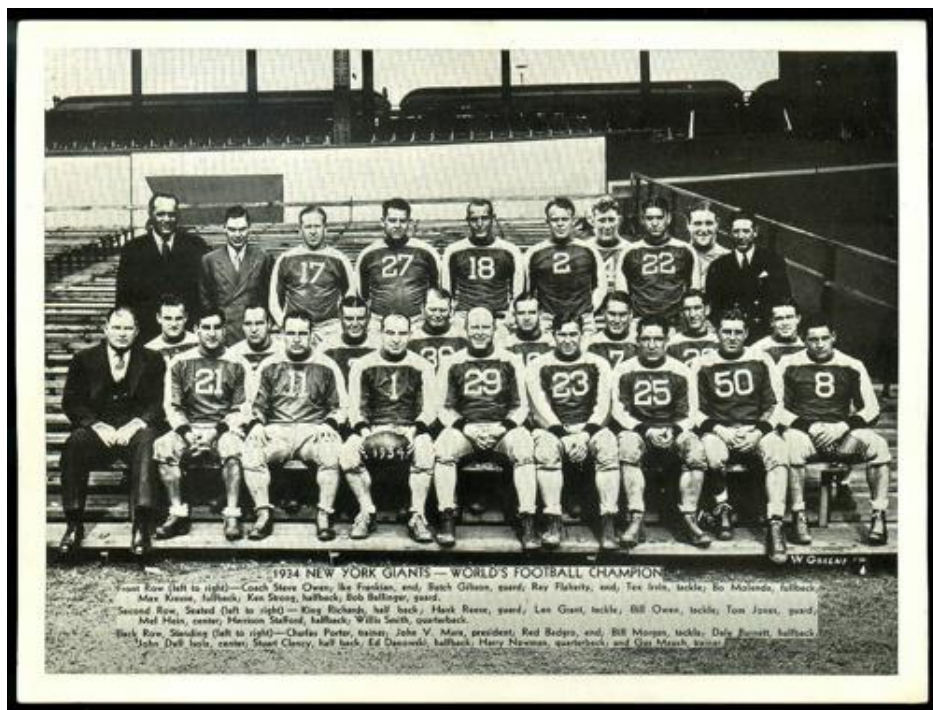
"If it's new," wrote a sportswriter, "Close-to-the-Vest Owen won't try it."

"Football is a game played down in the dirt and it always will be," said Owen. "There's no use getting fancy about it."

The NFL did not start playing championship games until 1933. Owen's first two seasons as head coach were underwhelming as New York finished 7-6-1 in 1931 (fifth in the NFL) and 4-6-2 in 1932 (fifth in the NFL).

Everything changed in 1933. The NFL inaugurated the divisional structure combined with the NFL Championship Game. Under Owen, the Giants became perennial contenders and would play in eight of NFL's first 14 championship games.

In 1933 and 1934, the Giants finished first in the NFL's new Eastern Division with 11-3 and 8-5 records, respectively. The Giants lost the 1933 Championship to the Chicago Bears in a nail biter 23-21. The following season, New York enacted their revenge on the undefeated 13-0 Chicago Bears by winning 30-13 in the famous "sneakers" 1934 Championship Game. The Giants won the Eastern Division again in 1935 with a 9-3 record, but lost the 1935 Championship Game to the Detroit Lions 26-7.



1934 New York Giants

After a two-year hiatus from the playoffs, the Giants won the Eastern Division in 1938 (8-2-1) and 1939 (9-1-1). The Giants beat the Packers 23-17 in a thrilling Championship Game in New York in 1938, but lost the 1939 Championship Game in Milwaukee to the Packers 27-0.

In the next seven seasons, the Giants would win the Eastern Division three more times and tie for the division lead in another season. But the Giants would lose all four post-season games, including the three Championship Games and the division tie-breaker. The Bears beat the Giants in the Championship Game in 1941 (39-7) and 1946 (24-14), and the Packers beat the Giants in the 1944 Championship Game (14-7). The Giants also lost the divisional tie-breaker 28-0 to the Redskins in 1943. From 1942-45, many of the Giants' best players had gone off to fight the Germans and Japanese.

Appearing in eight NFL Championships in 14 years was a remarkable run. However, Owen's luster began to fade after the 1946 season. The Giants fell to 2-8-2 in 1947, 4-8 in 1948, and 6-6 in 1949.

“I still didn’t know much about football,” said Giants’ owner Tim Mara, “but I knew from what my sons told me that what was happening to us wasn’t the coach’s fault. We just weren’t giving Owen the players to win, and that was our fault, not his.”



Steve Owen (Middle) at 1941 Pro Bowl

Despite the introduction of the powerhouse Cleveland Browns into the Giants’ division, Owen’s Giants rebounded in 1950 (10-2, first-place divisional tie), 1951 (9-2-1, second place), and 1952 (7-5, second place). Nevertheless, when the Giants fell to 3-9 in 1953, the writing was on the wall for Owen and the Giants.

It had been seven years since the Giants played in a Championship Game and 15 years without a post-season victory. The game was entering the modern era, with more attention to detail and complex new offensive innovations. It was clear the NFL was changing but Owen wasn’t. It was time to go.

In the waning moments of his last game as head coach of the Giants – a 27-16 loss to the Detroit Lions in December 1953 – television cameras showed Owen standing alone on the sidelines in tears.

Officially, Owen “resigned” but he was forced to do so. Wellington Mara said the decision to let Owen go was extremely difficult. “It was like telling your father you’re putting him out of your home,” said Mara.

“You’ve got a place with the Giants as long as you live, Steve,” said Jack Mara to Owen. “I hope you know that.”

Owen served as a scout with the Giants briefly, but then he moved on. “He was hurt and wanted no part of that,” said Wellington Mara.

The Innovator

Owen was criticized for being unimaginative. But not only is he recognized as the first NFL head coach to focus on defense, Owen is credited with several important innovations.

In the old NFL, player substitution was restricted. If a player left the field, he couldn’t return until the next quarter. There were no separate offensive, defensive, and special teams’ units. Most teams played their 11 two-way starters until they dropped. By the fourth quarter, the best players were usually hurt or out of gas. In 1937, Owen was the first head coach to develop a two-platoon system by maintaining two relatively equal squads and substituting 10 starters at the end of the first and third quarters. (Because he was so valuable, center/linebacker Mel Hein continued to play a full 60 minutes).



Steve Owen, Ken Strong, and Ward Cuff in 1939

“To start with, (the two-platoon system) lessens the wear and tear on the individual player,” said Owen. “He doesn’t play enough to get tired and therefore is better able to absorb the bumps that go with the play. But more important I think is the effect on team morale. I find that a rivalry has risen between my A and B squads. Each one wants to outdo the other and that’s incentive to keep ’em driving. So long as I can keep my two squads intact, I’m convinced the Giants will continue to win.”

Owen also devised the A-formation in 1937, which at the time was considered a radical offensive concept. After showing one offensive set, the Giants would then shift into the single wing, double wing, punt formation, or the A-formation. In the A-formation, the Giants would unbalance their line to one side and overbalance the backfield to the other side.

“He split his lineman and placed four on the right side of the center and just an end and tackle on the left,” said Giants’ fullback/safety Hank Soar. “He put the wingback behind the weak side end, the blocker behind the weak side tackle, the tailback four yards behind

the center with the quarterback a yard in front of him and to his right.”

The A-formation was difficult to defend because the center could snap the football to one of three players – the quarterback, fullback, or blocking back. And either the quarterback or fullback could throw the football. The Giants were the only team to use the A-formation because it required having a great center, and the Giants were fortunate enough to have the best in the game, Mel Hein.



Steve Owen at the Blackboard in 1939

Owen was at heart a defensive coach and he was not afraid to innovate on defense. Teams traditionally used seven-man defensive lines, but Owen experimented with six- and five-man fronts. In 1937, he moved the Giants to a 5-3-3 defense.

“Even as a player Steve was conscious of the importance of a good defense,” said Soar. “He tried to convince his coach to use such radical departures from the standard defenses as five and six-man

lines. When he became coach of the Giants he put his ideas into action. We had stunting linemen, rushing linebackers although we did not call it the blitz, and as the safety man I often performed what is now called the safety blitz. We had a very good pass defense and fellows like (Sammy) Baugh, (Cecil) Isbell, and (Don) Hutson seldom had good days against us.”

In 1950, Owen is also credited with creating the umbrella defense, which was largely designed to stop the dynamic passing attack of QB Otto Graham and the Cleveland Browns. The umbrella employed a 6-1-4 formation that would have the ends drop into coverage, placing the defensive emphasis on coverage rather than the pass rush. It was a novel concept at the time and it worked like a charm against the super-talented Browns for a few years.

In fact, Owen’s Giants won four of their six regular-season meetings against the Browns from 1950-52. The 10-2 Giants were the only team to beat the Browns (twice) in 1950, including shutting Cleveland out for the first time ever, but New York lost the divisional playoff to Cleveland 8-3. This was the start of the great Giants-Browns rivalry of the 1950’s as New York proved to be Cleveland’s greatest nemesis.

Tom Landry was a defensive back in Owen’s umbrella defense, along with Hall of Fame defensive back Emlen Tunnell. A few years later, as Giants’ defensive coordinator, Landry would tweak Owen’s umbrella defense, creating the modern 4-3 defense.

Owen Comes Home

After Owen “resigned,” he remained with the Giants briefly as a scout in 1954. He went on to do some coaching with South Carolina, Baylor, and the Eagles. Owen then served as head coach for the CFL’s Toronto Argonauts (1959), Calgary Stampeders (1960), and Saskatchewan Roughriders (1961-62). Owen was named CFL Coach of the Year in 1962.

Owen suffered a heart attack late in 1962 and he resigned from the Roughriders in January 1963. Unable to stay away from football, Owen became the head coach of the United Football League’s

Syracuse Stormers in March 1963. But the Stormers finished the season winless at 0-12.

After coaching the Stormers, Owen came home. "Do you think you could find a job for a broken-down old coach?" Owen asked Jack Mara. "I know we can," said Mara. "We can always make room for another scout."

Steve Owen died on May 17, 1964 at the age of 66 after suffering a terminal cerebral hemorrhage. He was survived by his second wife Miriam who passed away in 2001 at the age of 90. Both are buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery in Oneida, New York. (Owen's first wife Florence passed away in 1933 in Boston, during training camp).



Steve Owen and Miriam Sweeney in 1935

At the time of his death, Arthur Daley of The New York Times wrote, “It was only fitting that stout Steve should have been a member of the Giant organization when he died yesterday...It is quite possible that no professional coach ever inspired more love, devotion, and admiration among his players than did Steve. The only counterpart was Knute Rockne at Notre Dame. A might stout fella was Owen. The Giants and all professional football owe him much for his contributions.”

Owen was inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame two years later in 1966. The Hall later named him to the “All-NFL Team of the 1920’s.”

As a player, Steve Owen anchored and captained the Giants’ 1927 Championship team. As head coach for nearly a quarter century, Owen’s Giants accrued a 153-100-17 regular-season record. No other Giants’ head coach comes close to matching Owen’s win total. His Giants won eight division titles and two NFL Championships. He began New York’s storied defensive tradition, and created the two-platoon system, the A-formation, and the umbrella defense. As a Hall of Fame player and a coach, Steve Owen was a Giant among men.

Eric Kennedy



Eric Kennedy is Editor-in-Chief of BigBlueInteractive.com, a publication of Big Blue Interactive, LLC. Follow @BigBlueInteract on Twitter.

1930 New York Giants Coach #5 Benny Friedman—last 2 games

1930 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen—last 2 games

1931 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL’s 1931 professional football season. The 1931 New York Giants football team competed in their seventh season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were led by Steve Owen in his second season and first full season of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. Benny Friedman and Steve

Owen had teamed up to coach together in the last two games of the prior season.

As noted, this was the franchise's 7th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a winning season but not as superior as the prior two years. The team finished in 5th place with a 7-6-1 record.

The season began with a close win away on Sep 27, 1931 against the Providence Steam Roller W (14-6). On Sep 30, at Portsmouth, the Giants lost to the Spartans L 6-14) Then at Green Bay, the Giants lost to the Packers on Oct 4, 1930 L (7-27). At Chicago, on Oct 11, the Giants shut out the Bears W (6-0). At Staten Island, on Oct 18, the Giants beat the Stapletons W (7-10).

At home on Oct 25, the Giants whopped the Brooklyn Dodgers in a shutout W (27-0). On Nov 1, the Giants shut out the Portsmouth Spartans W (14-0). Then in the Polo Grounds, on Nov 8, the Giants beat the Frankford Yellow Jackets W (13-0). At home again, on Nov 15, the Giants were upset by the Chicago Bears L(6-12). Then, on Nov 22, the Green Bay Packers beat the Giants at the Polo Grounds in NY L (10-14) .

At Staten Island on Nov 26, the Stapletons nipped the Giants L (6-9). On Nov 29 at home, the Giants tied the Providence Steam Roller T (0-0). On Dec 6 at Brooklyn, the Giants came out of its slump to beat the Dodgers W (19-6). Then, in the season finale on Dec 13, at Chicago, the Giants triumphed over the Bears. W (25-6)

Mel Hein was quite a Giant

If there is anyone who could challenge Rosey Brown as the Giants best offensive lineman ever, it's Mel Hein. Hein is the first and only offensive lineman to win the MVP award, playing 15 years with the Giants and never missing a single game due to injury.

He retired in 1945 and was one of the first inductees into the Hall of Fame when it opened in 1963. He was named the starting center on the NFL's 50th anniversary team, and even named No. 74 on The Sporting News' Top 100 players of all time.



Hein was
Chuck
Bednarik
before
there was
a Chuck
Bednarik;
he
dominated
as the
team's
starting
center and

middle linebacker, often making as many plays on defense as he did opening holes on offense.

According to the Pro Football Hall of Fame website, Hein played 60 minutes a game and only called a timeout for himself once, so the people on the sideline could repair a broken nose and he could get back in to the game.

1932 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1932 professional football season. The 1932 New York Giants football team competed in their eighth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were led by Steve Owen in his third season of twenty-four as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 8th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a losing season but the team was about to turn the corner. The team finished in 5th place with a 4-6-2 record.

1933 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants competed in their ninth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were led by Steve Owen in his fourth season of twenty-four as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 9th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a fine season but the team was about to turn the corner. The team finished in 1st place in the Division with a 11-3-0 record. They lost the championship game against the Chicago Bears

The season began with a nice win against the Pirates away at Pittsburgh on Sep 20, 1933 W (23-2) On Sep 24, at Portsmouth, the Spartans defeated the Giants L (7-17). On Oct 1 at Green Bay, the Giants beat the Packers W (10-7) Then at Boston on Oct 8, the Redskins edged the Giants L (20-21) The Eagles entered the NFL in 1933 by upgrading the Frankford Yellow Jackets team to become the Eagles. Philadelphia then played the Giants on Oct 15 in the Polo Grounds and NY walloped the Eagles W (56-0). On Oct 22, at home, the Giants then beat the Brooklyn Dodgers W (21-7).

At Chicago on Oct 29, the Bears edged out the Giants L (10-14). On Nov 5 at home, the Giants defeated the Portsmouth Spartans W (13-10) At home on Nov 12, NY defeated the Boston Redskins W (7-0). Back at the Polo Grounds again on Nov 19, the Giants nosed out the Chicago Bears by a field goal W (3-0). On Nov 26 at home in the Polo Grounds, the Giants beat the Green Bay Packers W (17-6). Then, on Nov 30 at Brooklyn, the Giants defeated the Dodgers W (10-0). On Dec 3, the Giants defeated the Pittsburgh Pirates at the Polo Grounds W (27-3). In the regular season finale at the Polo Grounds, the Philadelphia Eagles put up a good fight but the Giants defeated them on Dec 10 W (20-14).

Giants Play for NFL Championship

The Eagles win in the last regular season game cinched first place in the Division for the Giants propelling them into the League Championship Game against the Chicago Bears at Chicago. In the regular season, the teams split in their matches so it was anybody's guess. In a hard-fought nail biter game, Chicago prevailed and were crowned champions of the NFL in the Championship game played on Dec 17, 1933 L (21-23).

The 1933 NFL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME Recap

Pro football was growing up.

The prior NFL year, in 1932, the Chicago Bears beat the Portsmouth Spartans (now the Detroit Lions) 9-0 in the National Football League's first post-season game ever. During the off-season, sweeping changes occurred to the NFL, one of which called for the league to be divided into two divisions.

At the end of the 1933 regular season, the NFL held a championship game that pitted the two division winners in the title bout to determine the world champions of pro football.

So, on December 17, 1933, the Bears hosted the New York Giants at Wrigley Field in Chicago in the NFL's inaugural championship game.

The game, witnessed by an estimated 26,000 fans, lived up to its billing. The contest featured lots of offense by both teams. After two field goals by the Bears' Jack Manders, the Giants responded with the first touchdown in NFL championship game history when Hall of Famer Morris "Red" Badgro connected with Harry Newman on a 29-yard touchdown play to put the Giants in the lead, 7-6.

The game remained close throughout the second half as well. The Bears went ahead on a Manders' 15-yard field goal before the Giants responded with a one-yard run by Max Krause to regain the lead, 14-9.

A lot of big-name players were in this game.

Hall of Fame fullback Bronko Nagurski, for example, led the charge for Chicago as he gained 65 yards rushing on the day but more importantly, he threw an 8-yard pass to end Billy Karr to put the Bears in front by two in the third quarter. The Giants once again pulled ahead when Newman hauled in his second touchdown pass of the game, an eight-yarder from Hall of Famer Ken Strong. It looked

good for the Giants but emotions turn games around in football, and this was a Chicago home game.

In the closing minutes of the game with the Giants leading 21-16, Nagurski threw 14 yards downfield to fellow Hall of Famer Bill Hewitt who quickly and wisely lateraled the ball to Karr who raced into the end zone to give the Bears the victory. It happened just that fast. The winners got a bigger payday than the losers but at today's prices nobody could have had an extended night out.

For their efforts, each member of the Bears earned a whopping \$210.34 while the Giants players were awarded \$140.22 each. By comparison, the New England Patriots, winners of Super Bowl XLIX took home \$97,000 and each player on the Seattle Seahawks received \$49,000.

It is good reading to know that Hall of Fame members in the '33 Championship Game included Chicago Bears Red Grange, George Halas (coach), Bill Hewitt, Link Lyman, George Musso, and Bronko Nagurski
New York Giants stars included Red Badgro, Ray Flaherty, Mel Hein, Ken Strong, Tim Mara (owner), and Steve Owen (coach)

What a game! What a cast of all-star players in the game!

1934 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants competed in their tenth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were led by Steve Owen in his fifth season of twenty-four as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 10th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a great season which produced a Division Championship and a second NFL League Championship for the Giants.

The team finished in 1st place in the Division with an 8-5-0 record. They then spoiled the Chicago Bears unbeaten season by pushing

them around in the NFL Championship Game. Of course, Chicago did not see it that way.

This year, the Giants were thrilled to have denied the Bears a perfect season as the team went on to win the championship.

The season began with a nice game but a loss nonetheless at the Detroit Lions on Sep 23, 1934, in which the Giants lost despite a great effort L (0-9). Still not able to climb out of this season's hole, at Green Bay, the Giants were beaten for the second game in a row L (6-20). On Oct 3, 1934 at Pittsburgh, the Giants got win # 1 when they beat the Pirates W (14-12). On Oct 7, the Giants kept the streak alive at 2 wins at Boston's Redskins W (16-13). At home in the Polo Grounds on Oct 14, the Giants shut out the Brooklyn Dodgers W (14-0). Then, on Oct 21, NY whopped the Pittsburgh Pirates W (17-7). Still undefeated against the new nemesis Eagles, the Giants shut out Philadelphia on Oct 28 W (17-0).

At Chicago on Nov 4, the Giants were defeated by the Bears L (27-70). Then, on Nov 11 at home, NY prevailed against the Green Bay Packers W (17-3). Still at home in the Polo Grounds the following week, on Nov 18, the Chicago Bears nosed out the Giants L (9-10). The Giants recovered against the Boston Redskins at home on Nov 25, by a single field goal W (3-0).

At Brooklyn on Nov 29, the NY Giants pounded the Dodgers to a shutout victory W (27-0). Then, despite a fine season, on Dec 2, the Giants destiny seemed to be to finally lose to the Philadelphia Eagles L (0-6) in just the second year for the Eagles in the league. It was the beginning of a give and take between these two rivals that continues to this day.

The 1934 Sneakers Championship

A freezing rain the night before the game froze the Polo Grounds field. Before the game, Flaherty told Owen that sneakers would provide better footing on the frozen field. So Owen sent equipment manager Abe Cohen to Manhattan College to get some sneakers.

The Bears led 10-3 at the half, thanks to a touchdown by Nagurski

and a field goal by Jack Manders, a kicker so accurate (by the standards of the time) that he was known as Automatic Jack. (I don't know whether that nickname makes him sound more like a great mechanic or a pervert.)

Finally, just before the 2nd half started, Cohen got back to the locker room with the Manhattan College sneakers. And did he have any idea whether he could find sneakers that would properly fit 11 players? (Remember, this was the one-platoon era: Players had to play both offense and defense. It would be nearly 20 years before that was finally done away with.)

The sneakers did not make an immediate difference: The only score of the 3rd quarter was another field goal by Automatic Jack, making it 13-3 Bears. And, at the rate pro football teams scored in those days, erasing a 10-point lead seemed unlikely.

But early in the 4th quarter, the Giants coach a break. Danowski threw an interception at the Bears' 2-yard line, but end Ike Frankian pulled it out of the defender's hands and scored a touchdown to make it 13-10 Chicago.

It was all Giants from there: Strong ran for 2 touchdowns and Danowski 1. The Giants won 30-13, scoring 27 unanswered points in the 4th quarter. After the game, both teams said that the Giants' use of sneakers -- legal at the time -- made the difference. Such a tactic would be banned, but the damage was done.

The Giants would return to the NFL Championship Game in 1935, but lose to the Detroit Lions. By the time the Bears got back in 1937, they had almost completely turned over. Grange had retired, making the 1934 title game his last game; the 1937 title game was meant to be Nagurski's last, although he returned in 1943 due to the manpower shortage brought on by the World War II draft.

The Giants won another title in 1938, making Ed Danowski the 1st New York-based quarterback to start and win 2 NFL championship games, under any name. The 2nd? Eli Manning. No, not Charlie Conerly: He went 1-2. No, not Y.A. Tittle: He went 0-3. No, not Joe Namath. He only got into 1. And no, not Phil Simms: The Giants

did win 2 Super Bowls during his tenure, but he was injured for the 2nd, and Jeff Hostetler started and won it.

"The Sneaker Game" was one of the greatest of the NFL's early legends. There are no surviving players from this game, and I seriously doubt that anyone in the listed paid attendance of 35,039 is still alive, 80 years later. But there is surviving film of the game. (The Bears are in the all-dark uniforms, with Nagurski figuring prominently in this clip, Number 3. The Giants are in the white helmets with blue trim, and the blue jerseys with white sleeves. Strong wears Number 50.)

Thank you to

<https://unclemikesmusings.blogspot.com/2014/12/december-9-1934-giants-take-title-in.html>

1935 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Steve Owen in his sixth season of twenty-four as head coach of the Giants. As noted, this was the franchise's 11th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was another great season which produced a Division Championship and a try for a third NFL League Championship for the Giants. They did not win all the marbles as they were beaten at Detroit by the Detroit Lions on Dec 15, 1935 L (7-26) Though the team finished in 1st place in the Division with a 9-3-0 record. They were then whooped by Detroit in the championship game. This year, there would be no league championship.

The season began with a powerful display of offense by the NY Football Giants against the Pittsburgh Pirates on Sep 22, 1935. On Sep 29, at Green Bay, the Packers beat the Giants L (7-16). Then, the Giants were ready to win and did on Oct 6 v the Boston Redskins W (20-12). At home, on Oct 13, , the Giants edged out the Brooklyn Dodgers W (10-7). On Oct 20, at home, the Giants, off to another remarkable season, beat the Boston Redskins W (17-6). Hosting a Chicago team on Oct 27, 1935 at the Polo Grounds, the Giants lost a nail-biter to the CardinalsL (13-14) ,

At the Polo Grounds, the Giants were whooped on Nov 3, 1935 as the Chicago Bears got the victory. Removing the dust and cleaning

out the game wounds, the Giants made the trek to Chicago to replay the Nov 3 game on Nov 17 and this time, they did not give an inch. They kicked a field goal to break the scoreless tie against the Chicago Bears and the NY Giants went home with the victory W (3-0)

On Nov 24, the Giants got it together to beat the Philadelphia Eagles W (10-0). At Brooklyn, on Nov 28, the Giants shut out the Dodgers W 21-0. Off to play the Eagles away, the Giants no longer took the Birds for granted and they edged the out on Dec 1, 1935 at Philadelphia Eagles for the big win W (21-14). Wrapping up the season, on Dec 8, the NY Giants got the best of the Pittsburgh Pirates W (13-0). That was the 1935 season with Steve Owen as the Giants' coach.

1936 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants competed in their twelfth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were led by Steve Owen in his seventh of twenty-four as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 12th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a losing season for the Giants in which there were no Division Championships or even attempts for an NFL League Championship. At 5-6-1, New York did not come close to winning all the marbles and in fact would have been happy with just a marble or two.

1937 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Steve Owen in his eighth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 13th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a winning season for the Giants but there was no Division Championship and surely no NFL League Championship. At 6-3-2, New York came in 2nd place in the Division, which was a respectable year for sure.

1938 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Steve Owen in his ninth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 14th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a winning season for the Giants in which they won the Division Championship and the NFL League Championship. At 8-2-1, New York came in 1st place in the Division, and they won all the marbles for the year- a great year for sure. This was Owen's second NFL championship and New York's third.

The Giants kicked off the season on September 11, 1938 at Pittsburgh, defeating the Pirates W (27-14). They had a bye in week 2 and then on Sep 25, they received their first defeat at the hands of the Eagles in Philadelphia L (10-14). They lost their second game in a row and last loss of the season on Oct 3 at home against the Pittsburgh Pirates L (10-13). At Washington on Oct 9, the Giants beat the Redskins W (10-7). Then, on Oct 16 at home, the Giants beat the Philadelphia Eagles W (17-7). On Oct 23 at home, the NY Giants beat the Brooklyn Dodgers W (28-14). On Oct 30, the Giants drew a bye week.

On Nov 6, the Giants defeated the Chicago Cardinals W (6-0). Then, at home again on Nov 13, the NY Giants shutout the Cleveland Rams W (28-0). On Nov 20 at home against the Green Bay Packers, the Giants prevailed W (15-3). At Brooklyn on Nov 24, the Giants tied the Dodgers T 7-7. The Giants put a wallop on the Washington Redskins on Dec 4 W (36-0) to complete the regular season

1938 NFL Championship Game

Giants 23 Packers 17

On December 11, at the Polo Grounds in NY City, the Giants held the lead in each quarter of the Championship game and defeated the Green Bay Packers W (23-17) before 48,120 fans.

Our thanks to The Coffin Corner for providing this recap of the 1838 Championship Game held on December 11, 1938, at New York.

In a slam-bang championship game that saw players limp off the field in twos and threes, the Giants overcame a Green Bay comeback to win 23-17 before a record championship game crowd of 48,120 at the

Polo Grounds. The Packers won the statistical battle by a near-two-to-one margin -- including 378 yards to 212 -- but New York took scoreboard honors.

By far the most serious injury loss for Green Bay was that of Don Hutson who went out in the second quarter after re-injuring his knee. He returned late in the final period for a last-ditch Packers' effort that fell short. Arnie Herber appeared to have a drive going when he completed a pass to Milt Gantenbein at the New York 40, but Gantenbein was ruled to be an ineligible receiver.

New York end Jim Lee Howell blocked Clarke Hinkle's punt on the game's second possession to set up the game's first score, a 14-yard field goal by Ward Cuff. Almost immediately the Giants blocked another punt that eventually resulted in a six-yard scoring run by Tuffy Leemans. Before the first quarter ended, the Packers came back to cut the score with a 40-yard touchdown pass to Mulleneaux from Herber.

New York widened its lead again in the second quarter, when Ed Danowski threw a 21-yard touchdown pass to rookie Hap Barnard. Green Bay responded with a touch-down on Hinkle's one-yard run. At the half, New York had the home crowd smiling with a 16-14 lead.

In late November, the Giants had beaten the Packers 15-3 in a regular season game, but by then Green Bay had just about wrapped up its division. The big question in New Yorkers' minds as the halftime ended was whether Hutson would return to spark the visitors' offense.

He was on the bench as the second half began. Never the less, Green Bay marched down the field to take the lead. Tiny Engebretsen's 15-yard field goal put Green Bay in front by a point 16-16.

Halfback Hank Soar led the Giants right back downfield. He carried the ball five times and caught one pass before making a leaping grab from Danowski at the goal line, and dragging Hinkle over for the winning score.

With their win, the Giants became the first team to win two championship games since the league split into two divisions in 1933. Their previous victory was in the famous “Sneakers” game of 1934. New York also won the 1927 title when the crown was awarded to the team with the best season record.

The victory earned each winning Giant \$900.00 and each Packer \$700.00.

1939 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Steve Owen in his tenth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 15th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a winning season for the Giants in which they won the Division Championship and the NFL League Championship. At 9-1-1, New York came in 1st place in the Division, but they lost the NFL Championship Game to the Green Bay Packers L (0-27).

The Giants kicked off the season on September 24, 1938 at Philadelphia with a nice W (13-3) win against the Eagles. On Oct 1 at Washington, Giants tied the Redskins T (0-0)). Then, on Oct 8 at Pittsburgh, the Giants beat the Pirates W (14-7). On Oct 15 at home, the NY Giants beat the Philadelphia Eagles W (27-10). On Oct 23, at home, the Giants defeated the Chicago Bears W (16-13) in a close match. On Oct 29 at Brooklyn, the NY Giants nosed out the Dodgers W (7-6).

On Nov 5 at Detroit, the NY Giants lost their only game of the season in a close match against the Lions L (18-14). On Nov 12 at home, the Giants beat the Chicago Cardinals W (17-7). Then, on Nov 19 at home, the NY Football Giants beat the Pittsburgh Pirates W (23-7). At home on Nov 26, the Giants beat the Brooklyn Dodgers W (28-7). In the regular season finale on Dec 3, the Giants edged out the Washington Redskins W (9-7). The teams were tied for first before the game and thus, this win gave New York another Divisional Championship.

1939 NFL Championship Game

Packers 27 Giants 0

On December 11, at *Wisconsin State Fair Park West Allis, Wisconsin*, the Green Bay Packers played great football and shut out the New York Giants W (27-0) before 32,279 fans.



Our thanks to packerhistory.net for this complete game recap. As one might expect, since this rather complete recap was produced by the Green Bay Paper. The Press Gazette in 1939 and then reproduced by packerhistory.net, Giants fans will surely notice that the coverage is a bit favorable to the Packers. Yet, the reality of the game was that the Giants made a poor showing for themselves. There is no denying that.

GAME RECAP (GREEN BAY PRESS-GAZETTE) (MILWAUKEE)

It was cold-blooded murder in broad daylight, as the Green Bay Packers drowned the championship hopes of the New York Giants under a 27 to 0 pasting before 32,379 enthralled fans at State Fair park here Sunday afternoon. The margin, largest in the history of the National league playoff series, gave the Packers their fifth undisputed world professional football crown, and assured them of a return engagement before an All-Star crowd at Chicago next summer.

Throughout four beautifully executed periods - with the finesse all on the side of the Packers - the Green Bay team poured pure football onto an archenemy which had dealt it a death blow

in the 1938 playoff, and at the close there wasn't a dissenting murmur when the victorious Bays were hailed as the team of the season. Never has a Green Bay squad looked better. The Packer passing was superb, their ground game devastating. Their line held like steel, and the New York defense crumbled under its steady charges ahead of pounding, driving backs.

Aerially, Cecil Isbell connected twice in two attempts, one of them being a touchdown heave to halfback Joe Laws. Arnold Herber threw eight, of which five landed into Packer hands, and three were intercepted. Thus, not a single Green Bay toss fell incomplete. One of Herber's bullets was accepted by Captain Milton Gantenbein for a touchdown. Eddie Jankowski was the third Packer to pound over the last chalk like.

In addition to this scoring trio, some spectacular kicking was provided by Ernie Smith and Paul (Tiny) Engebretsen, the former booting an extra point and a 42-yard field goal, while Engebretsen kicked two points after touchdown and a field goal from 29 yards out.

From this team of Packers, no individual star could be selected. To a man, they handled their assignments to perfection. When New York advanced, they did so strictly on their own merits against the most bitter resistance, and whenever their counter thrusts gave indication of approaching scoring territory, the Packers hurled them back, savagely and completely.

INTERCEPT SIX PASSES

Six New York passes were intercepted, several at times which would have been crucial had not the Packer offense been functioning to such telling effect. Center Charley Brock hooked off two of the Easterners' tosses, while others were intercepted by center Bud Svendsen, halfback Andy Uram, end Milt Gantenbein and halfback Jimmy Lawrence.

New York's vaunted aerial attack perished before the onrushing Packer linemen and the alert secondary. As has been remarked, it is hard to throw an accurate forward pass when one is sitting down, and the Giant aerialists did most of their tossing from extremely un-advantageous positions. Most of the time they had Packer ends, tackle and guards crawling all over them.

BLOCKING IS TERRIFIC

The Green Bay blocking was at its best of the season, and equaled that of any season. The charging forward line tore mammoth gaps in the New York wall, and through these spots poured a deadly stream of blocking backs and ball carriers, pounding out yardage which New York gave grudgingly, but helplessly. When the ground game set up the defense, the Packers passed, with crushing effectiveness.

And over it all the great crowd roared and cheered its approval, chanting a steady victory hymn that matched the thud of the Green Bay charge and counter charge. New York blew a forlorn scoring chance early in the game, after fullback Clarke Hinkle's punt was blocked by end Jim Poole, the opposite Giant end, Jim Lee Howell, recovering on the Packer 44-yard line. Three plays netted nine yards, and on fourth down Ward Cuff tried a field goal kick from 42 yards away, but this effort was wasted. Hinkle shoved the Giants back with a towering punt which sailed out of bounds on the New York 16-yard line, and when Ed Danowski's return kick was downed on the New York 47, the Packers marched in to score.

Running plays by Isbell and Herber plus a 5-yard penalty on the Giants, gave the Packers one first down, and they added another on Don Hutson's end around play, a short Herber to Larry Craig forward pass, and line plunges by Isbell and Hinkle. That brought the ball to the New York 21-yard stripe. Isbell couldn't gain at the line, but the Packers promptly stuck together a perfect pass play. With Craig sweeping wide to the left, Hutson was left uncovered momentarily, and Herber drove a pass into his arms, putting the ball on the 6-yard stripe.

THROWS FOR TOUCHDOWN

Isbell lost a yard in a sortie at end, but on the next play Gantenbein got loose behind the goal and Herber rammed the ball down his throat. Engebretsen kicked the goal, and the score was 7 to 0. The Giants tried a hopeless field goal from 52 yards away early in the second period, with Len Barnum doing the kicking, but the try was wide, and the Packers drove back, with Ed Jankowski and Andy Uram doing some fine ball toting.

The attack was halted by an intercepted pass. Uram returned the compliment a short time later by picking off one of Tuffy Leeman's tosses. A third New York field goal was attempted late in the half, with Cuff kicking from the 42-yard line, but this too was a failure. Late in the half a 37-yard gain on a Danowski to Leemans toss put the Giants on the Packer 9-yard line, distinctly threatening, but Brock intercepted Leemans' pass on the next play and the Packers had the ball at the intermission.

GIANTS ARE OUTFOUGHT

The Packers outfought the Giants badly as the third period started, and when Joe Laws returned a Danowski punt 15 yards to the Green Bay 45-yard line, the Packers moved in and scored. Two cracks at the line by Isbell and Hinkle brought a first down, and a second came on running plays by Isbell and Laws. The advance was checked when Hinkle fumbled, and on fourth down, from the 29-yard stripe, Engebretsen kicked a perfect field goal, making the lead 10 to 0.

The Packers kicked off, the Giants' running plays were murdered by a swift-charging Green Bay line, and when Danowski tried to pass the toss was intercepted by Gantenbein on the New York 33-yard line.

LAWS ACCEPTS PASS

Three downs later Isbell popped a high pass which Laws hooked over his shoulder on the 5-yard line, and the stocky Packer right halfback drove over for a touchdown, ignoring Danowski and Leemans en-route. That was the score that broke the Giants' resistance, for Engebretsen's kick made the score 17 to 0.

The Giants got a break late in the third period when Johnny Dell Isola blocked Hinkle's punt from the end zone, the New Yorkers

getting the ball on the Packer 16-yard line, but Danowski's pass on the first play thereafter was intercepted by the ever-present Brock, and the thrust fizzled.

Early in the last period, the Packers for underway again, aided principally by a 31-yard gain on a pass from Herber to Harry Jacunski. The drive failed to produce a touchdown, but on fourth down Ernie Smith kicked his 42-yard field, and the score was 20 to 0.

SETS UP FINAL SCORE

Bud Svendsen set up the last Packer touchdown by intercepting Barnum's forward pass and wriggling back 15 yards to the New York 15-yard line midway in the period. Uram and Jankowski hit the line, and a double reverse which wound up with Jacunski carrying the ball netted 11 yards for a first down on the 1-yard line. Jankowski easily lugged it over, Smith kicked the goal, and the score was 27 to 0.

Late in the game halfback Eddie Miller did some effective passing, and the Giants worked deep into Packer territory, but the contest ended before they could score assuming that they would have.

1940 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Steve Owen in his eleventh of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 16th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a winning season for the Giants. At 6-4-1, New York came in 3rd place in the Division.

Chapter 9 Giants Football Coach Steve Owen 1941-1953

Coach # 6 Steve Owen



Steve Owen one of best coaches of all-time with Giants player on sidelines

Steve Owen	1941	1st	8 3 0
Steve Owen	1942	3rd	5 5 1
Steve Owen	1943	2nd	6 3 1
Steve Owen	1944	1 st	8 1 1
Steve Owen	1945	T-3rd	3 6 1
Steve Owen	1946	1 st	7 3 1
Steve Owen	1947	5th	2 8 2
Steve Owen	1948	T-3rd	4 8 0
Steve Owen	1949	3rd	6 6 0
Steve Owen	1950	2nd	10 2 0
Steve Owen	1951	2nd	9 2 1
Steve Owen	1952	T-2nd	7 5 0
Steve Owen	1953	5th	3 9 0

1931-1953 Steve Owen final record (153-100-17)

This Chapter Highlights the championships from 1941 through 1953

1941 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Steve Owen in his twelfth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 17th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a winning season for the Giants. At 8-3-0, New York came in 1st place in the Division but lost the NFL Championship to the Bears L (9-37).

Some highlights

The Giants New York Giants were a more than just a respectable team this year. Management had lured Ed Danowski from retirement status; Tuffy Leemans' back finally healed, and the great Mel Hein was talked out of a potential retirement.

The Giants rolled right through their first five games. Only the Washington Redskins came close—within a TD of them as they outscored their first five opponents by a mighty 122–27. Unfortunately, the Brooklyn Dodgers were their bad penny this year. Coached by Jock Sutherland and guided on the field by All-Pro Ace Parker, the Dodgers were the Giants' most formidable opponent in the season preceding WWII. The Dodgers dealt the Giants two of their three defeats this year.

The Giants were bullying everybody in the league and back then bullying was a good thing for a football team. They clinched the Eastern Division title weeks in advance of the regular season finale, but neither the American population nor any NFL players could have been prepared for the big attack on Pearl Harbor that occurred less than fifteen minutes before kickoff of Week 14 of the season. The three games that day were not interrupted, but a bye week was observed before proceeding to the championship game. Delays never help any team that is at its peak.

The Giants kicked off the season on September 15, 1938 at Pittsburgh with a hard-fought tie T (10-10) against the Pirates. On Sept 22 at

Washington, the Redskins beat the Giants L (7-21). Then, on Sept 28 at Philadelphia, the Giants beat the Eagles W (20-14). On Oct 13 at home, the NY Giants beat the Philadelphia Eagles W (17-7). On Oct 20, at home, the Giants defeated the Pittsburgh Steelers W (12-0). On Oct 27 at home, the NY Giants were defeated by the Chicago Bears W (21-37).

Week 1 was a pre-season bye. The Giants shut out the Philadelphia Eagles W (24-0) on Sep 13. Then, on Sep 28, at Washington, the Giants beat the Redskins W 17-10. At Pittsburgh. On Oct 5, the Giants walloped the Steelers W (37-10). At home on Oct 12, the Giants shut out the Philadelphia Eagles W (16-0). Then on Oct 19, at home, the Giants beat the Pittsburgh Steelers W (28-7). On Oct 26 at Brooklyn, the Dodgers edged out the Giants L (16-13).

At Chicago on Nov 2, the Cardinals beat the Giants in a close match L (7-10). On Nov 9, the NY Giants defeated the Detroit Lions W (20-13). Then, at home on Nov 16, the Giants rammed the Cleveland Rams W (49-14). They followed this big win with another at home on Nov 23 against the Washington Redskins W (20-13). Wrapping up the season on Dec 7, 1941, Pearl Harbor Day, the Brooklyn Dodgers got the best of the Giants L (7-21).

1941 NFL Championship Game

Something seemed to happen to Owens teams between winning all or most of their games and capturing the Division Title and then getting beaten in the NFL Championship Game. This was another of those years. The game was played on Dec 21, 1941 after the mandatory bye week after Dec 7, 1941--(Pearl Harbor Sneak Attack on Hawaii beginning WW II). The New York Giants were defeated soundly by the Chicago Bears L (9-37) The game was played at Wrigley Field in Chicago. The attendance of 13,341 was muted substantially by the country being at war as of December 7.

Neither the Bears nor the Giants were strangers to Championship games as both were making their fifth appearances in the title game, and each had two victories. It was the third time the two teams matched up in the big game; the home teams had won both. The

Bears won in 1933 and the Giants won in 1934. The Bears were favored in 1941 by two touchdowns and 35,000 were expected to attend. The game time temperature was an unseasonably warm 47 °F (8 °C) so nobody had weather as an excuse.

The hometown Bears kicked three field goals in the first half to lead 9–6 at the intermission. 2] The Giants took the opening drive of the second half down to the five, but settled for a short field goal to tie the score. Chicago dominated the rest of the second half after being left off the hook on the go-ahead TD, and they scored four more touchdowns and won by an overwhelming 37–9.]

The Bears thus became the first team in the NFL championship game era (since 1933) to win consecutive titles. It was the franchise's fifth league title (1927, 1932, 1933, 1940, 1941). The Giants left the game empty handed again. No championship but at least they played for all the marbles.

1942 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Steve Owen in his thirteenth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 18th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a 50-50 season for the Giants. At 5-5-1, New York came in 3rd place in the Division. No championship games.

Al Blozis was a difference maker

Albert Charles Blozis, known as "Al", was born on January 5, 1919, in Garfield, New Jersey to Lithuanian immigrants.

Al Blozis played only two seasons in 1942 and 1943 as well as a few games when he was on furlough. He was a New York Giant and would have been one of the best according to those who observed him. He played at an exceptional level of greatness in those two seasons and the nature of his short time with the team. Most know that it was common practice back in his day for players to end or suspend their careers in order to serve our country, which Blozis did during World War II.



He made the Pro Bowl in just his second season as an offensive lineman for the Giants and could have returned from the war with a chance for a great career, but his life was cut short in service of our country. Americans must have great respect for that, so, I felt compelled to tell his story.

**1943 New York Giants
Coach #6 Steve Owen**

The New York Football Giants was led by Steve Owen in his fourteenth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 19th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a 50-50 season for the Giants. At 6-3-1, New York finished tied for first in the Division but lost the playoffs and thus did not get to compete for the NFL Championship—the moral equivalent of the Super Bowl of today. And, so the team is listed as having tied for second place.

The Steagles

Pittsburgh and Philadelphia did not have the great backing of the Mara family and so they were scrounging to make ends meet for a good part of their early existence. The war affected teams working on a thin financial margin in a negative way. Pittsburgh and Philadelphia were two such teams so they decided to stay in business and combine their teams until the US won the war and they could get back to business as usual.

And so, the owners who knew each other well decided to merge and even though they had power issues and coaching issues, both teams continued to exist after their temporary merger. They called themselves the Steagles. This team was thus created by the temporary merger of two National Football League (NFL) teams, the Pittsburgh Steelers and the Philadelphia Eagles, during the 1943 season. The teams were forced to merge because both had lost many players to military service during World War II. The NFL was young and decided to be very accommodating to help the US military and the league.

The Giants started the season on Oct 9, 1942 at the Steagles. Sometimes they played in Philadelphia and sometimes they played in Pittsburgh. Then, on Oct 17 at Brooklyn, the Giants beat the Dodgers W (20-0). On Oct 24, at home, the Giants were able to beat the Steagles W (42-14). At home on Oct 31, the Green Bay Packers beat the Giants L (35-21). At Detroit on Nov 7, 1943, the Giants tied the Lions T (0-0).

At home on Nov 14, the Giants were pummeled by the Chicago Bears L (7-56). New York took its revenge against the Cardinals, another Chicago team on Nov 21, 1943 with a nice win W (24-13). At home on Nov 28, the Giants beat the Brooklyn Dodgers W (24-7). Then, on Dec 5, NY beat the Washington Redskins W (14-10). Again the following week against Washington, the Giants on Dec 12, 1943 in the season finale, beat the Redskins W (31-7). And so, ended the 1943 season.

1944 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Steve Owen in his fifteenth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 20th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was a winning season for the Giants. At 8-1-1, New York finished in first place in the Division but lost the NFL **Championship** 14-7 to the Green Bay Packers.

The 1944 Giants have been referred to by many pundits as the "Stingiest Defense in NFL history. It is a fact that the team only surrendered 75 points in ten games for the whole year. With the war,

the manpower shortage for sports ventures was very real and it created a bunch of issues on both sides of the ball for NFL teams.

The Giants played by the same rules as everybody else with a smaller talent pool. Nonetheless, with Steve Owen at the helm, the 1944 Giants were a truly awesome unit that excelled all others on defense. To put this in perspective, the average NFL team scored 18 points per game in 1944 compared to the scant 7.5 PPG average surrendered by the Giants.

The Giants were not all D, however. QB Arnie Herber threw four interceptions in New York's 14–7 NFL title game loss to Herber's former team, the Packers. The 1944 Giants were a mere No. 5 in scoring offense in the 10-team NFL. And, so they did everything but win the league championship.

At age 34, Arnie Herber came back to the short of players NFL in 1944 to play for the New York Giants. Herber threw sparingly but efficiently, for 651 yards and six touchdowns. As usual for Herber-led teams from his days with the Packers, the Giants won their conference and went to the NFL title game. Herber's old squad, the Packers, still featuring ace receiver Don Hutson, beat the Giants 14–7. Herber played one more season for the Giants and bowed out of football after the 1945 season

Games of the 1944 Season

The Giants got things going in the season opener on Oct 8 at Boston as they beat the Yanks W (22-10). Then, on Oct 15, at Brooklyn, the Giants beat the Tigers W (14–7). Then on Oct 22, the Giants beat Card-Pitt W (23–0)

Who / What was Card-Pitt?

Card-Pitt was a merged team created by the temporary joining of two National Football League (NFL) clubs, the Pittsburgh Steelers and the Chicago Cardinals, during the 1944 season. It gave the teams enough players to compete but reduced the total # of NFL teams. This was the second such merger for the Steelers, who as we

discussed had combined with the Philadelphia Eagles in 1943 to form the "Steagles".

The Eagles were back together as a full-team in 1944 and so on Oct 29, at home, the Giants lost to the Philadelphia Eagles L (17-24). This was the Giants only loss of the regular season. On Nov 5, at home, the Giants defeated the Boston Yanks W (31-0). On Nov 12, at Philadelphia, the Eagles and Giants played to a draw T (21-21).

On Nov 19 at home, New York dominated the Green Bay Packers W (24-0. Please note that in the League championship the Packers regained their mettle and defeated the Giants. On Nov 26, the Giants beat the Brooklyn Tigers W (7-0). Then, on Dec 3 at home, the Giants edged out the Washington Redskins W (16-13). At Washington the following week on Dec 10, the Giants pounded the Redskins and took away the Eastern Division Championship W (31-0).

NFL Championship Game

On December 17, 1944, before the war had ended, before 46,015, at the Polo Grounds in New York, the Green Bay Packers defeated the New York Giants in a close match L (7-14)

We provide the following Championship game recap from the MILWAUKEE JOURNAL. Enjoy!

(NEW YORK) - The football championship of the world remained in the West today when Green Bay's Packers matched the bruising might of the game's greatest defense and conquered the New York Giants, 14 to 7. A sun bathed crowd of 46,016 saw the Packers win their sixth world's championship and their third since the inception of the playoff series in 1932 with two touchdowns in the second period, then stave off a fighting Giant eleven in the second half. The Giants' only score came on the first play of the fourth period on a 1-yard plunge by Ward Cuff.

The Packers today were a team to be proud of. They accepted the challenge with relish and proceeded from the opening kickoff to outfight and out charge the Giants. Joe Laws, almost as old as the

Polo grounds, sparked an attack that featured Ted Fritsch, Paul Berezney, Charlie Brock and Larry Craig. And, of course, there was Don Hutson, who gets an assist on the game winning score. His deft faking pulled the experienced Mel Hein, Ward Cuff and rookie Howie Livingston out of position to permit the touchdown pass to Fritsch. On this day the Packers were high and vicious.

They were playing for a championship and all that went with it. In money the victory meant \$41,896.64 for them from the record players' poll of \$81,466.51. The Giants' share was \$27,931.91. In addition, the Packers' reward includes the right to appear in the Chicago All-Star game next August, a contest in which they have made two appearances and have a .500 record. The story of the game is wrapped up in the statistics.

Against the finest defensive team in football, one which went through a 10-game major league schedule on a yield of 75 points, including five shutouts, they piled up 162 yards rushing and only 73 passing. Nine of their 11 first downs were through New York's vaunted line. Only 11 times did the Packers go to the air and they completed only three of these attempts.

The rest of the time it was Laws, Comp, Fritsch, and (Paul) Duhart bolting through the holes where Packer linemen were bodily tossing Giants out of their way and scampering over the lunging figures of puzzled Giant secondary men. It was sweet revenge for the 24 to 0 thing perpetrated on the Western Division champions here some four weeks ago – and it was revenge with a sting.

HUTSON SNARES ONE

The Packers began their first concerted drive midway in the first period when Comp took (Len) Younce's punt back nine yards to the Packers' 44-yard line. The first play was a pass, Comp to Hutson, who fooled the Giant defenders completely and Comp hit him expertly in the flat. But Hutson slipped after making the catch and slid out of bounds with a 22-yard gain.

Comp's protection miscued on the next pass and he was hit from a blind side just as he let the ball go and Younce intercepted the throw.

LAWS BREAKS LOOSE

An exchange of punts ended the quarter and set up the stage for the first Packer touchdown. On the opening play of the second period, Laws broke inside the Giants' left tackle and bolted 21 yards to the Giants' 23-yard line. On the next play Fritsch smashed his way through the same hole, broke into the clear. At the 10-yard line he met Cuff head on, bounced the Giant out of the path and kept going until Livingston brought him down from behind on the 1-yard line. Laws slipped trying to score on first down. Fritsch lost a yard and Laws was held for no gain. After a time out, during which (Lou) Brock replaced Laws, Fritsch charged straight ahead behind (Charley) Brock, (Buckets) Goldenberg and (Bill) Kuusisto and went over. Hutson added the extra point.

The Packers came back from this touchdown prepared for greater effort. They throttled the Giants completely, then in the final minutes, got their own offense together for their second touchdown. After Laws returned Younce's punt 11 yards to the Packers' 38-yard line, Comp was dumped for a yard loss. Laws got back the yard and three more off tackle. Comp then whipped a 25-yard pass to Laws for a first down on the Giants' 29-yard line. Fritsch bulled his way for three yards inside (Al) Blozis.

GIANTS GET FOOLED

The next play found Hutson starting from right end and racing into the deep flat. He was in the clear, but the pass fell five yards behind him. The next play from all intents and purposes was identical. Hutson was in the clear to the right again and the Giants were following him attentively. Comp faked to the lanky end, then wheeled and passed to Fritsch on the other side. He took the ball on the 5 and dashed over. It was a gain of 26 yards and with Hutson's successful kick gave the Packers a 14 to 0 lead. There was no letup in the Packers' attack in the second half, but the Giants, who had been roundly rocked in the first half, fought back with more gusto and succeeded finally in making some headway offensively.

CUFF GOES OVER

Arnie Herber, who was having some difficulty keeping Packer lineman out of his hair, finally got away a long pass on the last play

of the period. Comp had end Frank Liebel covered perfectly on the 10-yard line, but as he reached to intercept, his feet went out from under him on the frozen turf and the ball sailed over him into Liebel's arms. Fritsch finally hauled Liebel down on the 1-yard line as the quarter ended. Cuff smashed over center on the first play of the fourth quarter and Ken Strong kicked the extra point. Thereafter it was a dog fight, with the Giants providing the only sustained drive of the last quarter when they put together three first downs, two running and one passing, for a 38-yard advance before Duhart intercepted Herber's pass. The Packers had the ball at the end of the game, having taken it on downs at midfield when the Giants tried a fourth down shovel pass maneuver, Herber to Cuff. It gained four yards but missed by three of being a first down.

GREEN BAY	0	14	0	0	14
NEW YORK	0	0	0	7	7

2nd - GB - Fritsch, 1-yard run (Hutson kick) GREEN BAY 7-0

2nd - GB - Fritsch, 28-yard pass from Comp (Hutson kick) GREEN BAY 14-0

4th - NY - Ward Cuff, 1-yard run (Ken Strong kick) GREEN BAY 14-7

THE LEAST-REMEMBERED CHAMPIONSHIP – **By PFRA Research**

Mostly it was the war. Patton was doing his end-run through Europe, the Marines were plunging across the Pacific, and long bombs were what the Air Force dropped on Berlin and Tokyo.

Football — even a championship game — didn't seem all that important to most Americans. A diversion. No more. Moreover, many of the stars who might have lifted the 1944 NFL Championship Game out of the commonplace were wearing khaki. That made it hard to gauge the Packers and Giants. How would they have fared against some of the pre-war powerhouses? Not too well, most people agreed. Even the pairing was pedestrian.

Baseball had been lucky. 1944 was the year the St. Louis Browns won a pennant, lending an aura of the unusual — even the bizarre — to the World Series. But the Packers and Giants? That was old news.

The championship game ALWAYS had the Bears or Redskins or Packers or Giants. Was it an NFL rule?

Four decades later, it takes a good trivia expert to recall which teams played in 1944. If he can remember who won, he gets an orange wedge. It's a shame really. The teams were actually pretty good, despite the loss of so many players to the military.

The Packers had Hutson, of course. Irv Comp, the passer, was no Cecil Isbell but he could get the job done. Ted Fritsch made a first-rate fullback and Lou Brock could scamper. The line had big Baby Ray, Buckets Goldenberg, Charley Brock, and Larry Craig. They ran off six straight wins to start the season and then coasted home at 8-2-0. The Giants caught them relaxing four weeks before the end of the regular season and zapped them 24-0, then knocked off Washington twice in the final two games to nose out the Eagles and Redskins.

A typical Steve Owen concoction, the New Yorkers played tough defense. During the season, they shutout half their opponents enroute to an 8-1-1 mark. Frank Cope, Al Blozis, Len Younce, and Mel Hein did the tough work in the line, and blond Bill Paschal was the league's best runner. In a "human interest" story, long-time Packer thrower Arnie Herber came out of retirement, paunchy and graying, to give New York its best passing in years.

A large and loyal New York crowd of 46,016 showed up at the Polo Grounds on December 17. They hoped Paschal could still go despite an ankle injured in the final regular season game against the Redskins. They prayed Hutson could be held to some ordinary mortal stats by tough Giant double and triple-teaming.

They wanted a win. In the push-and-shove first quarter neither team gained an advantage. New York defenders covered Hutson like a coat of whitewash. That was the good news for Giant fans. The bad news was that Paschal's ankle made him nearly immobile. About all he could do in the backfield was act as a decoy. Early in the second quarter, Green Bay gained decent field position with a punt return to the New York 48.

On first down, eleven-year veteran Joe Laws slashed through the line for 20 yards. Before the Giants got their bearings, 210-pound Ted

Fritsch rumbled for 27 more to put the ball at the one. New York's tough defense stiffened and held off the Packers for three downs, but on the fourth Fritsch smashed over behind Goldenberg's block for a touchdown. Hutson kicked the PAT and Green Bay led 7-0. New York still couldn't get any offense going.

Late in the second period the Packers started another drive at their own 38. On third and three, Hutson worked clear of the Giant defenders and Comp hit him for a 24-yard gain to the New York 30. Three downs gained only two yards and only a little over a minute remained in the half. Everyone in the Polo Grounds knew it was "Hutson time."

At the snap Hutson moved to the right and virtually every Giant on the field (and probably some on the bench) moved with him like a herd of lemmings. Meanwhile, Ted Fritsch strolled through the line, looking for all the world like a guy out on his Sunday constitutional. None of the New Yorkers paid him a mind. He would have had to have insulted their mothers to get a glance. Everyone was after Hutson. But once he was past the line of scrimmage, Ted put on speed and for a big guy he could motor pretty well. When Comp finally launched his pass, it wasn't to Hutson loping through a Giant team meeting to the right. Instead it went straight down the middle to Fritsch, the lonely guy at the five.

Once Ted clutched the ball he could have sung two choruses of the Packer fight song and still walked over the goal line before any Giant could have caught up with him. Hutson kicked the extra point to put the score at 14-0, but he deserved credit for the touchdown too.

Down by two TDs as the second half began, the Giants had to pass and Green Bay knew it. Old friend Arnie Herber was playing against a stacked deck and a couple of his tosses were picked off — Joe Laws had three interceptions on the day — but he kept pitching. With Paschal unable to run, there wasn't much else in the New York arsenal.

Late in the third stanza, Arnie hoisted a long one to Frank Liebel for 41 yards to take ball to the Packer one. Another ex-Wisconsinite, Marquette's Ward Cuff, smacked over for the score on the first play

of the final quarter. Ward had spent eight years as a New York wingback, but he took this one in from tailback—one of those little adjustments necessitated by Paschal's injury. Ken Strong, who'd been kicking since Walter Camp was around, knocked the football through the uprights to make the score 14-7.

Giant fans screamed for just one more big pass from Herber's ancient arm. Arnie did his best to accommodate them. A final desperation drive late in the period was going pretty well. But suddenly Green Bay's Paul Duhart was in the right spot at the right time — the Packer 20 just as a Herber heave descended on that spot. It was Green Bay's fourth interception and New York's last gasp.

All things considered; it wasn't a bad game. It broke all play-off game records financially with a gross gate of \$146,205.15 and a net gate after taxes of \$121,703. Each Packer got \$1,449.71; each Giant \$814.36. There was lots of great defense and a couple of big plays. It almost had a great comeback, and it did have some human interest in Arnie Herber versus his old team. It was Al Blozis' last game.

It even had one of those screwy twists people like to remember — the biggest offensive threats for both teams, Hutson and Paschal, were used almost exclusively as decoys. But you never hear fans fondly reminiscing about the "Decoy Game." Instead it's "Who played?" "Who won?" "Who cares?" Fans forget a lot of games, of course, even championships, but — if such a thing could be measured — this one would win the cup as least remembered. And they'd probably forget to inscribe it. Mostly it was the war. Amen!

1945 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Steve Owen in his sixteenth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 21st season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. It was the first losing season since 1936 for the Giants. Nobody likes a losing season. At 3-6-1, New York finished in third place in the Eastern Division and did not qualify for post-season play.

1946 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Steve Owen in his seventeenth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 22nd season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. The Giants regained its winning ways. At 7-3-1, New York finished in first place in the Eastern Division and lost the **NFL Championship** to the Chicago Bears L (14-24).

The Giants began the season well on October 7, 1945 at Pittsburgh with a nice victory over the Pirates W (34-6). On Oct 14, at Boston, the Giants tied the Yanks T (13-13). Then at home on Oct 21, the Pittsburgh Steelers defeated the Giants L (7-21). At home again on Oct 28, the Washington Redskins beat the Giants L (14-24). On Nov 4 at home, the Cleveland Rams beat the Giants L (17-21) in a close match.

The season began at Boston on Oct 1, 1946 as the Giants defeated the Yanks W (17-0). At Pittsburgh on Oct 6, the Giants edged out the Steelers W (17-14). At Washington on Oct 13, the Redskins got the best of the Giants L (14-24). At home on Oct 20, the Giants defeated the Chicago Cardinals W (28-24). On Oct 27, at home, the Giants beat the Chicago Bears W (14-0). Then, on Nov 3 at Philadelphia, the Eagles beat the Giants L (14-24).

At home on Nov 10, the Giants smashed the Philadelphia Eagles W (45-17). At home in the Polo Grounds on Nov 17, the Giants tied the Boston Yanks T (28-28). Then, on Nov 24, at home, the Giants nosed out the Pittsburgh Steelers W (7-0). At home again on Dec 1, the Giants defeated the LA Rams L (21-31). Then, in the season finale at home, on Dec 8, the New York Giants shellacked the Washington Redskins in shutout W (31-0).

1946 NFL Championship Game

The New York Giants met the Chicago Bears in another NFL Championship Game on December 15, 1946 at the Polo Grounds in New York. The Bears were ten-point favorites and they won by ten points L (14-24).

The 1946 National Football League Championship Game was the 14th annual championship game of the National Football League (NFL). As noted, it was played December 15 at the Polo Grounds in New York City, with a record-breaking attendance of 58,346.

The game paired the New York Giants (7–3–1), champions of the Eastern Division, against the Western Division champion Chicago Bears (8–2–1). The Giants had won the regular season game v Chicago 14–0 at the Polo Grounds seven weeks earlier on October 27. Nonetheless, the Bears were seven to ten-point favorites.

This was the fifth and final NFL Championship game played at the Polo Grounds and the fourth of six meetings between the Bears and Giants in the title game. The fans seemed to expect the Bears or the Packers or the Giants to be playing in the NFL Championship each year like as if it were in the rule book.

The game was tied after three quarters. Chicago got its victory 24–14 for their seventh NFL title, their fifth win in eight NFL championship game appearances. The attendance record stood for another nine years, until the 1955 title game in Los Angeles at the huge LA Coliseum.

1947 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giant were led by Steve Owen in his eighteenth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 23rd season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. The Giants went back to a losing season. At 2-8-2, New York finished one of its worst losing seasons. It goes without saying that the team did not qualify for post-season play.

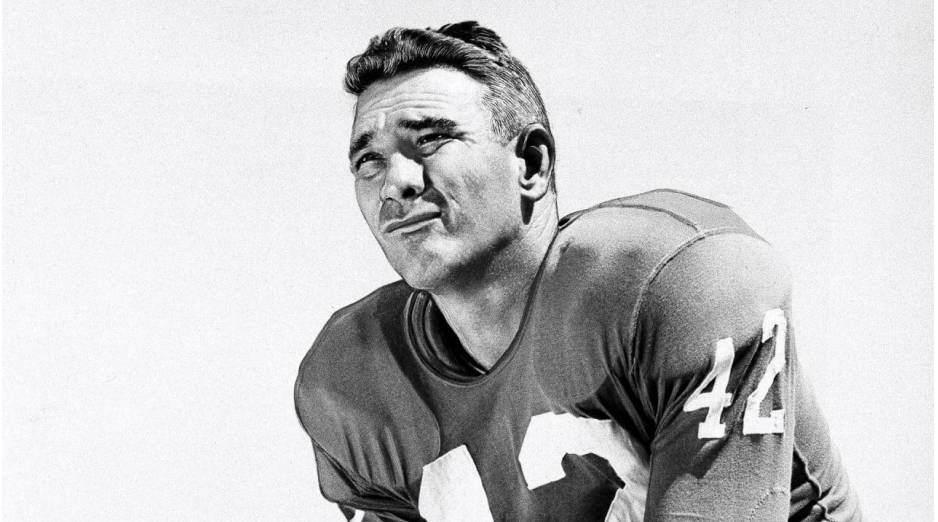
1948 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Steve Owen in his nineteenth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 24th season in the NFL. Games were played in the Polo Grounds. The Giants had another losing season. At 4-8-0, New York finished in third place. The team did not qualify for post-season play.

Charley Conerly was one heck of a Giant

If not for the absolute brilliance of Y.A. Tittle in his four years with the Giants, many suggest that Charlie Conerly would today be the hands-down greatest QB in Giants history.

Of course, there will always be record books that place Phil Simms a notch or two ahead of Conerly in terms of production, but the era of the quarterback was much different in Conerly's time. I recall seeing the games in which Conerly and the Giants played against Johnny Unitas and the Colts. Now, that was football at its best.



They still talk about when The New York Giants and Baltimore Colts faced off in what became known as "The Greatest Game Ever Played." Giants.com took a recent look back at the 1958 NFL Championship Game and the impact it still has on the game years Later. Those games are still fun to watch.

173 touchdown passes in the 1950s looks a whole lot better than the 199 touchdown passes from Phil Simms in the 1980s, especially when so many of Simms' peers surpassed the 200 mark.

Charlie Conerly, among other things was the quarterback who led the New York Giants to the 1956 National Football League championship and held virtually all of the club's career passing

records until Phil Simms surpassed them. He was the Giants QB when my dad and I watched early NFL games on our 1956 Admiral B/W TV

Conerly, Gifford, Kyle Rote, Alex Webster, Roosevelt Brown, Andy Robustelli, Sam Huff, Emlen Tunnell, Jim Patton and Pat Summerall were suddenly the toast of New York football fans. Charley's teammates credit the agile QB for all that fame.

Those Giant teams also finished first in the Eastern Conference in 1958 and 1959 before losing both championship games to the Baltimore Colts.

During his 14 seasons, Conerly established Giants records for career touchdown passes (173), completions (1,418), passing yardage (19,488) and attempts (2,833). The only Giants record he still holds is one he would prefer not to have: most career interceptions, 167. But if quarterback sacks were recorded in his early seasons when the Giants seldom had good teams, he might hold the N.F.L. record for being tackled while attempting to pass.

After having served in the invasion of Guam as a Marine corporal during World War II, Conerly was an all-America single-wing tailback at the University of Mississippi. When he joined the Giants in 1948, he was converted into a T-formation quarterback.

"Charlie is the best player who is not in the Pro Football Hall of Fame," Wellington Mara, the Giants' co-owner, has often said. "He has better numbers than some quarterbacks who are there." Conerly, whose No. 42 was retired by the Giants in 1962, owned a chain of shoe stores in Mississippi, but he occasionally returned to New York to attend the annual dinner of the College Football Hall of Fame, of which he was a member, and to attend Giants games.

Steve Jacobson wrote much of this piece on Charley Conerly. Besides Unitas, he was my favorite QB in the early years. And then came YA Tittle.

He Gave the NFL a Legacy of Class

STEVE JACOBSON NEWSDAY

You could see his face up there on the big billboard over Broadway. His pearly ten-gallon hat was tilted down over his tanned and weathered face as he cupped his hands to light a cigarette. Charlie Conerly was tough as rawhide.

He was Gary Cooper, or John Wayne or Montgomery Clift in "Red River." He was, indeed, the Marlboro Man. His name never appeared; it was understood. He was quarterback for the New York Giants in the instant pro football came into the Golden Age, but mostly because he fit the part.

"He was a silent leader," said Sam Huff, whose violent-world defense gave Conerly's team the other ingredient for winning. "Charlie never talked to anybody. He came in, sat in front of his locker and read the paper. Some people thought he was grumpy; he just didn't talk."

That's just some of Conerly's legacy.

What a great player!

1949 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Great Head Coach Steve Owen in his twentieth of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 25th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in the Polo Grounds. The Giants had a fifty-fifty season. At 6-6-0, New York finished in third place. Again, for the third year in a row, the team did not qualify for post-season play. The fans began to get restless with Steve Owen, thinking that perhaps he had not kept up with football innovations

1950 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

This year there was some NFL expansion due to the merger with the All-America Football Conference(AAFC). This expanded the NFL to 13 teams. Additionally, the advent of television expanded the viewership. The Los Angeles Rams was the first NFL team to have all of its home and away games televised. The Washington Redskins quickly became the next team to put their games on TV. Other teams

arranged to have selected games televised. It was a great new opportunity for the expanded NFL



Intercity rivalry, NY Giants v NY Yanks in 1950 at Polo Grounds. Photo by AP

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Great Head Coach Steve Owen in his twenty-first of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 26th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in the Polo Grounds. The Giants had a great winning season. At 10-2-0, New York finished tied for first place in the American Conference as Steve Owen's Giants put forth a great team effort this year. The Giants lost the American Conference Championship game to the Browns 8-3 and thus were eliminated from contention for the NFL Championship.

The Giants began the season on a winning note on Sept 17, 1950 at Pittsburgh in Forbes Field W (18-7) before 24,699. The team had a bye in the second week. On Oct 1, at Cleveland Stadium, the Giants beat the Browns W (6-0) before 37,647 At Washington on Oct 8, the Giants defeated the Redskins W (21-7). At home on Oct 15,, the Pittsburgh Steelers defeated the Giants L (6-17) before 21,725. On Oct 22 at home, the Giants beat the Cleveland Browns W (17-13)

before 41, 734. At Chicago's Comiskey Park, before 23,964, the Cardinals beat the Giants L (3-17) .

On Nov 5 at home in the Polo Grounds, the Giants beat the Washington Redskins W (24-21) before 23,909. At home against Chicago, the Giants smothered the Cardinals W (51-21) before 22,380. On Nov 19, at Baltimore's Municipal Stadium, the Giants beat the Colts W (55-20). On Nov 26 at home, the Giants beat the Philadelphia Eagles W (7-3) before 24,093. On Dec 3, at home, the Giants pounded the New York Yanks W (51-7) before 41,630. At Philadelphia's Shibe Park, on Dec 10, the Giants edged out the Eagles W (9-7) before 26,440.

Conference Playoff Games & the Championship

In the post season divisional game due to the tie between Cleveland's Browns (10-2) and the New York Giants (10-2), the teams met and the game was won by Cleveland L (3-8) at Cleveland Stadium before 33,058. Cleveland then beat Los Angeles 30-28 to win the NFL Championship.

This was the Browns first year in the NFL after four years in the rival All-America Football Conference. In this season, the Browns and Giants battled for the lead in the American Conference for most of the regular season. Cleveland was 10-2 and so was the Giants. Cleveland lost its only two games against the Giants. The Giants, meanwhile, lost to the Pittsburgh Steelers and Chicago Cardinals. In the other conference called the National Conference, the Bears and Rams were also near the top of the standings in the second half of the 12-game season, and both ended with 9-3 records.

The Browns and Giants and the Rams and Bears played their playoff games on December 17. In Cleveland against the Giants, the Browns won a low-scoring game in freezing conditions on two field goals by placekicker Lou Groza and a late-game safety. The Giants thus did not get to play for the NFL Championship.

The Rams beat the Bears in the 92-degree heat of Los Angeles. LA QB Bob Waterfield threw three touchdowns. This set up a

championship between the Browns and Rams. The Browns won the game 30–28 on a Lou “the toe” Groza field goal with 28 seconds to play.

1951 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Great Head Coach Steve Owen in his twenty-second of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 27th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in the Polo Grounds. The Giants had a great winning season. At 9-2-1, New York finished in second place in the American Conference as Steve Owen's Giants put forth another great team effort this year. The Giants lost the American Conference Championship because they had lost both regular season games to the Cleveland Browns. and thus, were eliminated from contention for the NFL Championship.

The Giants began the season with a T (13-13) tie on Oct 1, 1951 at the Pittsburgh Steelers Forbes Field before 27,984. The team then played at Washington and beat the Redskins W (35-14 before 23,800. On Oct 14, at home, the Giants beat the Chicago Cardinals W (28-17) before 28,095. At home on Oct 21, the Giants edged out the Philadelphia Eagles W (26-24) before 28,656. At Cleveland Stadium, the Giants lost to the Browns in a close match L (13-14) before 56,947. On Nov 4, at home, the Giants beat the New York Yanks W (37-31) before 25, 682.

At Washington on Nov 11, the Giants defeated the Redskins W (28-14) before 25,682. Then, at home on Nov 18, the Cleveland Browns shut out the Giants L (0-10) before 52, 215. On Nov 25, at Chicago, the Giants beat the Cardinals W (10-0) before 11, 892. At home in the Polo Grounds on Dec 2, the Giants shut out the Pittsburgh Steelers W (14-0) before 19,196. At Philadelphia on Dec 9, the Giants defeated the Eagles W (23-7) before 19,322. On Dec 16, 1951 in the season finale, at the New York Yanks, the Giants were victorious W (27-17) before a small contingent of fans numbering 6,658.

Kyle Rote was a great Giant



William Kyle Rote, Sr. was born on Oct 27, 1928 and he passed away on August 15, 2002. He was a great football player, a running back and receiver for eleven years in the National Football League (NFL) for the New York Giants.

He made All-American as a running back at Southern Methodist University and he was the first overall selection of the 1951 NFL Draft. That is quite a statement .

When he hung up his playing spikes, literally, Rote was the Giants backfield coach and he became a sports broadcaster for WNEW radio, NBC, and WNBC New York

Though originally drafted as a running back, he could do it all in college and the Giants mainly used his skills as a wide receiver.

He made four Pro Bowls with the Giants and was a part of the Giants 1956 NFL championship team. He and Frank Gifford were both elite targets for quarterback Charlie Conerly.

He totaled 5668 yards and 52 touchdowns in 11 seasons.

1952 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Great Head Coach Steve Owen in his twenty-third of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 28th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in the Polo Grounds. The Giants had a great winning season. At 7-5-0, New York finished in second place in the American Conference as Steve Owen's Giants put forth another great team effort this year. The Giants lost the American Conference Championship because they had lost four close games plus they were decimated by Pittsburgh in a blowout game L (7-63). Their poor but winning record was the root cause of their being eliminated from contention for the NFL Championship.

The Giants began the season winning with a W (24-6) on Sep 28, 1952, at Dallas. The Giants were victorious in their season opener at Dallas over the Texans. On Oct 4, at Philadelphia, the Giants beat the Eagles W (31-7) before 18,648. The team then played on Oct 12, at Cleveland and beat the Browns W (17-9) before 51,858. On Oct 19, at home, the Giants were beaten by the Chicago Cardinals L (23-24) before 41,182.

Then, at home on Oct 26, the Philadelphia Eagles edged out the Giants L (10-14) before 21,458. At Chicago, on Nov 2, the Giants pounded the Cardinals W (28-6) before 27,195. On Nov 9, at home, the Giants ripped the San Francisco 49ers W (23-14) before 54,230. On Nov 16, at home, the Green Bay Packers defeated the Giants L (3-17) before 26,723.

At Washington on Nov 23, the Giants edged out the Redskins W (14-10) before 21,125. Then, at Pittsburgh on Nov 30, the Steelers trounced the Giants L (7-63) before 15,140. At home on Dec 7, the Washington Redskins defeated the Giants L (17-27) before 21,237. Wrapping up the 1952 season, in a close match, on Dec 14, the Giants edged out the Cleveland Browns W (37-34) before 41,610.

Frank Gifford Made Giants History



Francis Newton Gifford was born August 16, 1930 and he passed away on August 9, 2015. He was a fine American football player, actor, and television sports commentator. After a 12-year playing career as a halfback and flanker for the New York Giants of the National Football League (NFL), he was a play-by-play announcer and commentator for 27 years on ABC's Monday Night Football. He is well known for taking the big hit from the Eagles Chuck Bednarik. It put him out for a year but he came back.

Gifford won the NFL Most Valuable Player Award

from United Press International in 1956, the same season his team won the NFL Championship. During his career, he participated in five league championship games and was named to eight Pro Bowls. He was inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 1977. After retiring as a player, Gifford was an Emmy Award-winning sportscaster, known for his work on ABC's Monday Night Football, Wide World of Sports and the Olympics. He was married to television host Kathie Lee Gifford from 1986 until his death.

Gifford was an offensive machine and a triple threat on offense. He could do it all; pass, run, catch, return kicks, and even played some very good defensive back.

Speaking to his incredible versatility, he made the Pro Bowl eight times and did so at three different positions—running back, defensive back, and wide receiver (flanker as it was known then).

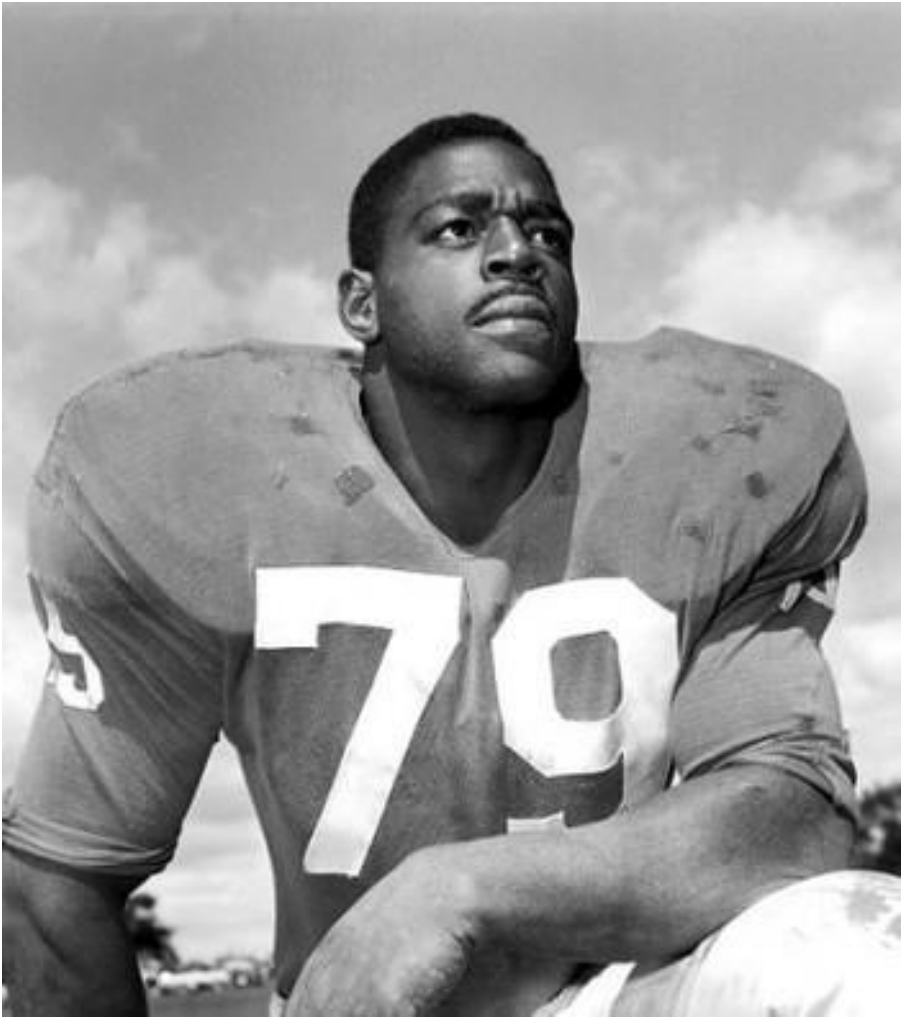
In his career, he amassed 10,573 yards from rushing, passing, receiving, and return yards as well as 92 total touchdowns. In 1956 he was the NFL MVP and the Giants won the NFL Championship that season.

1953 New York Giants Coach #6 Steve Owen

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1953 professional football season. The 1953 New York Giants football team competed in their twenty-ninth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They played in the American Conference. The team was led by Giants Great Head Coach Steve Owen in his twenty-fourth and last season of twenty-four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was coach Owen's last season.

As noted, this was the franchise's 29th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in the Polo Grounds. The Giants had a poor losing season. At 3-9-0, New York finished in fifth place in the American Conference as the fans were beginning to think that Steve Owen's accent on D was causing the Giants to lose in offensive battles against opponents. Nobody could explain why this was such a poor season. Yet, it was. Their poor record was the only cause of their being eliminated from contention for the NFL Championship. In this particular year, once the season got going, nobody saw the Giants as a contender for the top spot.

Rosey Brown was another great Giant



Roosevelt "Rosey" Brown Jr. was born Oct 20, 1932 and passed away on June 9, 2004). "Rosey" was a great American football player, playing offensive tackle in the National Football League (NFL) for the New York Giants from 1953 to 1965. He had previously played college football for Morgan State University.

After being selected with the 321st pick in the 1953 NFL Draft, he appeared in 162 games for the Giants, missing only four games in a

13-year career. In his prime, between 1956 and 1963, he helped lead the Giants to six division championships and the 1956 NFL Championship Game. He was selected as a first-team All-NFL player eight consecutive years and was also selected to play in the Pro Bowl nine times.

After retiring as a player, Brown remained with the Giants as an assistant coach and later as a scout. He was inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 1974 and was named to the NFL's 75th Anniversary All-Time Team in 1994. He was also included on the NFL's 1950s All-Decade Team and The Sporting News' list of the 100 Greatest Football Players.

Easily the greatest offensive lineman in the New York Giants history, Rosey Brown led the way for many great offensive players, including Charlie Conerly, Y.A. Tittle, and Frank Gifford.

A center piece on the 1956 championship and a member of the Giants coaching staff/scouting for many years after his retirement, his career on and off the field is something to marvel at.

He made nine Pro Bowls and was named the 56th best player on the Sporting News' top 100 list. Brown was not necessarily the first great athlete to play offensive line, but he may have been the first most gifted athlete at his size. He was very quick with his feet and it was impossible to get around him, using those quick feet with his long arms to keep guys in front of him.

This is why many consider him to be the greatest pass blocker of his era. Charlie Conerly owes a lot of his success to the protection he received from Brown.

Brown is one of those guys that could have made it in any time period, and I truly believe that

Chapter 10 Giants Football Coach Jim Lee Howell 1954-1960

Coach #7 Jim Lee Howell



Giants Coach Jim Lee Howell, Center

<u>Coach</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>W L T</u>
Jim Lee Howell	1954	3rd	7 5 0
Jim Lee Howell	1955	3rd 6	5 1
Jim Lee Howell	1956	1st	8 3 1
Jim Lee Howell	1957	2nd	7 5 0
Jim Lee Howell	1958	1 st	9 3 0
Jim Lee Howell	1959	1 st	10 2 0
Jim Lee Howell	1960	3rd	6 4 2

- Sam Huff (Pro Bowl MVP)

1954-1960 Jim Lee Howell final record (53-27-4)

1954 New York Giants Coach #7 Jim Lee Howell

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1954 professional football season. The 1954 New York Giants football team competed in their thirtieth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They played

in the Eastern Division. The team was led by Giants Great Head Coach Jim Lee Howell in his first of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 30th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in the Polo Grounds. The Giants had a winning season. At 7-5-0, New York finished in third place in the Eastern Division. Jim Howell began a seven-year tour of duty with the Giants that would render three Division Championships and one NFL Championships.

Here is a short biography of Coach Howell

https://americanfootball.fandom.com/wiki/Jim_Lee_Howell

James Lee Howell was born on September 27, 1914 and he passed away on January 4, 1995). He was both a football player and coach for the National Football League's New York Giants. Howell was born in Arkansas and played college football and basketball at the University of Arkansas. He was drafted by the Giants in the 1937 NFL Draft and played wide receiver and defensive back from 1937 to 1947. After his playing career, he was head coach for Wagner College football.



Coach Jim Lee Howell

Howell took over the team as head coach in 1954 from a popular fan, media and player favorite Steve Owen. Howell quickly hired Vince Lombardi as his offensive coordinator and shortly after converted

Tom Landry from player to defensive coordinator. From 1954 to 1960, the Giants played in three NFL Championship Games, defeating George Halas's Chicago Bears in 1956 by the score of 47-7.

During Howell's seven seasons as head coach, he earned a very respectable career 53-27-4 record, with a .630 winning percentage. He drafted and coached a roster of stars including six future Pro Football Hall of Famers, Sam Huff, Andy Robustelli, Rosey Brown, Emlen Tunnell, Frank Gifford and Don Maynard. Although his conservative, defensive style was unpopular with the fans and NY media, the Giants' success on the field was more satisfying. Several other players from this era went on to become head coaches and broadcasters.

Howell played and coached in an era when football went from a relatively simple game to one of great complexity with schemes, formations and playbooks designed to deceive as much as over power. With future Hall of Fame coordinators Lombardi and Landry, Howell's job was frequently to play the diplomat within his own team. Rivalries and feuds were legendary.

Howell stayed with the team as Director of Player Personnel until his retirement in 1981. He returned to Arkansas and served in the state legislature.

1955 New York Giants Coach #7 Jim Lee Howell

The New York Football Giants was led by Giants Great Head Coach Jim Lee Howell in his second of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants. At 6-5-1, the team finished third with no cigars.



Roosevelt Grier was another incredible piece to the puzzle that allowed the Giants to win the 1956 NFL championship. He was a monster in the middle of their defense and was elected to the All Pro team as a defensive tackle five times with the Giants.

He would go on to have an interesting post-football life, including being a body guard for the Ethel and Robert Kennedy. He famously helped subdue the assassin who claimed Robert's life.

He also became a popular actor, Christian minister, author, and singer.

1956 New York Giants Coach #7 Jim Lee Howell

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1956 professional football season. The 1956 New York Giants football team competed in their thirty-second season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They played in the Eastern Division. The team was led by Giants Great Head Coach Jim Lee Howell in his third of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 32nd season in the NFL. Home games were now played in "THE" Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a winning season. At 8-3-1, New York finished in first place in the Eastern Division. Jim Howell was in the third year of a seven-year

tour of duty with the Giants that would render three Division Championships and one NFL Championship. This year he would get both the Division Championship and the NFL Championship.

The Giants began the season in 1956 with a nice win. At San Francisco, on Sep 30, 1955, they whooped the 49ers W (48-21) before 40,960. On Oct 7 at Chicago, they lost to the Cardinals L (27-35) before 21,799. At Cleveland the following weekend on Oct 14, the Giants beat the Browns W (21-9) before a packed house of 60,042. Then, on Oct 21, at home, the Giants pounded the Steelers s W (38-10) before 48,108. On Oct 28, at home, the Giants whipped the Philadelphia Eagles W (20-3) before 40,960, On Nov 4, at Pittsburgh, Giants edged out the Steelers W (17-14) before 31,240.

At home on Veterans Day November 11, the Giants defeated the Chicago Cardinals W (23-10) before 62,410. This brought the Giants record to 6-1. On Nov 18 at Washington, the Redskins pounded the Giants L (7-33) before 26,261. Then, the Giants played to a tie-on Nov 25 against the Chicago Bears T (17-17) before 55,191. At home, on Dec 2, the Giants whooped the Washington Redskins W (28-14) before 26,261. On Dec 9, at home, the Cleveland Browns got the best of the Giants L (7-24) before 27,707. On the season finale, on Dec 15 at Philadelphia, the Giants bested the Eagles W (21-7) before 16,562.

The Giants won the Eastern Division and then beat the Bears 47-7 in the NFL Championship which in 1956 was the best you could get without a Super Bowl.

1956 NFL Championship Game

The 1956 National Football League Championship Game was played at Yankee Stadium in The Bronx in New York City on December 30. The Giants (8-3-1) won the Eastern Conference title and hosted the Chicago Bears (9-2-1), the Western Conference champions. The teams had met in the regular season five weeks earlier on November 25 at Yankee Stadium and played to a 17-17 tie. The Bears were the favorites on Dec. 30.

The Giants hosted because the home field for the title game alternated between the conferences; home field advantage was not implemented until 1975. Both teams had been absent from the league title game for a decade, when the Bears won the championship over the Giants at the Polo Grounds in 1946.

The Giants' most recent NFL title was before World War II, in 1938. The 1956 season marked the Giants' first at Yankee Stadium, moving across the Harlem River from the Polo Grounds. This was the first championship since 1949 without the Cleveland Browns, who had appeared in six consecutive games since joining the NFL in 1950.

There were Hall of Famers everywhere in the Giants' lineup, including running backs Frank Gifford and Alex Webster, offensive tackle Roosevelt Brown, All-Pro linebacker Sam Huff, and the outstanding defensive end Andy Robustelli.

Two assistants of Giants head coach Jim Lee Howell, were offensive coordinator Vince Lombardi and defensive coordinator Tom Landry. We know both later became Hall of Fame head coaches with other franchises. Lombardi coached the Green Bay Packers to five NFL Championships during the 1960s and Landry led the Dallas Cowboys to five Super Bowls, with two wins, during the 1970s. He was the head coach of the Cowboys for 29 seasons, through 1988. The Giants were ready to win.

Alchetron also put a nice game summary together:

The game was played on an icy field, with temperatures hovering around 20 degrees F (-7 C). To adjust to the slick conditions, the Giants opted to wear sneakers instead of traditional football cleats. Remember we discussed this earlier. The advantage the white sneakers provided in footing was cited as a major factor in New York's romp. Twenty-two years earlier on an icy Polo Grounds field, the Giants had employed the same tactic and beat the Bears to win the 1934 NFL Championship Game in the famous "Sneakers Game."

The Giants led 13-0 after the first quarter and built a 34-7 halftime lead on their way to a 47-7 win before 56,836. Although the home team, the Giants wore their white jerseys and the Bears their navy blue. New York's custom at the time was to alternate between blue

and white jerseys at home. The blue jerseys were designated as the "home jerseys" beginning in 1957.

The 1956 NFL title was the Giants' fourth; they played in five of the six title games from 1958 through 1963, but did not win any of them. After the 1956 title, it was another thirty years before their next, Super Bowl XXI in January 1987.

You can almost feel what was happening blow by blow in the game summary by Alchetron Our thanks.

NFL Championship Scoring Summary

Sunday, December 30, 1956

Kickoff: 2:05 p.m. EST

First quarter

NY Mel Triplett 17 run (Ben Agajanian kick), 7-0 NY

NY FG Agajanian 17, 10-0 NY

NY FG Agajanian 43, 13-0 NY

Second quarter

NY Alex Webster 3 run (Agajanian kick) 20-0, NY

CHI Rick Casares 9 run (George Blanda kick), 20-7 NY

NY Webster 1 run (Agajanian kick), 27-7 NY

NY Henry Moore recovered blocked punt in end zone (Agajanian kick), 34-7 NY

Third quarter

NY Kyle Rote 9 yard pass from Charlie Conerly (kick failed), 40-7 NY

Fourth quarter

NY Frank Gifford 14 yard pass from Conerly (Agajanian kick), 47-7 NY

Final Score Chicago 7; New York 47

1957 New York Giants Coach #7 Jim Lee Howell

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Great Head Coach Jim Lee Howell in his fourth of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 33rd season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a winning season. At 7-5-1, New York finished in second place in the Eastern Division. Jim Howell was in the fourth year of a seven-year tour of duty with the Giants that would render three Division Championships and one NFL Championships. This year he would not get either.

1958 New York Giants Coach #7 Jim Lee Howell

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Great Head Coach Jim Lee Howell in his fifth of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 34th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a winning season. At 9-3-0, New York finished in first place in the Eastern Division. Jim Howell was in the fifth year of a seven-year tour of duty with the Giants that would render three Division Championships and one NFL Championships. This year he would win the Division but lose the NFL Championship L (17-23) to the Colts. 2.

The Giants got off to a great start this season at Chicago by pounding the Cardinals W (37-7) before 21,923. On October 5, at Philadelphia, the Eagles edged out the Giants L (24-27) before 23,178. At Washington on Oct 12, the Giants beat the Redskins W (21-14) before 30,348. Then, at home on Oct 19, the Chicago Cardinals beat the Giants L (6-23) before 52,684. On Oct 26, at home in Yankee Stadium, the Giants beat the Pittsburgh Steelers W (17-6) before 25,007. At Cleveland on Nov 2, the Giants defeated the Browns W (21-17) before 78,404.

At home, on Nov 9, the Giants defeated the Baltimore Colts W (24-21) before 71,164. At Pittsburgh, on Nov 16, the Steelers beat the Giants L (10-31) before 30,030. At home, on Nov 23, the Giants shut out the Washington Redskins W (30-0) before 46,752. On Nov 30, at home, the Giants beat the Philadelphia Eagles W (24-10) before 35,438. At Detroit on Dec 7, the Giants Nosed out the Lions W (19-17) before 50,115. In the final 1958 season game, on Dec 14, at home, the Giants edged out the Cleveland Browns W (13-10) before 63,192.

1958 NFL Championship Game

Professional football was becoming more and more popular in the 1950s and it reached a peak during the latter part of the decade. But, surprisingly to some, it kept getting more and more popular long after no stadium seats were available. Television added to the lure.

Some say that much of the popularity can be traced to this single game – the 1958 NFL Championship Game between the Baltimore Colts and New York Giants.

Long after the Giants stopped playing ball at the Polo Grounds, this game was played at Yankee Stadium in New York. It attracted a major national television audience and became known in football lore as “The Greatest Game Ever Played.”

More importantly, the game captured the collective attention of the nation and as a result, pro football exploded across the country in the following years. By the mid-1960s, professional football became the nation’s favorite sport to watch and has remained on top ever since.

The drama was high on December 28, 1958 as the NFL’s title game moved into its final minutes of regulation. While an enamored crowd watched, the television audience lost contact when someone inadvertently nudged a cable and knocked NBC off the air for several minutes. It was as bad as the Heidi Fiasco.

Hall of Famer Gino Marchetti watched from the sideline as he nursed a broken leg suffered earlier in the game.

Historians note that the game actually contained its fair share of sloppiness – six lost fumbles, missed field goals, interceptions, and conservative play-calling – which would detract from its moniker claiming to be the greatest game ever.

But, there’s no denying that the excitement of the back-and-forth battle reached epic proportions as quarterback Johnny Unitas led the Colts’ offense onto the field late in the game. With the clock ticking, the Colts began from their own 14-yard line. After two incomplete

passes, Unitas connected with halfback Lenny Moore on an 11-yard play to start moving the offense up the field.



Gino Marchetti with broken leg waiting for stretcher in Championship Game

Johnny U. missed on a long pass to L.G. “Long Gone” Dupre, before turning to his favorite target. On second-and-ten, he found Raymond Berry for a 25-yard gain to midfield. Then, Unitas looked down the left sideline and connected with Berry for another 15 yards. One more Unitas-to-Berry hook-up, which was good for 22 yards, put the Colts at the Giants’ 13-yard line. With seven seconds to play in regulation, kicker Steve Myhra trotted onto the field and booted the 20-yard field goal to send the game into overtime. It marked the first time in league history that a championship game would be decided in sudden death.

The Giants won the coin toss but were forced to punt after they went three-and-out. Seizing the opportunity, Baltimore's offense methodically controlled the ball and moved 80 yards on 13 plays. History was made when fullback Alan Ameche punched through the line on a one-yard, game-winning touchdown after 8 minutes and 15 seconds of overtime to give the Colts a 23-17 win and the NFL title!

HALL OF FAMERS

This game featured 17 future members of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

Baltimore Colts

Raymond Berry, Art Donovan, Weeb Ewbank (coach) Gino Marchetti, Lenny Moore, Jim Parker, Johnny Unitas

New York Giants

Roosevelt Brown, Frank Gifford, Sam Huff, Tom Landry (asst. coach), Vince Lombardi (asst. coach), Tim Mara (Owner), Wellington Mara (Vice President and Secretary), Don Maynard, Andy Robustelli, Emlen Tunnell, and of course Charley Conerly who *woulda shoulda coulda*; been in the Hall of Fame but never got there. Humph!

1959 New York Giants Coach #7 Jim Lee Howell

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1959 professional football season. The 1959 New York Giants football team competed in their thirty-fifth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They played in the Eastern Division. The team was led by Giants Great Head Coach Jim Lee Howell in his sixth of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 35th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a winning season. At 10-2-0, New York finished in first place in the Eastern Division. Jim Howell was in the sixth year of a seven-year tour of duty with the Giants that would render three Division Championships and one NFL Championship. This year the team would win the Division again but lose the NFL Championship.

The Giants' defense was almost perfect as it became the second defense in the history of the NFL to lead the league in fewest rushing yards, fewest passing yards and fewest total yards. The 1959 Giants had a powerful offense also with 284 points. This was more than in any of the previous four seasons in which Vince Lombardi was their offensive coordinator.

With Charley Conerly(8 games) and Don Heinrich (4 games) alternating at the QB slot, the Giants got off to a great start this season at Chicago by pounding the Cardinals W (37-7) before 21,923. On Oct 4 at Philadelphia, the Eagles shellacked the Giants L (21-49) before 27,023. At Cleveland, on Oct 11, the Giants beat the Browns, W (10-6) before 65,534. At home in Yankee Stadium on Oct 18, the Giants beat the Philadelphia Eagles W (24-7) before 68,783. At Pittsburgh on Nov 25, the Giants defeated the Steelers W (21-16) before 33,596. At home on Nov 1, 1959, the Giants whipped the Green Bay Packers W (20-3) before 68,837. Notice how as the league has become more mature, the attendance numbers were increasing.

On Nov 8, at home, the Giants beat the Chicago Cardinals W 9-3 before 56,779. At home on Nov 15, the Pittsburgh Steelers defeated the Giants L (9-14) before 66,786. At Chicago (played in Bloomington Minnesota) on Nov 22, the Giants defeated the Cardinals W (30-20) before 26,625. At Yankee Stadium, on Nov 29, the Giants beat the Washington Redskins W (45-14) before 60,982. Then, on Dec 6, the Giants walloped the Cleveland Browns W (48-7) before 68,436. In the final regular season game of the 1959 season, at Washington on Dec 13, the Giants whipped the Redskins W (24-10) before 26,198.

A Giants difference maker was Joe Morrison

Morrison was born in Lima, Ohio and attended the University of Cincinnati where he played both halfback and quarterback and also played on defense during his three varsity seasons. Joe Morrison was drafted by the Giants in the third round of the 1959 NFL Draft, where he mostly played at the positions of running back and wide receiver.

He had a long career with the Giants, playing from 1959 to 1972. He is 3rd on the Giants' team record for receptions, with 395 catches, from seven different quarterbacks; over his career his plays gained 4,993 yards.

His jersey number (#40) has been retired by the Giants.

Morrison's best individual season as a receiver came in 1966 when the Giants won only one game. He caught 46 passes for 724 yards and scored six touchdowns. While the Giants fell on hard times, Morrison was one of the bright stars on the team. He also had five seasons of forty receptions or more between 1964 and 1971.

Because he played many positions as needed for the Giants, he was nicknamed "Old Dependable."



Despite playing for the Giants mostly in years of turmoil, Joe Morrison did enough in his career to have his No. 40 jersey number retired.

He was a fantastic athlete who excelled both running and catching the football. By the time he called it quits he gained 2,474 rushing yards, 4993 receiving yards, and 65 total touchdowns in his career.

He had three different seasons with 30+ receptions and 100+ rushing attempts; he was your do-it-all guy and he never complained about

it.

After playing with the Giants through three championship game losses in his first four years, the Giants never made it back to the post season with Morrison.

That doesn't take away from what he accomplished on the field, however.

1959 NFL Championship Game Giants v Colts

With max attendance at 57, 545 in Baltimore Memorial Stadium, the 1959 NFL Championship Game was sold out the day after the Colts won the Western Division championship. The Giants of course won the Eastern Division.

Thus, this championship game would pit the league's top defense against the best attack.

There was as much happening before the game as at the game. Everybody had something to say or bet on the game. You could get odds either way from the bookmakers: Colts by 3 1/2 in Baltimore, Giants by 3 1/2 in the Big Apple. New York sources said the game was the biggest betting proposition since the Dempsey-Tunney fight of 1927.

Both teams, which did not meet during the regular season, were known for their poise. They kept playing no matter what happened - good or bad. The consensus was that Baltimore had more speed, but New York possessed more depth.

The Colts ran a more "daring" offense. Unitas took more chances than most QBs. However, Conerly was considered the better ball-handler, faker, and long passer. The Giants felt more confident heading into the game than they did in '58. That year, they had to win a playoff game with Cleveland to gain a berth in the title game, which they entered worn down physically and psychologically. The offense practiced hand signals for use when the Baltimore crowd roared.

Baltimore CB Johnny Sample recalled that the Colts defense felt that Gifford was the key to the Giants' offense. The blue and white defenders considered Frank a "pretty boy" and knew he was training to become a broadcaster after his career ended. Stopping him became a personal crusade for me, Sample said. If I reduced his effectiveness in the game, it would certainly improve the Colts' chances for a win.

The Giants did as much if not more talking than the Colts.

Sam Huff: "If we can score 21 points, we'll win. They won't score more than that against us."

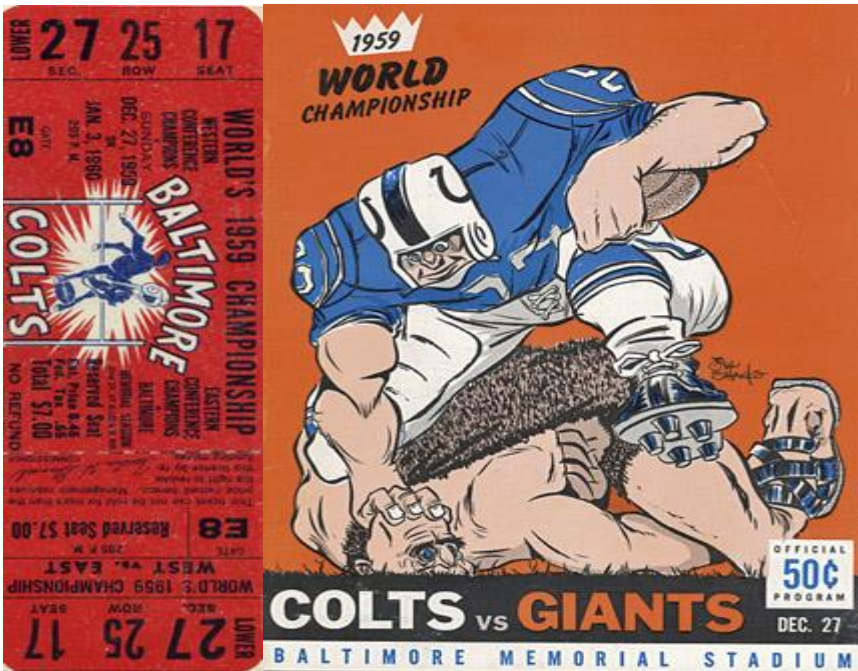
Dick Modzelewski: "We'll win because we have more confidence this year".

Allie Sherman: "They are as good a defensive team as we have played all year, but we have the personnel to score on them."

Tom Landry: "No question about it. Our chief problem is to contain Unitas."

Dick Lynch, a new CB: "The only way to stop hotshots like Berry is to really blast them."

Even the Giants' wives felt more confidence. Perian Conerly wrote this in an article for the New York Times: "Personally, I detect a bit more enthusiasm, confidence and - if I may be old-fashioned - desire in the attitude of the team as a whole than was apparent before last year's championship game. Last season, we were fighting with our backs to the wall from the seventh game on."



CBS broadcasted the game in 44 states while NBC handled the coast-to-coast radio broadcast with Van Patrick and Byron Saam at the mike and also transmitted the game around the world via Armed Forces Radio. Vice-President Richard Nixon made the short trip from Washington to attend the game. The weather provided a late Christmas present on Sunday, December 27: 51 degrees, light wind.

A tarpaulin covered the field all week. When it was taken off Sunday morning, the playing area was in good shape except for a slippery spot in front of the Colts' bench. However, the efficacy of the tarp was confirmed by the fact that the edges of the field beyond the tarp were muddy due to rains during the week.

The sun broke through to complete the ideal conditions. During pregame warmups, Baltimore's brash second-year CB Johnny Sample yelled over to Frank Gifford, who wrote columns for a New York newspaper. Hey, Gifford, when are you going to write an article about me? Frank answered, Kid, I don't even know your name. The game would change that.

NY head coach Jim Lee Howell just before the kickoff said: "It looks like a fast track. I hope our fellows won't be too tight. They might be because of so many fixed responsibilities today. Darrel Dess is

responsible for Big Daddy Lipscomb, Frank Youso for Marchetti, Crow for Moore, Dick Lynch for Berry, and Huff for Ameche. The Colt band played the National Anthem to climax its pregame show.”

Here are some game highlights:

Quarter 1



Marchetti rushes Conerly.

After the Giants punt, Unitas got the Colts going and eventually, he hit Lenny Moore who caught the ball in stride at the 35 and outran Lindon Crow and into the end zone. Colts 7 Giants 0 (10:05) The TD extended Unitas's streak of consecutive games with a TD pass to 39.



Unitas looks for a receiver.

When the Giants later made it to the 5 things clogged up. Triplett went up the middle on a draw play to the 10. Conerly pump-faked to the left, then connected with Bob Schnelker on a flare out to the right. Bob went out of bounds at the 5. 1st and Goal. Webster tried a run through LT but got only 2y. Facing a nine-man line, Conerly tossed a backward pass out to Gifford to the right. But LB Bill Pellington fought off a block and was waiting for Frank.

So he reversed field and meandered through defenders until being trapped back at the 8. Conerly went back to pass and, not finding anyone open, tried to run but was smothered by Lipscomb and then Marchetti on the 16. So, the Giants settled for the FG by Summerall from the 23. Colts 7 Giants 3 (1:44).

Summerall's kickoff was short to the 15, from where Mhyra returned 16 yards. The Colts declined the offside penalty on the Giants. Unitas handed to Moore who ran into a host of defenders at the 35. Unitas to Mutscheller, who almost lost the ball as he was hit by Crow but regained control as he fell at the 40. Unitas then threw a quick pass to Berry for the first down at the 44 despite DB Dick Lynch hanging all over him. Mike Sommer followed Ameche into the line for a gain of a yard. This was the END OF QUARTER 1: Colts 7 Giants 3



Summerall kicks FG.

In the second quarter, Mhyra lined up for a FG at the 42 with Ray Brown holding. But the boot went wide left.

Starting at the 20, Conerly faked a pitchout and handed to Triplett who went nowhere. Nothing positive happened. Sample returned Chandler's punt to midfield. After an offsides, the Giants punted again to the 30. After a 3y run by King and two incompletions, Chandler, a great Giants punter, booted to Sample, who signaled for a fair catch at the 22.

Trying to make something happen before the half, Conerly threw an incompletion and eventually the Giants got into FG position. So Summerall entered and put a 37y FG through the uprights. The fans booed lustily as the Colts surrounded referee Ron Gibbs protesting that the FG missed. Nonetheless Colts 7 Giants 6 (0:11). Smalltalk: Reporters who sat in the baseball press box at that end of the field all thought Summerall's kick missed and by a wide margin.

HALFTIME SCORE: Colts 7 Giants 6

Quarter 3

After several exchanges, Summerall kicked from the 23. His third FG tied a championship game record shared by three others. Giants 9 Colts 7 (7:39) The Giants dominated but not much scoring in Q3. Colts got just one first down. Giants 9 Colts 7

Quarter 4

Unitas overthrew Mutscheller to bring up 3rd-and-8. Johnny rolled left and threw to Berry, who was tackled immediately by Lynch at the 47. After FB Pricer went up the middle for 4y, Unitas took a step back and fired to Moore. In a play reminiscent of the TD, Lenny broke the tackle of Crow and ran free down the middle until Lynch corralled him from behind at the 13.



Lynch brings down Moore with help from Huff.

With the crowd roaring, Pricer pushed to the 9. Then Unitas rolled right and threw short to Mutscheller who reached behind him to catch the low pass before being planted by Crow on the 4. With two FBs, Ameche (limping badly) and Pricer in the backfield, Johnny rolled right on an option play. But with the defenders playing the receivers, he ran into the EZ behind the screening block of Moore on Livingston. Colts 14 Giants 9 (12:18)



Unitas jumps into the EZ.

After an interception of Conerly Unitas was smelling blood. He handed to Ameche to the 12. Then the crafty QB sent LE Berry into the EZ to draw off two defenders and threw underneath to TE Jerry Richardson, who caught the ball at the 8 and ran toward the pylon untouched into the EZ. Colts 21 Giants 9

Giants' Morrison fumbled the kickoff in the end zone, then ran out to the 17. On 2nd down, Conerly connected with Schnelker slanting over the middle to the 29. But with the Colts knowing the QB had to pass, tackles Donovan and Lipscomb sacked him on the 25. Trying to blunt the rush, Conerly handed to King on a draw play but gained only 2. Then disaster struck again. Conerly threw toward Gifford down the left sideline. But Sample, backing up his trash talk with action, ran across and snatched the ball out of the air at the 42. Johnny ran unmolested until encountering Roosevelt Brown at the 5. But he escaped the tackle and pushed through King into the EZ. So, Conerly, who threw only four INTs during the regular season, now had two in Q4. Colts 28 Giants 9 (5:19)

Sample who had almost lost his job early on in the season kept picking off passes, making himself a game hero. Morrison ran the ensuing kickoff back to the 26. With the Colts expecting a pass, Gifford ran around RE and followed his blockers all the way to NY 49. Then Conerly tried a dippy-do, faking to Gifford, then turning and throwing backwards to Frank in the right flat. The HB threw

down the middle for Schnelker, but Sample struck again, returning the ball 27y to the NY 28.

Needing only to run some clock, Unitas handed to Pricer for 2y. Then he threw a slant to Berry who was hit by Lynch as he caught the ball on the 17. An incomplection on 3rd down brought in Mhyra, who booted a 25y FG to make it 24 straight points for the home team. Colts 31 Giants 9.

Coach Ewbank revealed after the game that he wanted a fake FG. I yelled to (holder)Ray Brown to throw to Gino Marchetti. I wasn't trying to pour it on. I just wanted to see Marchetti score a touchdown. But Brown didn't hear me when I yelled to him. So, we got the field goal instead.

Timeout with 0:43 remaining. King threw a HB pass incomplete as Schnelker fell down. Conerly then threw long down the right side to Schnelker running into the EZ to make the final score more closely resemble the difference between the teams. Colts 31 Giants 16



After the Colts Victory

With fans crowding the sidelines, Baltimore ran out the clock. Some fans tried dismantling the steel goal posts set in concrete and partially succeeded.

Unitas won the MVP award for the second straight year but this time didn't keep the Corvette.

End of NFL Championship Recap

1960 New York Giants Coach #7 Jim Lee Howell

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Great Head Coach Jim Lee Howell in his seventh and last of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 36th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a winning season. At 6-4-2, New York finished in third place in the Eastern Division. Jim Howell was in his final year of a seven-year gig with the Giants that overall rendered mostly winning seasons; three Division Championships and one NFL Championships. A bye week this year was necessary, as the league expanded to an odd-number (13) of teams (Dallas); one team was idle each week.

Pro football was changing with the addition of the AFL. The Mara family was opposed to the AFL adding a team in New York, but received an indemnity fee of ten million dollars to compensate for potential gate revenue loss for the addition of the New York Jets to the AFL.

For the Giants, defensive coordinator Tom Landry got his head coaching job with expansion Dallas Cowboys and the Giants had to fill his defensive coordinator position. Three veterans began to serve dual roles as player-coaches. Names that I can recall like yesterday—Harland Svare became the defensive coordinator, Andy Robustelli became defensive line coach, while Jimmy Patton became defensive backs coach.

As you know, the Giants were 6–4–2 this year, and the team finished in third place in the Eastern Conference. As a result, the Giants missed out on the post-season: the NFL Championship Game was won by host Philadelphia.

Chapter 11 Giants Coach Allie Sherman 1961 to 1968

Coach #8 Allie Sherman

<u>Coach</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>W L T</u>
Allie Sherman	1961	1 st	10-3-1
Allie Sherman	1962	1 st	12 2 0
Allie Sherman	1963	1st	11 3 0
Allie Sherman	1964	7th	2 10 2
Allie Sherman	1965	T-2nd	7 7 0
Allie Sherman	1966	8th	1 12 1
Allie Sherman	1967	2nd	7 7 0
Allie Sherman	1968	2nd	7 7 0

1961-1968 Allie Sherman final record (57-51-4)



Allie Sherman was the eighth football coach in the National Football League (NFL) for the New York Giants from 1961 until 1968. He finished his career with the Giants as their head coach. Over his eight years of coaching, his Giant teams compiled a cumulative record of 57-51-4. During his entire coaching career, he was the head coach of the New York Giants. His tenure was from 1961 until the 1968

season. As noted, the Giants went 57-51-4 during his time at the helm.

Sherman was a fine coach who won the NFL's Coach of the Year award two times throughout his career, most recently in 1962 after he had guided the Giants to a 12-2-0 record and a berth in the post-season playoffs. During the 1963 season as the head coach of the New York Giants, he coached Y.A. Tittle to the Most Valuable Player honor. He was a fine coach. The Giants had many.

1961 New York Giants Coach #8 Allie Sherman

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Head Coach Allie Sherman in his first of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 37th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a winning season. At 10-3-1, New York finished in first place in the Eastern Division. Allie Sherman was in his first year of an eight-year tour of duty with the Giants that produced three division championships and three shots at the NFL Championship game.

There were a lot of drama's in the NFL during the off-season after Howell stepped down from his coaching duties for the Giants. The biggest speculation was whether Vince Lombardi would return to New York as head coach of the Giants. As noted, Jim Lee Howell had announced before the 1960 season began that it would be his last year as Giant's coach. His plan was to retire at the end of that campaign as New York's head coach.

As November became December, New York sports writers felt that the lure of the Big Apple would be too much for Lombardi to pass up though it was clear that he was enjoying Green Bay.

Red Smith wrote in the New York Herald Tribune: "Lombardi has relished his success in Green Bay, has enjoyed being his own boss even though the double job makes heavy demands on his time. But he doesn't try to hide his homesickness ... They love Vincent in Green Bay. They would love him in New York."

Lombardi's longtime friend Arthur Daley of the New York Times called him "a New Yorker a heart" and "always the Giants' boy."

However, people Lombardi admired in the NFL, such as George Halas, Paul Brown, and, to a lesser extent, new Commissioner Pete Rozelle, urged him to stay in Green Bay. The talented coach had in effect saved that venerable franchise but, if he left, there was the strong possibility that it would fall back into danger again.

Lombardi took his time agonizing through the winter of 1961 about whether to ask the Packers for a release from his contract. He finally decided to remain in Green Bay with the Packers and fulfill the obligations he had incurred in Green Bay. Besides, he admitted that he enjoyed coaching "the damn good team" he had returning. After waiting for his friend's decision, Giants owner Wellington Mara needed to decide. So, he promoted offensive coordinator Allie Sherman to the head coaching position. Little did anyone know that the two men would meet for the NFL Championship the very next season—this season. And it would be exciting but not too happy for the Giants.

Under Howell's last year, the Giants had relinquished the NFL East title. This year, the Giants under Sherman reclaimed the title with a 10–3–1 record. They lost to the one-time Giants assistant coach, Vince Lombardi—who coached the Green Bay Packers in the NFL Championship Game in Wisconsin.

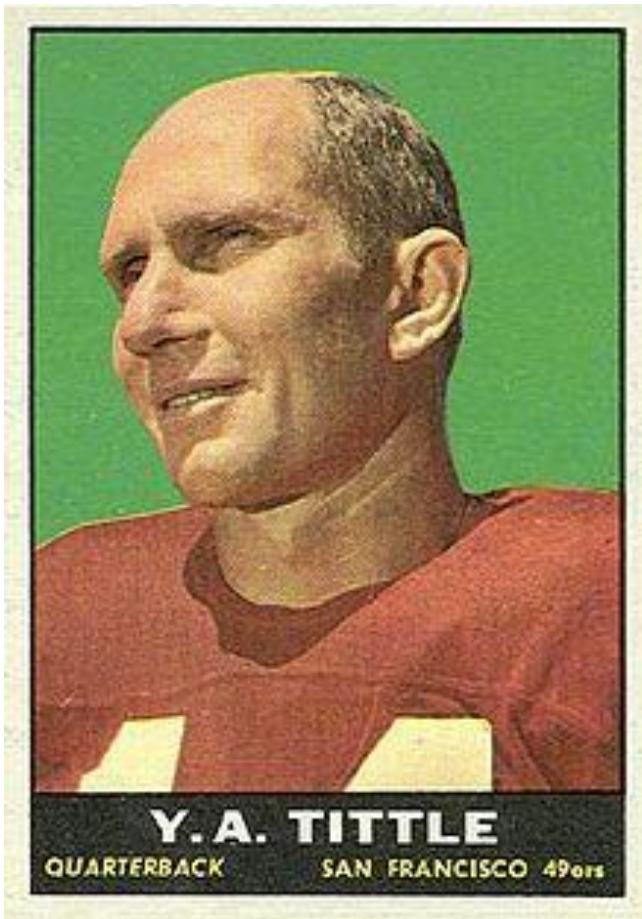
Y A Tittle set the Giants on fire.

Yelberton Abraham Tittle Jr. was born on October 24, 1926 and he passed away on October 8, 2017). He was always better known as Y. A. Tittle. He was one of the finest professional American football quarterbacks that ever played the game. He starred in the National Football League (NFL) for the San Francisco 49ers, New York Giants, and Baltimore Colts, after spending two seasons with the Colts in the All-America Football Conference (AAFC).

Known for his competitiveness, leadership, and striking profile, Tittle was the centerpiece of several prolific offenses throughout his

seventeen-year professional career from 1948 to 1964. Y.A. Tittle made a name for himself for the San Francisco 49ers before joining the Giants in the twilight of his career, and nobody expected him to

be as successful as himself or as Charlie Conerly.



He led the Giants to the Eastern title in 1961, '62, and '63, winning the NFL MVP in some fashion in all three seasons. He first came to the Giants as a resented player who was replacing team favorite Charlie Conerly, but soon won over his teammates with his unbelievable play.

Although he made the title game with the Giants those three years, the title still eluded him and

people point to that as a reason why he's not in the conversation for greatest in that era.

He still holds the record, along with a couple others, for tossing seven touchdown passes in a single game. He is one of the few Giants to have his number retired.

Though the Giants only had Tittle's service for four seasons, he tossed 96 touchdowns and only 68 interceptions during those four years. That would be a great run even by today's standards.

1961 NFL Championship Game

The prelude

As we saw in this year's write-up, the Giants returned to the top of the East, nosing out the defending NFL champions from Philadelphia by just a half-game.

There was a big difference from 1960 in that the Giants had no problem beating the Sonny Jurgenson-led Eagles both times they played in '61 after losing both encounters with Norm Van Brocklin's gang the year before.

The top-notch Giants defense returned intact, giving up almost a touchdown less per game than in 1960 thanks in part to the NFL's best secondary. Dick Lynch (whose nine interceptions led the league), Jimmy Patton, Erich Barnes (with the most INT return yards in the circuit), and Joe Morrison combined to lead the league in INTs with 33 (four more than the Packers team).

The Giant's offense was back and reinvigorated with the acquisition of QB Y. A. Tittle off the 49ers' bench. At age 35, he was sharp as ever, completing 57.2% of his passes for 2,272y and 17 TDs.

Because of the big Bednarik hit last year, HB Frank Gifford was missing from the Giants lineup for 1961. He had been a mainstay of their team for nine years, In February after recovering from the hit, Gifford announced his retirement from pro football. As we know, he missed the second half of the '60 season following the vicious hit by Chuck Bednarik of the Eagles. The event that clinched his departure was CBS offering him a long-term radio contract for nearly twice the pay he made as a Giant. Gifford still had a flare for the game but would not be playing in 1961.

Lombardi kept pushing his defending West champions even more. He was not ready to give anything to New York. The Green Bay offense functioned like a well-oiled machine, leading the league with

391 points, 23 more than the Giants. The order in points allowed was the opposite, NY edging the Pack 220-223.

After an unexpected loss to the Detroit Lions on opening day in Green Bay 17-13, the Packers came back with six straight wins and won ten of their next eleven to win the West division by 2.5 games over 8-5-1 Detroit.

Lombardi felt he had an even better team than the prior year with main additions to his lineup—DBs Willie Wood, in his second year, and rookie Herb Adderley. They were ably coached by veteran Emlen Tunnell not only in how to cover receivers but also how to be an African-American in an overwhelmingly Caucasian league.

Bart Starr was as good as it gets as the Packers QB. He had an incomparable offensive line and so Starr was able to set a franchise record for passing yards, and FB Jim Taylor pounded the line for 1,307 yards (trailing only Jim Brown of Cleveland) and 15 TDs (tops in the league).

Vince Lombardi might have ruled his team with an iron hand, but he couldn't control international affairs. When the Soviets constructed the Berlin wall late that summer, President John Kennedy activated thousands of military reservists and national guardsman. Three Packers received their call-up notices in October: Paul Hornung, Boyd Dowler, and Ray Nitschke.

Lombardi did his best to get these players back. He contacted Pentagon officials to get them to grant deferments to Hornung and Nitschke as "critical members of the team." Fans all over Wisconsin wrote letters on behalf of their heroes. With the Cuban Missile Crisis looming, the Pentagon brass couldn't justify deferring football players. However, Hornung got a break by being stationed at Fort Riley in Kansas where the commanding officer was a friend of Lombardi from the days when Vince coached at West Point. So, he approved Paul Hornung being allowed to join his other team on Sundays providing it did not interfere with his military duties.

Thus, the triple-threat HB played in 12 of the 14 games. He missed the Sunday before Thanksgiving as well as the annual Turkey Day game at Detroit. With his kicking ability, he led the NFL in scoring

to win the league MVP award. Nitschke also missed two games while Dowler took the field in all 14.

The Giants and Packers met in the regular season in Milwaukee on December 3. The Packers Offensive line surprised the Giants' strong defense with some unusual blocking stunts to spring and help Jim Taylor run for 186 yards in the Green Bay 20-17 victory. Tough game for the Giants.

The 1961 NFL Championship Game Giants v Packers

As the Packers prepared for the title game, they received good news about their army callups for the NFL Championship Game.

Hornung got a week's leave from the Army to be able to play in the game and he practiced with the team from Tuesday on. Paul said his weight, which had been 218 at the start of the season, had dropped to 202 while in the service but had been beefed up to 212.

Dowler and Nitschke were also on Army leave, giving Lombardi his full squad for practice for the first time in eight weeks.

Hornung was able to play thanks to intervention from on high. Here is the Paul Hornung story from his autobiography:

"I was supposed to begin a six-day leave the Tuesday after the championship game. I asked my captain if I could switch the leave to December 27-January 3 so I'd be able to play in the NFL title game. Much to my surprise, the SOB said no.

I immediately called Lombardi and told him we had a problem. He listened, then said, "Let me make a phone call and I'll call you back in twenty minutes." When he called back, he said, "I think your captain is about ready to get a phone call that will get you off to play."

Damned if he hadn't called President Kennedy. Sure enough, the captain got an immediate call from the White House. At first, he didn't believe it was really JFK on the line. Heck, everybody was impersonating Kennedy's Massachusetts accent back then. But when it dawned on the captain that it was, indeed, Kennedy, it wasn't long before Private Hornung was on his way to Green Bay to play in the championship on December 31.

The Giants arrived in Green Bay the day before the game to find the thermometer registering 10°. As their bus drove to the hotel, they saw signs throughout the city proclaiming, WELCOME TO TITLETOWN, U.S.A.

LB Sam Huff joked that they had spelled "Tittle" wrong, and the visitors would turn the city into Tittletown.

Emlen Tunnell, the longtime Giant S, who lived at the hotel where the visiting team stayed, greeted his old teammates with You guys got here for the heat wave. It had been subzero earlier. The Giants were frisky and joking during their short workout.

They were more loose than usual, remarked NFL Coach of the Year Sherman. They've been loose like this before their best games this season. Allie declared he had no intention of "going conservative" and hinted that his HBs might throw the ball on pitchout plays.

With excellent receivers in Del Shofner (another key off-season acquisition), Kyle Rote, and Joe Walton, the Giants' passing game was rated superior to that of the Packers.

The only Giant not in the best of shape was all-pro OT Roosevelt Brown, who had been bothered by a knee injury for the past few games. However, he was expected to play.

The Highlights of the Championship Game

The Packers started slow but operated on all cylinders in the second quarter. The Giants won the toss and elected to receive. Y A Tittle threw into the flat to FB Alex Webster to the 37. Kicking with the wind, Chandler booted to Willie Wood at the 23. After an exchange,

After Webster met a stone wall on 2nd down, Y.A. threw down the middle to Rote, who, looking back into the sun, dropped the ball at the 15. So, Chandler punted into the EZ.



Alex Webster finds the going tough.

The Giants didn't know it, but the Packers were about to take control of the game but not immediately. At the end of the first quarter, it was the Packers 0 Giants 0.

Hornung scored the first TD in the second quarter. He took the handoff on a crossback over RT this time into the EZ to culminate an 80yard march to get the 2nd quarter going. Giants 0 Packers 7.

Wells returned the kick from the 17 to the 25. Tittle tried to hit Rote again but, rushed by Bill Forrester, overthrew the receiver. Webster took a draw play handoff to the 30. Tittle's next throw proved disastrous. Deflected by DT Henry Jordan, the ball went into the hands of MLB Ray Nitschke, who was downed on the 34. Hornung took a handoff to the right, stopped, and threw downfield to the left to McGee, but Lynch defended the pass beautifully.

With Andy Robustelli at his feet, Hornung threw incomplete to his buddy Max McGee. Now it was Starr's turn to try to get the ball to Max, but the ball sailed too high in the EZ. On 3rd-and-10, Bart Starr threw a look-in to TE Ron Kramer, who bulled to the 18. Taylor found slow-going in the middle as two carries gained 5y.



Then Starr threw a beautiful bullet into the outstretched hands of Dowler streaking across from his RE position on his way to the EZ. Lindsey Nelson pointed out that Green Bay could thank the U.S. Army for the TD as Nitschke made the INT to start the march and Dowler scored it - both on leave from Fort Lewis (WA). Packers then led 14 Giants 0 (10:41)



With Andy Robustelli at his feet, Hornung throws incomplete to his buddy Max McGee.

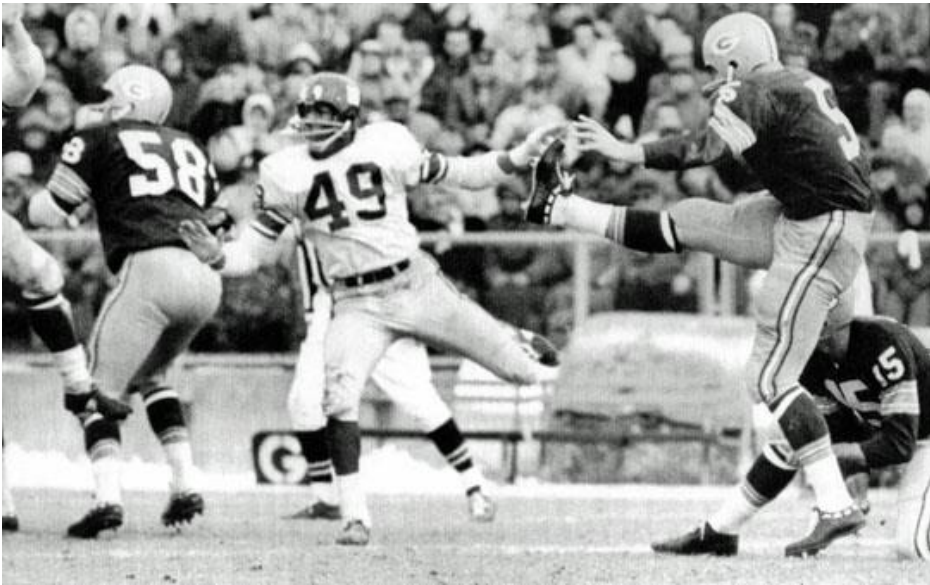


Jim Taylor on the prowl

The Packers kept it going. A delay handoff to Hornung pushed 4y closer to pay dirt. Then the Golden Boy dove over RT to the 15 for GB's seventh first down (to two for the Giants). After a short run, Starr stepped back with the snap and flipped the ball to Kramer over the middle into the EZ. Packers 21 Giants 0

Agajanian kicked off for the fourth time and Wells made another nifty return to the 39. Sherman sent Charlie Conerly in at QB to see if he could mount a comeback. Conerly threw an incomplection but got a first down on an offside penalty to midfield. The Giants didn't hesitate to go for it on 4th down. But the ball sailed high and off Kyle's hands. Green Bay got the ball on the 20 since the pass was incomplete in the EZ.

Hornung weaved through RT out to the 35. Hornung finished it off with a 17yard FG. Packers 24 Giants 0 (0:00). Hornung booted a FG to end the first half.



Hornung Kicks FG to end half

The Giants were discouraged with a lopsided halftime stat showed the New Yorkers with only four first downs and 35yards rushing while the Packers registered 13 first downs, 101yards rushing, and 106 passing.

In the third quarter, Pat Summerall kicked off to up man Nitschke, who returned to the 36. Patton returned to the secondary. Starr tried the crossbuck over LT that had been so successful the first half, but the Giants stopped Hornung after just a short gain.

When the Packers got the ball back, Hornung ran through RT for 5 but the Packers had to punt.

The Giants defense continued to show some spunk as they dropped Taylor for a half-yard loss around LE. Eventually, Hornung fumbled but Green Bay recovered on the 15. Starr lobbed a pass toward Hornung swinging upfield to the right, but Barnes knocked it down. So Hornung lined up a FG attempt at the 22. Packers 27 Giants 0 (5:05).

When the Packers got the ball back, Starr reared back and hit RE Dowler who ran to the 32. 1st down. On a dive play at LG, Hornung advanced to the 26. Starr then threw a down-and-out to 6'5" Dowler who got his feet inbounds at the 13 as Barnes protested the call. With a defender at his feet, Hornung threw a pass too wide for McGee at the left edge of the EZ. Bart Starr then threw to Kramer who got loose from Joe Morrison in the same area for a TD. Packers 34 Giants 0 (2:48)

Packers got the ball back after some Tittle passes. After GB got the ball, Hornung then split the uprights from the 19 to give him 19 points for the day, a championship game record. Packers 37 Giants 0 (8:12)

In 4Q, after the two-minute warning, Dowler came back in and boomed a punt that was downed at the 9. With no chance to avoid a shutout, the Giants ran out the clock. Gaiters gained 2. Tittle didn't connect with Shofner on a down and out. For the first time, Y. A. went into a shotgun formation he brought from San Francisco but badly overthrew Pete Hall. Adderley made a diving INT at the 30, got up, and jitterbugged to the 16.

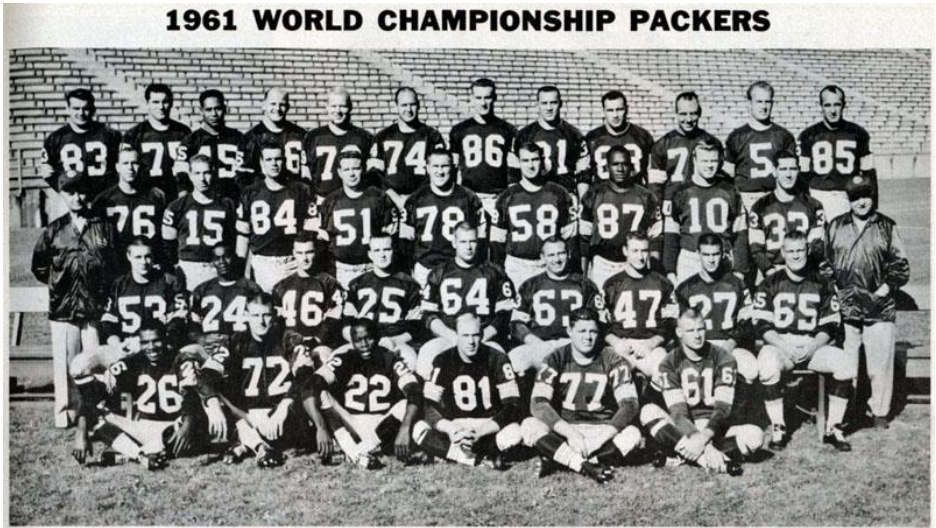


Ron Kramer snags a pass

Herb Adderley returned an INT in the last minutes of the game. With the crowd roaring from more points, Roach sneaked, then let the time run out as the two teams headed for the tunnel in the south end zone before the gun sounded. Sherman ran across the field and congratulated Lombardi. FINAL: GREEN BAY 37 NEW YORK 0 Not good.

When the gun sounded, Hawg Hanner and Dan Currie hoisted Lombardi onto their shoulders and, with a gang of exultant Packers, ran to the clubhouse. • The fans flooded the field and wrestled down the goal posts. • The Packers Band marched onto the field and played "Auld Lang Syne" to bring in the New Year.

Sherman offered these thoughts: "We have been whipped before, and we'll get whipped again. But don't let this one get you down. We will be back again. We have had a great season, and I am proud to have been your coach. Now square those shoulders and walk tall. Good-bye and thank you."



Top Row—Bill Quinlan, Forrest Gregg, Emlen Tunnell, Ray Nitschke, Dave Hanner, Henry Jordan, Boyd Dowler, Jim Taylor, Ron Kramer, Bill Forester, Paul Hornung, Max Mc Gee. *Second Row*—Bud Jorgenson, Trainer; Bob Skoronski, Bart Starr, Gary Knafele, Jim Ringo, Norm Masters, Dan Currie, Willie Davis, John Roach, Lew Carpenter, Dad Braisher, Equip. *Third Row*—Ken Iman, Willie Wood, Hank Gremminger, Tom Moore, Jerry Kramer, Fred Thurston, Jess Whittenton, John Symank, Tom Bettis. *Bottom Row*—Herb Adderly, Ben Davidson, Elijah Pitts, Lee Folkins, Ron Kostelnik, Nelson Toburen.

1962 New York Giants Coach #8 Allie Sherman

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Head Coach Allie Sherman in his second of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 38th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a nice winning season. At 12-2-0, New York finished in first place in the Eastern Division.

Allie Sherman was in his second year of an eight-year tour of duty with the Giants that would bring three division championships and three shots at the NFL Championship game. No big sweet cigars would be forthcoming but there was a lot of the great play that puts a team in the championship game for better or for worse.

As discussed, the 1962 New York Giants season was the franchise's 38th season in the National Football League. Giants quarterback Y. A. Tittle, who played few more than four seasons with New York had what fans would call a breakout season in 1962. Cold Hard Football Facts offered: "It's safe to call Tittle a late bloomer. He enjoyed various degrees of success in his first 14 seasons with three

teams in two different pro football leagues. But then in 1962, at the age of 36 and under second-year head coach Allie Sherman, Tittle exploded for a record 33 TD passes to lead the Giants to a 12–2 record." YA Tittle was a phenomenon for sure.

The Giants pounded just about everybody in 1962 as YA Tittle was in his glory years and Allie Sherman could make no mistakes until the championship game. The Giants defeated Pittsburgh by three whole games to capture the Eastern Championship over the Pirates. Other than the Giants, the games were close. The Giants at 12-2 looked like nobody could beat them. Considering Cleveland took the first game, the Giants went 12-1 with one loss by three points to Pittsburgh in mid-season. They were a phenomenal team for the second year on a row.

The Giants began the season with a loss at Cleveland on Sept 16, 1962 being defeated by the Browns, L (7–17) before 81,115. At Philadelphia on September 23, the Giants drubbed the Eagles W (29–13) before 60,671. At Pittsburgh on Sept 30 in a close match. The Giants defeated the Steelers W (31–27) before 40,916. At St. Louis on Oct 7, the Giants defeated the Cardinals W (31–14) before 20,327. The Pittsburgh Steelers defeated the NY Giants on Oct 14, L (17–20) before 62,808.

On Oct 21, at home, the Giants edged the Detroit Lions W (17–14) before 62,856. At home again on Oct 28, the Giants pounded the Washington Redskins W (49–34) before 62,844. Then, on Nov 4, at home v St. Louis, the Giants edged out the Cardinals W (31–28) before 62,775. Then, on Nov 11, at Dallas, the NY Giants whipped the Dallas Cowboys W (41–10) before 45,668. At Yankee Stadium on Nov 18, against Philadelphia, the Giants beat the Eagles W (19–14) before 62,705

1

Then, on Nov 25, at Washington, New York whipped the Redskins W (42–24) before 49,219. On Dec 2, at Chicago, the Giants edged out by two points the Bears W (26–24) before 49,043. Then, on Dec 9, the Giants licked the Cleveland Browns W (17–13) in another close game before 62,794. Wrapping up the season against Dallas on Dec 16, the Giants squashed the Cowboys W 41–31 before 62,694. That was a season finale leading the Giants to a 12-win season—not too shabby!

NFL Championship Game 1962 NY v GB

As we discussed already, YA Tittle's last 1961 season game for the Giants QB, was nothing less than a banner year. Tittle had thrown for 21/42, for 341 Yds, for 6 touchdowns and to prove he was human Y.A. threw two interceptions. The next game was the NFL Championship but the Giants outperformed so many in the Eastern Division, it looked like nobody could touch them. Their yearly nemesis, the Green Bay Packers coached by the inimitable Vince Lombardi were playing their hearts out waiting for another shot at whooping the Giants in the NFL Championship game

This game was played on December 30, which is my son Michaels's birthday. Yes, it was held on December 30, 1962. The normal foes over the years had been the best teams in the league – the Giants and the Packers. Yes, it was the same Green Bay Packers coached by the immortal Vince Lombardi.

The game was won by the Packers by the score of L (7—16) before 46,892

At the end of the Eastern Season, the New York Giants were 12-2 and the Pittsburgh Steelers were 9-5. Neither the great Giants Eastern Record or the great Packers Western record could make the NFL Championship game any better. It was a great game but not for the Giants.

Maybe, despite how great a coach was for the Giants, they might have been better off figuring out how to not have Vince Lombardi ever leave New York. Was it Jim Taylor, Paul Hurnung, or Vince Lombardi who brought Green Bay its championships. Will we ever know?

The 1962 National Football League Championship Game was the 30th NFL title game, played on December 30 at Yankee Stadium in New York City. It matched the New York Giants (12–2) of the

Eastern Conference and Green Bay Packers (13–1) of the Western Conference, the defending league champions.

The Packers were led by former Giants assistant coach Vince Lombardi, in his fourth year, and the Giants by Allie Sherman, in his second season. Green Bay was favored by 6½ points. The attendance for the game was 64,892, and the weather during the game was so cold that television crews used bonfires to thaw out their cameras, and one cameraman even suffered frostbite. The conditions also made throwing the ball difficult.

Green Bay won of course in 1962 again against the Giants just like the previous year L (7–16). It did not just happen. Many credit the performances of game Most Valuable Player linebacker Ray Nitschke, and fullback Jim Taylor. Right guard Jerry Kramer, filling in as placekicker for the injured Paul Hornung, was able to score ten points with three field goals and an extra point.

The Giants played well overall but fumbled twice. Ray Nitschke recovered both fumbles for the Packers, while the Packers recovered all five of their own fumbles and intercepted a Giants pass. It was a close game for sure but the bounces favored the Green Bay Packers.

This was the third and final NFL title game played at Yankee Stadium; the others were in 1956 and 1958, with the Giants winning the first. There would not be another NFL title game in greater New York City for 51 seasons until Super Bowl XLVIII, which was played February 2, 2014 at MetLife Stadium and resulted in the Seattle Seahawks defeating the Denver Broncos 43-8. Previous championship games hosted by the Giants in New York were played across the Harlem River at the Polo Grounds in 1934, 1938, 1944, and 1946; the Giants won the first two. An additional title game was played at the Polo Grounds in 1936, hosted by the Boston Redskins and won by the Packers.

The 1962 game was a rematch of the 1961 game, won by Green Bay at home, 37–0. It was the Packers' third straight appearance in the championship game, and the Giants' fourth in five seasons, and fifth in the last seven.

1963 New York Giants Coach #8 Allie Sherman

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Head Coach Allie Sherman in his third of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 39th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a nice winning season. At 11-3-0, New York finished in first place in the Eastern Division. Allie Sherman was in his third year of a fine eight-year tour of duty with the Giants that would bring three division championships and three **shots** at the NFL Championship game.

In the Giants 39th season, the Giants won their third consecutive NFL Eastern Conference title with an 11–3 record. It was the Giants' sixth Division win in eight years, but again the team lost the NFL championship game. This loss was closer than ever—a 14-10 edge-out by the Chicago Bears, at Wrigley Field. This would call out a long drought of Giants' final post-season appearance until 1981.

This year, Giants quarterback Y. A. Tittle was again a superstar. He produced one of the greatest passing seasons in NFL history. Tittle had most certainly had a breakout season the previous year, but according to Cold Hard Football Facts, "he was even better in 1963, breaking his own record set the year before with 36 TD passes while also leading the league in completion percentage, yards per attempt and passer rating. Tittle's G-Men scored a league-leading 32.0 points-per-game and he lifted his team to an epic title-game. He was at his best in all showings including the showdown with the Bears. The scuttle on the bears is that they possessed what was easily the league's best defense in 1963 (--10.3 points-per-game).

Games of the 1963 Season

The Giants began the season with a win at Baltimore on Sept 15, against the Colts W (37–28) before 60,029. At Pittsburgh on September 22, the Giants were shut out by the Steelers L (0–31) before 46,068 . At Philadelphia on Sept 29, the Giants defeated the Eagles (37–14) before 60,671. At Washington on Oct 6, the Giants defeated the Redskins W (24–14) before 49,419. The Cleveland Browns defeated the NY Giants at home on Oct 14, L (24–35) before 62,956.

On Oct 20 at home, the Giants defeated the Dallas Cowboys W (37–21) before 62,889, At Cleveland on Oct 27 the Giants pounded the Browns W (33–6) before 84,213. Then, on Nov 3 at St. Louis, the Giants beat the Cardinals W (38–21) before 29,482. At home, on Nov 10, the Giants pummeled the Philadelphia Eagles W (42–14) before 62,936. Then, at home at Yankee Stadium on Nov 17, the Giants defeated the San Francisco 49ers W (48–14) before 62,982.

On Nov 24, at home, the Giants were beaten by the St. Louis Cardinals L (17–24) before 62,992. Then, at Dallas on Dec 1, the Giants edged out the Cowboys W (34–27) before 29,653. Then, on Dec 8 at home, the Giants beat the Washington Redskins W (44–14) before 62,992. In the season finale, at home, on Dec 15, the Giants beat the Pittsburgh Steelers W (33–17) before 63,240

Emlen Tunnel was a great Giant

Emlen Lewis Tunnell was born on March 29, 1924 and he passed away on July 23, 1975. He was sometimes known by the nickname "The Gremlin." Tunnel was an American football player and coach. He had the distinction of being the first African American to play for the New York Giants and also the first to be inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

Born and raised in the Philadelphia area, Tunnell played college football at the University of Toledo in 1942 and University of Iowa in 1946 and 1947. He also served in the United States Coast Guard from 1943 to 1946. He received the Silver Lifesaving Medal for heroism in rescuing a shipmate from flames during a torpedo attack in 1944 and rescuing another shipmate who fell into the sea in 1946.

He next played 14 seasons in the National Football League (NFL) as a defensive halfback and safety for the New York Giants (1948–1958) and Green Bay Packers (1959–1961). He was selected as a first-team All-Pro six times and played in nine Pro Bowls.



Emlen Tunnell is another player who will last through the history of the NFL as one of the greatest defensive players ever. The first African American player for the Giants as well as the first African American player to be elected to the Hall of Fame, Tunnell was definitely influential off the field as much as he was on it.

In one year, Tunnell actually had more interception and kick return yards than the NFL's leading rusher. He was known as the "offense on defense" in the famed Umbrella defense.

He's on any sane person's list of the greatest players of all time, and rightfully so. He had 79 interceptions in his career, second only to the career leader Paul Krause who has 81.

Tunnell was one of the reasons Steve Owen's famed umbrella defense worked so well. It was designed to keep everything in front of four defensive backs whose job was to make life hell for opposing passers.

In his first 10 years in the league, Tunnell never had less than six interceptions in any one season. He made nine Pro Bowls and his 79 picks were a record at the time of his retirement.

NFL Championship Game Giants v Bears

On December 29 1963, the Giants and Chicago met in the 1963 NFL Championship Game at Wrigley Field before 45,801 on Dec 29, 1963. The Bears got the best of the Giants L (10-14) in a defensive struggle.

Other than in a heat spell in the summer, turning the phrase, "Think it's cold now in Chicago?" would get you the right reaction in the Windy City of Chicago. On December 29, 1963, it was 9 degrees at kickoff for the NFL championship game between the Chicago Bears and New York Giants at Wrigley Field, on a Sunday in 1963, when at the time this game was played was almost exactly 50 years ago.

It's tough to believe if you've grown up with the television-centric NFL of today, but before the AFL-NFL merger in 1970, pro football was still a secondary sport to baseball. It was thought by NFL owners that they had to "protect" home attendance -- still the source of the bulk of their income, before the huge TV deals of today -- so home games were blacked out in local markets.

Yes, even the NFL championship game. Can you imagine such a scenario today? Here were the Bears, playing a title game at home for the first time in 20 years (the 1946 and 1956 title games were both on the road), and Chicago fans couldn't watch it on local television.

Many of us still have a very strong and somewhat fond memory of our dads wrestling with the TV antenna on the roof of our house, adjusting it so we could watch the game via the local station that was carrying it. We did get the signal and we watched the Giants get beaten by the Bears 14-10. It was tough to take.

Tougher than a slap-loss, it was downright hurtful to still see victory when Richie Petitbon's intercepted Y.A. Tittle's pass in the end zone with only seconds remaining in the fourth quarter. It was the Bears' fifth interception of the game. Can you imagine a Super Bowl ending like that today? A game like that would be legendary.

45,801 jammed Wrigley Field for this game, but what was more interesting was the advent of closed-circuit theater television. I say "theater", but on this day, people gathered not at movie theater to

watch the game, but at large arenas, as reported by the great reporters of NY and Chicago.

More than 26,000 pro football fans enjoyed the Bear game on closed circuit, theater television in McCormick Place, the Amphitheater in the stock yards, and the Coliseum. Sites like this were all over the country. For the Kelly's, it was our trusty 1956 Admiral B/W TV.

And the Bears have won just one championship, the Super Bowl following the 1985 season, since that frozen 1963 title game at Wrigley Field.

When game time came, the 1963 Chicago Bears were led by their dominating defense. The Bears defense would go on to lead the league in 10 out of 19 defensive categories. Five Bears on the defensive side of the ball would be nominated to the All-Pro team. The Bears also had an offensive threat in number 89, Mike Ditka. Ditka would be named to five consecutive All-Pro teams starting with his first year in the league in 1961.

Opposing the Bears in the championship game would be a veteran group from the New York Football Giants, led by Y.A. Tittle and Frank Gifford. Instead of hopping a plane to South Beach for the Super Bowl, the Bears were relegated to catching the team bus and riding a short distance to Clark and Addison. Wrigley Field would host the championship game on December 29, 1963. 45,800 fans would pack the Friendly Confines to cheer on their Bears. They'd need to cheer fervently to keep warm. Kickoff temperature was 9 degrees.

The Bears trailed 7-0 early, but a long interception return from linebacker Larry Morris would set up Bill Wade's 2-yard quarterback sneak for a touchdown. The Bears would go into halftime trailing 10-7.

Following an Ed O'Bradovich interception, Wade would again be set up for a QB sneak for the score. Following the extra point, the Bears would have a 10-14 lead and the game. The score would stand as the defense intercepted Tittle's Hail Mary in the closing seconds of the game.

The Chicago Bears would each receive \$5,899 for their efforts. The highest payday yet for an NFL championship game. Coach George Halas would also be handsomely awarded. The Associated Press, United Press and Sporting News all named Halas NFL Coach of the Year.

This would be the last title for New York until the 1980's. Don't worry. We'll get there. We did become accustomed to the New York Giants winning divisions and then losing championships. Well, we would have solved the problem a little differently by winning some more championships. We'll get there for sure before you know it.

1964 New York Giants Coach #8 Allie Sherman

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants' Head Coach Allie Sherman in his fourth of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 40th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a terrible losing season with just two wins and two ties as well as a season record of 2-10-2, New York finished in seventh place in the Eastern Division. Though Allie Sherman was in his fourth year of an eight-year tour of duty with the Giants that would bring three division championships and three shots at the NFL Championship game, this was one of the bad years.

1965 New York Giants Coach #8 Allie Sherman

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Head Coach Allie Sherman in his fifth of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 41th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a terrible losing season with just seven wins and seven losses, and a season record of 7-7-0. New York finished in a tie for second place in the Eastern Division.

The 7-7 record placed the Giants in a tie for second in the Eastern Conference with the Dallas Cowboys, four games behind the Cleveland Browns. The Cowboys won both meetings with the Giants

and gained the berth as the conference runner-up in the third place Playoff Bowl in Miami.

1966 New York Giants Coach #8 Allie Sherman

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Head Coach Allie Sherman in his sixth of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 42nd season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a terrible losing season with just seven wins and seven losses, and a season record of 1-12-1. New York finished in eighth place in the Eastern Division.

The 1966 Giants gave up the most points in NFL history for a 14-game season. They allowed 501 points in 14 games, or an average of 35.8 points per game. They broke the total league record for the most points given up in a season. The next most points allowed by a Giants team was 427 in the 2009 season, which was 16 games. The 1966 Giants really stunk out the house. The Giants allowed opponents to score more than 30 points in eight of the 14 games, and gave up over 50 points three times. They are the only team in history to give up 500 points in a 14-game season.

1967 New York Giants Coach #8 Allie Sherman

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Head Coach Allie Sherman in his seventh of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 43rd season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a breakeven season with just seven wins and seven losses. At 7-7-0, New York finished in a clean second place (Almost win) in the Eastern Division. Allie Sherman was in his seventh year of an eight-year gig with the Giants but nothing was doing this year.



An aerial view of Yankee Stadium in 1967, before the New York Giants played the Cleveland Browns. Photo by AP Photo]

1968 New York Giants Coach #8 Allie Sherman

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Head Coach Allie Sherman in his eighth and final year of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 44th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a breakeven season with just seven wins and seven losses. At 7-7-0, New York finished in a clean second place in the Capitol Division. Allie Sherman was in his eighth and final year of an eight-year tour of duty with the Giants.

For the 1968 season, the Giants in essence traded divisions with the New Orleans Saints, with the Giants moving from the Century Division to the Capitol Division. The Giants finished with a 7-7

record, which placed them second in the Capitol Division, five games behind the Dallas Cowboys.

The first four wins for the Giants at the beginning of the 1968 season are as follows:

- At Pittsburgh on September 15, W (34–20)
- At Philadelphia on September 22, W (34–25)
- At home v Redskins September 29, 1968 W (48–21)
- At home v Saints October 6, 1968 W (38–21)

Nobody cared once the Giants began to lose.

Chapter 12 Four Giants' Head Coaches From 1969 to 1982

- Coach #9 Coach Alex Webster
- Coach #10 Coach Bill Arnsparger
- Coach #11 Coach John McVay
- Coach #12 Coach Ray Perkins



Head Coach Webster (right) talking it over with Tarkenton (5yrs w/Giants)

The four coaches & records

Alex Webster	1969	2nd	6 8 0
Alex Webster	1970	2nd	9 5 0
Alex Webster	1971	5th	4 10 0
Alex Webster	1972	3rd	8 6 0
Alex Webster	1973	5th	2 11 1

1969-1973 Alex Webster final record (29-40-1)

Bill Arnsparger	1974	5th	2 12 0
Bill Arnsparger	1975	4th	5 9 0 —
Arnsparger & McVay	1976	5th	3 11 0 —

1976 Head coach Bill Arnsparger (fired week 7, 0–7 record)
 John McVay (interim → 3–4)

1974-1976 Bill Arnsparger final record (10-21-0)

John McVay	1977	5th	5 9 0
John McVay	1978	5th	6 10 0

1976-1978 John McVay final record (14-23-0)

Ray Perkins	1979	4th	6 10 0
Ray Perkins	1980	5th	4 12 0
Ray Perkins	1981	3rd	9 7 0
Ray Perkins	1982	10th	4 5 0

1979-1982 Ray Perkins final record (23-34-0)

Tell me about Alex Webster!



Alex Webster agreed to be the Head Coach of the NY Giants when the Jets beat the Giants in September 1969 and that was enough of Allie Sherman for the Mara's.

As a player, Webster was a powerful running back who helped propel the Giants to six division titles and a

National Football League championship in the late 1950s and early '60s. In this employment, he would become the Giants coach for the next five seasons.

He was a “burly” presence for his era, at 6 feet 3 inches and about 230 pounds, Webster, known as Big Red, gained key yardage in the Giants’ high-powered offense. When he retired after the 1964 season, he held the Giants’ major career rushing records, having run the ball 1,196 times for 4,638 yards and 39 touchdowns in his 10 seasons.

He now ranks in the Giants' top five in those three categories. He was also adept at catching screen passes and had 17 touchdown receptions.

"He was so strong at 230-plus pounds that it was impossible to arm-tackle him," Frank Gifford recalled in his memoir "The Whole Ten Yards," written with Harry Waters.

"People either bounced off him or he ran over them. Every time he got the ball, he turned into a grinding machine."



Alex Webster, coach of the Giants, with the team's owner, Wellington Mara, in 1971.
Credit Ernie Sisto /The New York Times

Webster was the Giants' backfield coach in 1967 and '68 under Allie Sherman, then replaced him as the coach after the Giants lost all five preseason games in 1969. He was named by United Press International as the National Football Conference coach of the year in 1970, when the Giants surprised the league by going 9-5.

Webster was popular with the players that he coached, but the team lacked a modern management structure. Wellington Mara, the franchise's patriarch, was making most of the personnel decisions

without a general manager or an independent player personnel director.

Webster announced his resignation before the final game of the 1973 season, when the Giants were 2-11-1, playing most of their home games at Yale Bowl while Yankee Stadium was being renovated. His Giants teams were 29-40-1 and never made the playoffs. So, folks, we won't be reading about the Giants at peak as we cover these five years with Alex Webster as coach but we will learn for sure how to appreciate a good victory and there will be a number of those along the way once we get through the Webster years. The scoop on Alex was that he smoke and drank, not to excess, and then he'd come out and play a whole game and run over people. He was one tough dude." Too bad that was not what good coaches are made of.

1969 New York Giants Coach #9 Alex Webster

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Head Coach Alex Webster in his first of five seasons as head coach of the Giants. Webster coached QB Fran Tarkenton in his third season with NY. Here's QB Tarkenton on Tarkenton:

"I scramble because I'm good at it, because I can twist and dodge those big pass rushers better than most guys and we get a lot of touchdowns that way."

After Webster's third year, they traded Fran Tarkenton to Minnesota and he kept knocking them dead while the Giants still had to wait for Bill Parcells to show up but had to wait until 1983.

As noted, this was the franchise's 45th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a sub 500 season with just six wins and eight losses.. At 6-8-0, New York finished in second place in the Century Division. Alex Webster began his first year of a five-year tour of duty with the Giants.

For the 1969 season, the Giants in essence had traded back divisions by moving back from the Capitol Division to the Century Division. The team record was 6-8 record, which placed them second in the Century Division , 4½ games behind the Cleveland Browns.

1970 New York Giants Coach #9 Alex Webster

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1970 professional football season. The 1970 New York Giants football team competed in their forty-sixth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were now in the NFC East after the AFL-NFL merger. They had previously been in the Century Division. The team was led by Giants Head Coach Alex Webster in his second of five seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 46th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a fine winning season with nine wins and five losses.. At 9-5, New York finished in second place in the NFC East Alex Webster successfully began his second year of a five-year tour of duty with the Giants. There were no playoffs and no championship this year.

The AFL-NFL merger was what everybody was concerned about this year. This was the first season for the Giants after the biggest merger ever in pro-football. Ten American Football League teams joined the National Football League. I loved AFL football so I was not one of the fans of the merger. I liked liking my Giants and then I also liked my team du jour from the AFL.

The Giants had another chance at the playoffs this year but the New Yorkers lost their season finale against the Los Angeles Rams by a big margin of 31-3. The settle was for second in the NFC East, a game behind the Dallas Cowboys. They were also only one game out of a wild-card playoff spot, won by the Detroit Lions. Bad luck was as bad as losing all those NFL championships over the year after getting into the title game. Yet, many non-Giants fans would tell you that the Giants had already won enough. Not so.

Somehow the Giants had a bad habit of losing to the bad guys, for example, the most damaging losses to the Giants' playoff hopes than the loss to the Rams were two devastating losses to two of the NFL's bottom feeders. The first was a 14-10 loss at New Orleans in week three; the second was a 23-20 setback at Philadelphia on Monday

Night Football in week 10. This was the New Yorkers' only setback in a 10-week stretch following the loss to the Saints.

The Philadelphia game at Franklin Field was more memorable for the antics in the broadcast booth, where Howard Cosell did the unspeakable—he vomited on Don Meredith's cowboy boots. Cosell took a taxi back to the hotel at halftime, leaving Meredith to finish the game with Keith Jackson. The spirits had apparently captured Cosell along with many others in the ball park.

The Saints finished with the NFL's second-worst record at 2–11–1 (the Giants beat the NFL's worst team of 1970, the 2-12 Boston Patriots); the Eagles were barely better at 3–10–1. The Giants also lost at home to the 6-8 Chicago Bears. Nobody was smiling.

This fine season would be the closest the Giants came to qualifying for the playoffs in the 1970s after an illustrious past with the greatest coaches. The franchise enjoyed only one other winning season in the decade, going 8–6 in 1972. We'll cover that soon. Big Blue did not return to the playoffs until 1981, ending a drought which dated back to the 1963 NFL Championship. Success came with a man named Paladin—oops, Parcells. I knew there was a “P” there someplace.

1971 New York Giants Coach #9 Alex Webster

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Head Coach Alex Webster in his third of five seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 47th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a losing season with just four wins and ten losses.. At 4-10, New York finished in fifth / last place in the NFC East. Alex Webster successfully began his third year of a five-year tour of duty with the Giants

1972 New York Giants Coach #9 Alex Webster

The New York Football Giants were led by Giants Head Coach Alex Webster in his fourth of five seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 48th season in the NFL. Home games were still played in Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a winning season with eight wins and four losses.. At 8-6, New York finished in third place in the NFC East, three games behind the Washington

Redskins. Alex Webster successfully began his fourth year of a five-year tour of duty with the Giants

The Giants still made motions that they were the Giants of old but they had lost most of their zip and they had lost their administrative smarts, giving away Fran Tarkenton for a song. They were blessed with two first-round selections in the 1972 NFL Draft, and chose Eldridge Small and Larry Jacobson with the 17th and 24th overall picks, respectively.

Before the season, New York made the mistake of the decade by trading their starting quarterback, Fran Tarkenton, to the Minnesota Vikings for a package of players and draft picks that included quarterback Norm Snead. Though Snead led the league in pass completion average in 1972, he did not move the Giants into championship caliber.

1973 New York Giants Coach #9 Alex Webster

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1973 professional football season. The 1973 New York Giants football team competed in their forty-ninth season of Professional National Football League (NFL) football. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by Giants Head Coach Alex Webster in his fifth and last of five seasons as head coach of the Giants.

After the first two home games, the Giants moved home games to the Yale Bowl from Yankee Stadium. The Giants had a terrible season with just two wins, two losses and a tie. At 2-11-1, New York finished in fifth place in the NFC East, three games behind the Washington Redskins. Alex

About New Coach Bill Arnsparger

After the 2-11-1 season of Alex Webster's final year, the Giants were ready to turn things around but they did not yet have a fine-tuned plan on which to rely. So, they picked a coach who had been around for a long time with 24 years at the time in various assistant positions in college and professional football. In his lifetime career, for

example, besides his time with the Giants, his head coaching record was 26-8-2. He compiled a cumulative lifetime record for all the teams he coached in various capacities of 247-128-6.



This time included being a football coach in the National Football League (NFL) from 1964 until 2002, where he finished his career with the San Diego Chargers as their associate head coach-defense. Over his twenty-six years of coaching his

teams as noted previously, helped him compile a cumulative record of 247-128-6. During his career as our NYG story gets to 1974, he was appointed the head coach of the New York Giants from 1974 until the 1976 season. The Giants went 7-21-0 during their two full seasons with Arnsparger as head coach.

Lasting only two years, it begs that question of why was he was hired if for just a short time. Was it just a short leap of faith that was given the new coach? After all, Alex Webster had brought the Giants to a very low-level departing with a 2-11-1 record in the season before Arnsparger.

When he was hired, Bill Arnsparger, was already a legend in the NFL in a positive way. He was well known for his major success. Before he was the former Giants head coach, he was the genius behind the No-Name defense that helped the 1972 Miami Dolphins complete the only undefeated season in NFL history. Now, we know the rest of the Bill Arnsparger story.

1974 New York Giants Coach #10 Bill Arnsparger

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1974 professional football season. The 1974 New York Giants football team competed in their fiftieth Professional National Football League (NFL) football season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 10th Giants Head Coach Bill Arnsparger in his first of two seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 50th season in the NFL. Home games were played in the Yale Bowl in New Haven Connecticut. The Giants did not win any home games in 1974. The Giants had a terrible season with just two wins, two losses and no ties—their worst since 1966. At 2-12, New York finished in fifth place in the NFC East. The Giants played at Shea Stadium in Queens in 1975 and opened Giants Stadium in New Jersey in October 1976.

1975 New York Giants Coach #10 Bill Arnsparger

The New York Football Giants were led by the 10th Giants Head Coach Bill Arnsparger in his second of two seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 51st season in the NFL. Home games were played in Shea Stadium in Flushing NY. The Giants had another losing season with just five wins, nine losses and no ties. At 5-9, New York finished in fourth place in the NFC East. The Giants opened Giants Stadium in New Jersey in October 1976.

The Giants' 5–9 record was poor but nonetheless, it was a three-win improvement upon their performance at the Yale Bowl in 1974. They had a new logo designed for their helmets, replacing the old lower case “ny” to a stylized white and blue uppercase “NY.” Sometimes even cosmetic differences help.

1976 New York Giants Coach #10 Bill Arnsparger; John McVay Interim

Bill A. was fired in week seven after which, John McVay took over the team as interim coach.

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1976 professional football season. The 1976 New York Giants football team competed in their fifty-second Professional National Football League (NFL) football season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 10th Giants Head Coach Bill Arnsparger in his second of two seasons as head coach of the Giants. At midpoint in this season Bill A. was replaced by Coach John McVay.

As noted, this was the franchise's 52nd season in the NFL. Home games were played in Shea Stadium in Flushing NY. The Giants had

another losing season with just three wins, eleven losses and no ties. At 3-11, New York finished in fifth / last place in the NFC East. The Giants opened Giants Stadium in New Jersey in October 1976.

The season featured the opening of the new Giants Stadium at the New Jersey Meadowlands in East Rutherford on October 10. In the first game at the stadium, after playing four road games to open the season, the defending NFC champion Dallas Cowboys handed New York a 24-14 loss to open the new stadium.

The Giants then suffered defeats against the Minnesota Vikings and Pittsburgh Steelers, falling to 0-7 after week 7. Then, they fired third-year head coach Bill Arnsparger. He had not delivered though at one time the promises were good.

Arnsparger's Giants teams had lost 28 times in 35 games and a lot of them were not pretty. John McVay was named the team's interim coach, although at the time, it was reported that the director of operations Andy Robustelli commented that the appointment was "not strictly" on a temporary basis.

Without McVay, perhaps there would have been zero victories as Arnsparger had seemingly spent all his. New York lost its first two games under McVay, against the Philadelphia Eagles and Cowboys. The Giants' first win at Giants Stadium came on November 14, when they defeated the Washington Redskins 12-9. It was their first victory of the season after nine consecutive losses. The streamers were falling to celebrate the win.

In their final four games, they won 50% of the outings. Linebacker Brad Van Pelt became the first Giant to receive a Pro Bowl invitation since 1972. Following the season, McVay was not fired. Instead, he remained the Giants' head coach, signing a two-year contract.

For the 1976 season and now based in New Jersey, though still called the New York Giants debuted their even newer helmet design, changing from a stylized "NY" to the word "GIANTS", underlined in block letters. They wore this helmet through the 1999 season. Sometimes the peripherals make the difference.

Reading through all this, are you asking why, if the Giants really wanted to win, were they not bringing in experienced coaches to run the program to harvest wins. Seems like bringing in no-names did not work even when they brought in a famous No-Name from Miami fame. The fans and I as a fan back then blamed top management for faulting the fans. It could have been a better Giants team back then with a few different managers at the top to hire a few different managers at the bottom. Isn't it obvious?

Games of the 1976 season

On September 12, 1976 at Washington in the season opener, the Redskins whooped the Giants by a slim margin L (17–19) before 54,245. Then, on Sep 19, at Philadelphia, the Eagles overwhelmed the Giants L (7–20) before 66,005. At Los Angeles on Sep 26, 1976 at Los Angeles the Rams were victorious L (10–24) before 60,698. Then, on Oct 3, at St. Louis, the Cardinals won the day v the Giants L (21–27) before 48,039. At home on Oct 10, the Dallas Cowboys overpowered the Giants L (14–24) before 76,042.

On Oct 17, 1976 at Minnesota, the Vikings outstretched the Giants L (7–24) before 46,508. Then, on Oct 24, the Pittsburgh Steelers pounded the Giants L (0–27) in a clean shutout before 69,783. On Oct 31 at home, the Philadelphia Eagles shut out the Giants L (0–10) before 68,690. At Dallas, on Nov 7, the Cowboys beat the Giants in a close, low-scoring match L (3–9) before 58,870. On Nov 14, the NY Giants whooped the Washington Redskins in a close match W (12–9) before 72,975

On Nov 21, at Denver, the Broncos nosed out the Giants L (13–14) before 63,151. At home, on Nov 28, the Giants defeated the Seattle Seahawks W (28–16) before 65,111. In the second-last game on Dec 5, the NY Giants beat the Detroit Lions W (24–10) before 66,069. Then, as the season was about to close, in the finale, on Dec 12, the St. Louis Cardinals edged out the Giants L (14–17) before 60,553

Coach John McVay; New York Giants

Replaced Bill Arnsparger mid-season in 1976



Coach John Edward McVay was born on January 5, 1931. He rose through the ranks as a football coach from high school, through the college level, and his talents took him on to the National Football League (NFL). He was born in Bellaire, Ohio. After high school, he went on to play college football at Miami University, starring as a center.

McVay later married and had three boys, John McVay, Jim McVay, and Tim McVay. The talent moved down the family chain. His grandson, Sean McVay, son of Tim, is currently the head coach of the Los Angeles Rams.

Our John McVay coached at several Ohio high schools, Michigan State University as an assistant coach and then head coach at the University of Dayton.

John McVay became the head coach of the World Football League's Memphis Southmen in 1974 in the WFL's first season. His record at Memphis was 24-7. The league folded in 1975. In 1976, he went to the NFL's Giants as an assistant coach. We pick up the McVay story this year, 1976 after he replaced fellow Miami alumnus Bill Arnsparger as the head coach when Arnsparger was fired at mid-season. 1970's Giants were a tall task for any coach.

From 1976 to 1978, McVay struggled with a franchise that was difficult to transition. His first NFL season was not strong. In fact, it included a list of players with three rookie quarterbacks. Without major structural team changes at the time, Giants' coaches, when hired, were not expected by the pundits to succeed. His contract with the Giants was not renewed after the 1978 NFL season, most likely as the result of a famous loss to the Philadelphia Eagles on November 19, 1978.

McVay was a football pro with plenty of smarts, experience, and savvy. He assumed an administrative position with the San Francisco 49ers in 1980 and collaborated with head coach Bill Walsh in one of the most successful dynasties in NFL history. If only the Giants were ready for John McVay when McVay was ready for the Giants. There would have been a great tango.

As vice president/director of football operations, John McVay presided over five Super Bowl-winning seasons. He was named NFL Executive of the Year in 1989. He became a fixture with the 49ers in their finest football period, retiring from San Francisco in 1996. But when the franchise was transferred from Eddie DeBartolo Jr. to his sister, Denise, the York family wanted a steady hand like McVay's in the front office during the transition. McVay agreed to come back in 1998 and stayed for another five more years. That's how talented he was.

1977 New York Giants Coach #11 John McVay

The New York Football Giants were led by the 11th Giants Head Coach John McVay in his first of two seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 53rd season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. The Giants had another losing season with just five wins, nine losses and no ties. At 5-9, New York finished in fourth / last place in the NFC East. They tied Philadelphia for last place. The Giants had opened Giants Stadium in New Jersey in October 1976 and it was ready for play in 1977.

The Giants selected defensive end Gary Jeter in the 1977 NFL Draft with the fifth overall pick. Before the season, the Giants signed quarterback Joe Pisarcik, who won the starting position to replace Craig Morton, whom they had traded to the Denver Broncos. New York won their opening game of the year against the Washington Redskins, prevailing 20-17 on a field goal by Joe Danelo in the final seconds. After losses in their next three games, victories over the San Francisco 49ers and Washington Redskins evened the Giants' record at 3-3. Afterwards, New York lost 6 of their last 8 games. With a

season-ending 12–9 defeat by the Chicago Bears in overtime, the team finished the season at 5–9.

Offensively, New York's season total of 181 points was lower than all but four of the 27 other NFL teams. Joe Pisarcik started 11 of the Giants' 14 games in 1977 and threw for 1,346 yards, but had 14 passes intercepted and only four touchdowns. Bobby Hammond led the Giants in rushing with 154 carries for 577 yards. Doug Kotar and Larry Csonka also rushed for more than 450 yards each.

Honors were not received by the Giants this year though for the second consecutive season, Giant's linebacker Brad Van Pelt did make the Pro Bowl.[7]

1978 New York Giants Coach #11 John McVay

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1978 professional football season. The 1978 New York Giants football team competed in their fifty-fourth Professional National Football League (NFL) football season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 11th Giants Head Coach John McVay in his second of two seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 54th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. The Giants had another losing season with just five wins, nine losses and no ties. At 6-10, New York finished in fifth / last place in the NFC East. They tied St. Louis for last place. This was the first ever season for a sixteen-game schedule.

In week 12 of the season, the Giants played arch-rival Philadelphia, where they fumbled away the game on Joe Pisarcik's fumble and Herm Edwards fumble recovery for a touchdown. This won the game for Philadelphia, 19-17.

The play was dubbed the "Miracle at the Meadowlands." The Giants never recovered from this game, getting pummeled on the road by the 3–9 Bills, 41–17, despite having a 10-point lead in the 4th quarter. In their final game, a rematch with Philadelphia, the Giants lost 20–3 to end the season 6–10.

Giants Coach Ray Perkins

Coach Ray Perkins is the consummate football coach. It seems he was always in the coaching business. He practiced his trade at the pro and college levels for nearly 40 years. Ray is best known among college football fans as the man to succeed Bear Bryant as head coach at the University of Alabama. Nobody could have pleased Alabama but Perkins came close. He coached at Alabama for four seasons from 1983-1986 and accumulated a record of 32-15-1 during that time, including a 3-0 record in bowl games. Perkins eventually left Alabama following the 1986 season and signed a lucrative contract to take the head coaching job with the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers. He was inducted into the Alabama Sports Hall of Fame in 1990.

Perkins began coaching in the NFL as an assistant for New England (1974–1977) and San Diego before becoming the head coach of the New York Giants from 1979 to 1982. Though he did not reap a lot of the benefits for the Giants he helped build the team that his successor, Bill Parcells would use to win two Super Bowls in 1986 and 1990.

Perkins hired future NFL head coaches Parcells, Bill Belichick and Romeo Crennel as young assistants. He was ready to turn the Giants around.

1979 New York Giants Coach #12 Ray Perkins

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1978 professional football season. The 1979 New York Giants football team competed in their fifty-fifth Professional National Football League (NFL) football season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 12th Giants Head Coach Ray Perkins in his first of four seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 55th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. The Giants had another losing season with just six wins, ten losses and no ties. At 6-10, New York finished in fourth place in the NFC East. The Giants had the misfortune of being just one of three franchises,

not including the Seattle Seahawks—an expansion team—that began play in 1976, which did not make the playoffs during any year of the 1970s. The others were the New York Jets and New Orleans Saints.

This was the second season for a sixteen-game schedule. The Giants hoped to better their 6-10 record from 1978 but old habits die hard. They finished at 6-10 again in 1979..

1980 New York Giants Coach #12 Ray Perkins

The New York Football Giants were led by the 12th Giants Head Coach Ray Perkins in his second of four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 56th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. The Giants had another losing season with just four wins, twelve losses and no ties. At 4-12, New York finished in fifth place in the NFC East.

1981 New York Giants Coach #12 Ray Perkins

The New York Football Giants were led by the 12th Giants Head Coach Ray Perkins in his third of four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 57th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. The Giants finally had a winning season with nine wins, seven losses and no ties. At 9-7, New York finished in third place in the NFC East.

Things were happening this year—what they were, weren't exactly clear. But the Giants were a proud team over there, Ray Perkins made it seem easy because he had been shaping the team structure and the psychology since he had arrived. Good teams do not just happen. They are coached.

This was a big deal for the Giants New York had qualified for the playoffs for the first time in 18 years with a 9–7 record. Nobody gave Ray Perkins the wins because they liked him or they liked Bar Bryant or Alabama. Ray put a team together that could win and they won.

The Giants' effort placed them third in the National Football Conference East Division. They qualified for the postseason thanks to an overtime victory over the Dallas Cowboys in the last game of the season, coupled with a loss by the Green Bay Packers. There was the normal amount of luck in football but by and large, it was tough orchestrated play. Ray Perkins was the conductor.

In the Wild Card playoffs, the Giants got over their inability to win when it counted, and the Perkins' team defeated the Philadelphia Eagles 27–21 in Philadelphia's Veterans Stadium. New York's season ended in the next playoff game with a 38–24 loss to the San Francisco 49ers in the Divisional round. They did not mean to lose to San Francisco. They planned to win. But, they did not. Like grown men, there were some disappointments but no tears.

Game Highlights for 1981

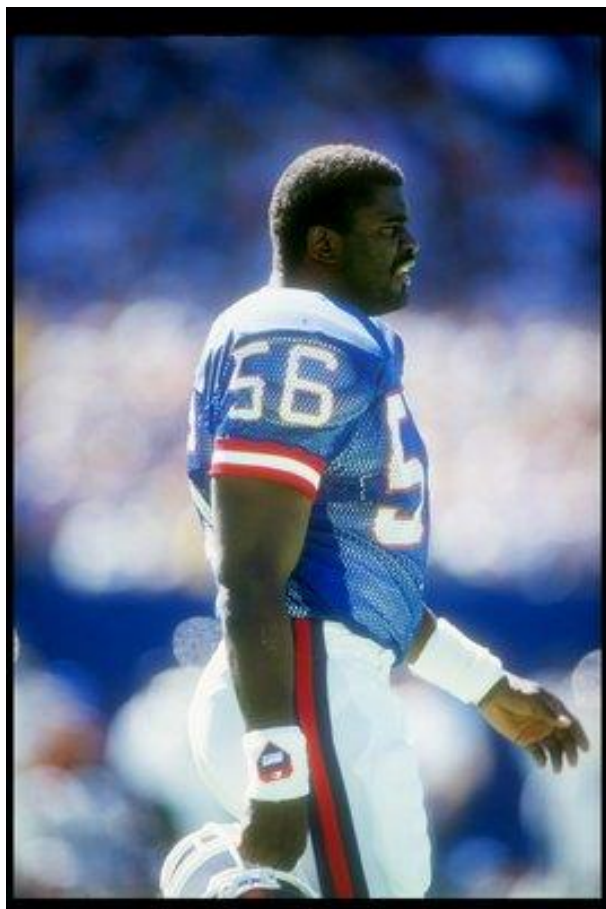
In the season opener in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ, on September 6, 1981, the Giants lost to the Philadelphia Eagles L (10–24) before 72,459. Then, at Washington on Sep 13, the Giants beat the Redskins W (17–7) before 53,343. At home on Sep 20, the Giants defeated the New Orleans Saints W (20–7) before 69,814. Then, on Sep 27 at Dallas, the Cowboys beat the Giants L (10–18) before 63,449. On Oct 4, 1981 at home, the Green Bay Packers beat the NY Giants L (14–27) before 73,684. On Oct 11, at home, the Giants whipped the St. Louis Cardinals W (34–14) before 67,128

At Seattle on Oct 18, the Seahawks were smothered by the Giants in a shutout W (32–0) before 56,134. At Atlanta on Oct 25, the Giants beat the Falcons W (27–24) before 48,410. At home on Nov 1, the New York Jets defeated the New York Giants L (7–26) before 74,740. At Green Bay on Nov 8, the Packers beat the Giants L (24–26) before 54,138. Then, at home on Nov 15, the Washington Redskins got the best of the Giants L (27–30) before 63,133. At Philadelphia on Nov 22, the Giants defeated the Eagles W (20–10) before 66,827.

At San Francisco on Nov 29, the 49ers beat the Giants L (10–17) before 57,186. Then, on Dec 6, the Giants edged out the Los Angeles Rams W (10–7) before 59,659. Then, on Dec 13 at St. Louis, the Giants beat the Cardinals W (20–10) before 47,358. In the season finale, at home, on Dec 19 the Giants edged out the Dallas Cowboys W (13–10) before 73,009

Lawrence Taylor was one of the Giant's best

Lawrence Julius Taylor is considered one of the greatest players in the history of American football, and has been ranked as the greatest defensive player in league history by former players, coaches, media members, and news outlets such as the NFL Network and Sporting News.



After an All-American career at the University of NC, (UNC) (1978–1981), Taylor was drafted by the Giants second overall in the 1981 NFL Draft. Although controversy surrounded the selection due to Taylor's contract demands, the two sides quickly resolved the issue.

Taylor was immediately known as a great one. He won several defensive awards after his rookie season. Throughout the 1980s and early 1990s, Lawrence Taylor was a

disruptive force at outside linebacker, and is credited with changing the pass rushing schemes, offensive line play, and offensive formations used in the NFL.

He produced double-digit sacks each season from 1984 through 1990, including a career-high of 20.5 in 1986. He also won a record three AP NFL Defensive Player of the Year awards and was named the league's Most Valuable Player(MVP) for his performance during the

1986 season. Lawrence Taylor is one of only two defensive players in the history of the NFL to have ever won the NFL MVP award (the other one being Alan Page in 1971) and no defensive player has won since him.

There are many pundits who have LT as the best player in Giants history and they challenge all comers/ They say it isn't even close. "Anyone who doesn't have Lawrence Taylor as the greatest player in Giants history is kidding themselves."

Not only that, but he is arguably the greatest defender and player to ever play the game. He is one of only two defensive players that have won the AP NFL MVP award, won Defensive Player of the year three times, made 10 Pro Bowls, 10 All Pro selections, and won two Super Bowls with the Giants.

For a team most known for their defensive prowess, L.T. set the bar higher than anyone had before and no one has come even close to reaching that height since.

To say offensive coordinators had nightmares on Saturday nights is an understatement.

Wild Card Playoffs 1981 v Philadelphia

NFC Wild Card game

Giants 27, Eagles 21

You lived with us in this book for the full playoff drought that had lasted nearly two decades.

It was a run of futility that was almost as difficult to write as it was to read. But, it was tougher to play and coach and watch as a dedicated NY Giants fan in the stands. It had stretched on for so long, co-owner John Mara would later admit that the Giants had become "the laughingstock of the NFL."

They had not reached the playoffs since 1963.

Those 18 years of losing finally came to an end in 1981, thanks to a legendary, devastating fumble three years earlier and a gruff character wearing 1950s-style browline eyeglasses named George Young.

The first sign that the new era — the George Young era — would bear fruit came in this Wild Card game upset of the arch-rival Eagles.

But the road to reach that playoff game was long and seriously bumpy.

The triggering event was The Fumble — or if you're an Eagles fan, the Miracle at the Meadowlands.

A disastrous botched handoff between Joe Pisarcik and Larry Csonka in the waning seconds of a 1978 game resulted in a Herm Edwards 26-yard fumble return touchdown for the Eagles and a nearly-impossible Giants defeat.

More importantly, the debacle and an ensuing fan uprising forced meaningful and irrevocable change within the Giants organization after decades of ineptitude. The fans had decided they were not going to take it anymore.

Fans burning tickets in the Giants Stadium parking lot became common place . Fans even got together and had a plane flown over the Meadowlands hauling the banner, “15 Years of Lousy Football — We've Had Enough.”

It sent a message loud enough to reach the commissioner's office, and Pete Rozelle heard them.

In 1979, he suggested to Wellington Mara and Tim Mara, who could not agree on the time of day, that they hire Young as general manager to revamp the wayward franchise.

Of all the decisions that preceded the 1986 and 1990 Super Bowl seasons — including the hiring of Bill Parcells, the drafting Lawrence Taylor and the reinstating of Phil Simms as starter after he was benched in 1983 — the addition of Young might have been the most important.

After all, it was Young who drafted Taylor and Simms and hired Parcells.

“I’ll always revere him for what he did, because he took us from being the laughingstock of the NFL to the top of the mountain,” Mara told *Newsday* in 2014 about Young, who died in 2001 at age 71.

“The effect he had on us made us a better organization for years to come after he left. I’ll always appreciate that.”

Hope finally arrived in 1981 at Veterans Stadium in front of 71,611 fans.

Philadelphia was the clear favorite, having reached the Super Bowl in 1980. The Giants had snuck into the playoffs at 9-7, after winning their final three games behind a stout defense.

But they made a statement in the upset, taking leads of 20-0 in the first-quarter and 27-7 at halftime.

Scott Brunner threw three first-half touchdown passes, despite completing just 9-of-14 attempts for 96 yards.

Rob Carpenter — who Young acquired in October from Houston — helped the Giants eat the clock with 161 of their 183 rushing yards. And Mark Haynes recovered a fumbled kickoff in the end zone for a touchdown.

The Giants would not make the playoffs again for another three years. They were hardly a perennial power. Not yet. But the foundation was set.

Parcells (then the defensive coordinator) and Bill Belichick (linebackers and special teams' coach) were only just beginning to show their genius in 1981 under head coach Ray Perkins.

The defense was starting to build an identity as a physical unit behind Harry Carson, just as the 1950s-era team did behind Sam Huff. Taylor was making quite an impression as a rookie, registering 9.5 sacks (even if it wasn't an official NFL stat until the next season).

But it was Young who was the architect, changing the organization's culture and fortunes from behind the scenes — and from behind those browline glasses.

“I don't know if there's a day that goes by when somebody in our office doesn't quote George Young or refer to him in some way,” Mara told Newsday. “Some of them are repeatable. Some of them are not.”

Divisional Playoffs San Fran 38 v New York 24

The 1981 Football Season Divisional Playoffs between the 49ers and the Giants were won handily by San Francisco. There was a lot of scoring. In the 1st quarter for example, the 49ers scored when Charley Young caught an 8-yard pass from Joe Montana and Ray Wersching added the kick. (0-7). Then, the Giants scored on an Earnest Gray reception of a 72-yard pass from Scott Brunner. Joe Danelo added the kick. (7-7).

In the 2nd, 49ers Ray Wersching popped a 22-yard field goal (7-10). Then the 49ers Freddie Solomon caught a 58-yard TD pass from Joe Montana and Ray Wersching added the kick—making it (7-17). 49ers were at it again with a 25 yd Ricky Patton 25-yard TD rush and a Ray Wersching kick. (7-24). The Giants got on the board with a Joe Danelo's 48-yard field goal made (10-24). Next came the Giants' Johnny Perkins receiving a 59-yard pass from Scott Brunner and Joe Danelo adding the kick making it a one score game (17-24).

In the 4th Quarter, 49ers Bill Ring was sprung on a 3-yard rush and Ray Wersching kicked the point (17-31). 49ers Ronnie Lott then intercepted and scored on a 20-yarder and Ray Wersching kicked the point (17—38). The Giants fired up a bit as Johnny Perkins hauled in a 17-yard pass from Scott Brunner with a Joe Danelo kick (24-38) and like all games, time eventually ran out giving the 49ers the win and kicking the Giants out of Super Bowl contention. Joe Montana's San Francisco 49ers went on to win the Super Bowl as played on 1982.

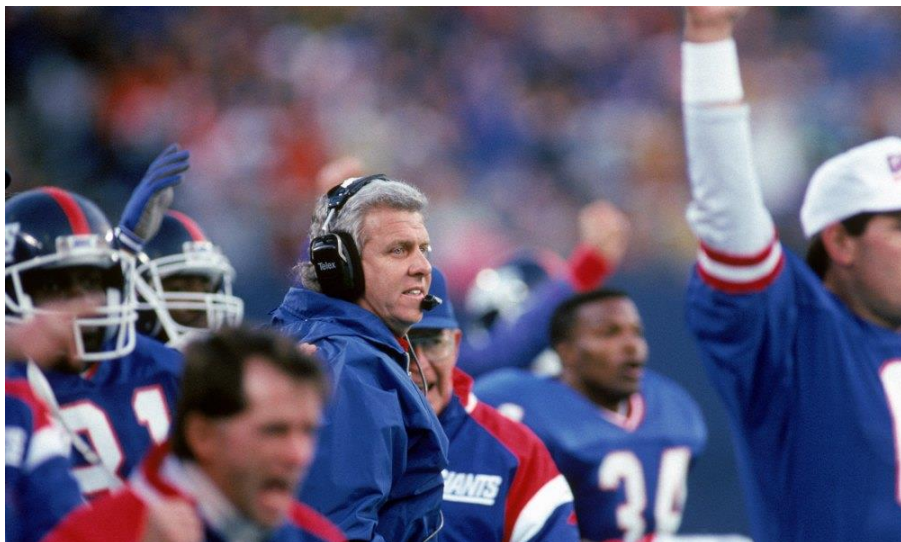
From this point on after the 20-year drought, the Giants were a different team. Thankfully.

1982 New York Giants Coach #12 Ray Perkins

The New York Football Giants were led by the 12th Giants Head Coach Ray Perkins in his fourth and last of four seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 58th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. After the 1982 winning season, there were expectations but Ray Perkins did not meet them this year. But, he set the stage for future years The Giants had a “respectable outing” in this strike-shortened season. At 4-5, New York finished in fourth place in the NFC East.

This was the 19th season out of the last 20 seasons that the Giants missed the playoffs. From now on, being in the playoffs for the Giants would not be a regular occurrence. This season the Redskins won the Super Bowl XVII on January 30, 1983 27-17 over the Dolphins.

Chapter 13 Coach Bill Parcells 1983 to 1990



There he is folks in the center of the picture in 1983 at the top of his game

Bill Parcells	1983	5th	3 12 1
			• Lawrence Taylor (NFC POY)
Bill Parcells	1984	2nd	9 7 0
			• Won Wild Card playoffs(at Rams) 16–13
			• Lost Divisional playoffs (at 49ers) 21–10
Bill Parcells	1985	2nd[G]	10 6 0
			• Won Wild Card playoffs(49ers) 17–3
			• Lost Divisional playoffs (at Bears) 21–0
			• Phil Simms (Pro Bowl MVP)[11]
Bill Parcells	1986	1 st	14 2 0
			• Won Divisional playoffs(49ers) 49–3
			• Won NFC Championship (Redskins) 17–0
			• Won Super Bowl XXI (5) (vs. Broncos) 39–20
			• Bill Parcells (NFL COY)[12]
			• Phil Simms (Super Bowl XXI MVP)[19]
Bill Parcells	1987	5th	6 9 0 —
Bill Parcells	1988	2 nd	10 6 0 —
Bill Parcells	1989	1 st	12 4 0
			• Lost Divisional playoffs(Rams) 19–13 (OT)
			• Ottis Anderson(NFL CPOY)
Bill Parcells	1990	1 st	13 3 0
			• Won Divisional playoffs(Bears) 31–3
			• Won NFC Championship (at 49ers) 15–13
			• Won Super Bowl XXV (6)(vs. Bills) 20–19
			• Ottis Anderson (Super Bowl XXV MVP)[22]

1983-1990 Bill Parcells final record (74-49-1)

Bill Parcells, A Great NY Giants Head Coach

I can recall Bill Parcells when he arrived at the Giants after Ray Perkins. My brothers were both wild Giants fan. I liked the Giants for sure growing up on High Street in Wilkes-Barre, with our 1956 Admiral Black & White 21# floor model delivering Charley Conerly games every Sunday followed by YA Tittle later on. You had to be a Giants fan on High Street. My brothers both kept the torch hot over the many years from the 1950's on . I did not lose it but my older and younger brothers were Giants everything. Knowing the Giants and their poor record at the time, I did not expect anything from Bill Parcells. Boy, was I wrong even though it did not come in his first season?

Bill Parcells has what we would call one heck of a coaching tree. His legacy on others is quite impressive. As of 2018, former Parcells assistants who are currently head coaches in either the NFL or the college ranks include:

- Bill Belichick, New England Patriots
- Sean Payton, New Orleans Saints
- Mike Zimmer, Minnesota Vikings
- Anthony Lynn, Los Angeles Chargers
- Freddie Kitchens, Cleveland Browns

In addition, former Parcells assistants who previously served as NFL or College head coaches include:

- Ray Handley, New York Giants (1991–1992)
- Chris Palmer, Cleveland Browns (1999–2000)
- Al Groh, New York Jets (2000), University of Virginia (2001–2009)
- Eric Mangini, New York Jets (2006–2008), Cleveland Browns (2009–2010)
- Tony Sparano, Miami Dolphins (2008–2011). Oakland Raiders (2014, Interim)
- Romeo Crennel, Cleveland Browns (2005–2008), Kansas City Chiefs (2011–2012)
- Todd Haley, Kansas City Chiefs (2009–2011)

- Charlie Weis, Notre Dame (2005–2009), University of Kansas (2012–2014)
- Tom Coughlin, Jacksonville Jaguars (1995–2002), New York Giants (2004–2015)
- Mike MacIntyre, San Jose State (2010-2012), University of Colorado (2013-2018)
- Todd Bowles, New York Jets (2015-2018)

This year, 1983, we are about to cover was Bill Parcells's first as head coach of the New York Giants. Even Bill Parcells could not flip the switch and turn the Giants around without some work. So, in 1983, there was a lot of rebuilding during the 3-12-1 season with the biggest sign of success as Lawrence Taylor being named the NFC Player of the year.

From dead last in 1983, Parcells brought the Giants to 2nd place in the NFC East in 1984 with a 9-7 record. . This year his Giants won the Wild Card playoffs at the Rams, 16–13, and then lost the Divisional playoffs at the 49ers, 21–10.

In 1985, Parcells brought in another second place with a better record of 10-16. The Giants again won the Wild Card playoffs v the 49ers, 17–3, and then the lost the Divisional playoffs at the Bears L 0 –21. This year, the Parcells starting QB, Phil Simms was the Pro Bowl MVP. Good things were happening to the Giants.

In 1986, Parcells led his first Giants team to the Division Championship. Each year, the Giants under Parcells became more powerful and more dominant in the NFC East. This year the Giants got a bye in the Wild Card Playoffs as the won a clean first place finish with a 14 2 record. They then picked up the Divisional playoffs over the 49ers in a blowout W (49–3). They then shut out the Redskins for the NFC Championship W 17–0 and they whooped the Broncos in Super Bowl XXI W (39–20). In addition to the team honors, Coach Parcells was named NFL Coach of the Year and Phil Simms was named Super Bowl MVP.

In 1987, Parcells' Giants finished in 5th place with a 6 9 0 record. There were hold outs in training and the Giants lost their first two games in the 1987 season. Then there was a 57-day player work

stoppage that resulted in canceled games and replacement player. The Giants played with a ragtag group of players hastily organized by general manager George Young, Parcels' replacement team lost to the 49ers, Redskins and Bills. By the time the entire team returned from the strike, the Giants were 0-5. They never recovered that year.

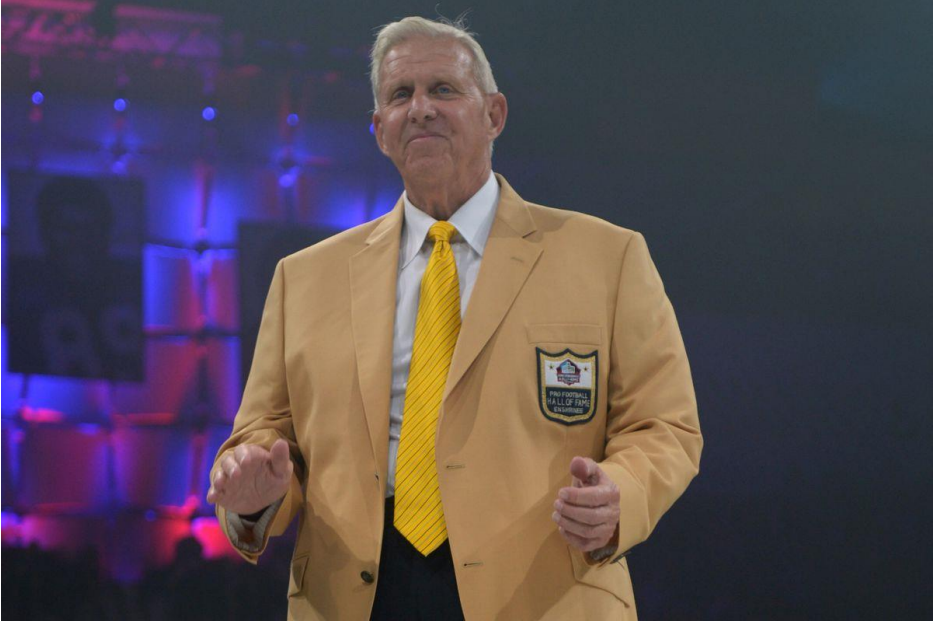
Bill Parcels brought the team back in 1988 with a second-place finish and a 10-6 season. There were no big accolades. In 1989, the Giants played even better with a 12-4 record winning 1st place in the Eastern Division. They qualified for the playoffs without a Wildcard week. Then, they lost to the Rams in OT L (13-19) in the Divisional Playoffs. Ottis Anderson grabbed comeback player of the year (CPOY) honors.

In 1990 Bill Parcels pulled an even better record with the Giants with a 13-3-0 season. His Giants won the Divisional Playoffs v the Bears W (31-3). They then won the NFC Championship at 49ers W (15-13) and followed that up with Parcels 2nd Super-Bowl Victory. They won Super Bowl XXV vs. Bills W (20-19). Ottis Anderson was the Super Bowl XXV MVP.

Bill Parcels first "retired" from football coaching after 1999 season with New York Jets. However, he nearly unretired for 2002 with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers. He chose against coaching the Bucs, but for 2003 he did accept the job as coach of the Dallas Cowboys.

He did not win any Super Bowls for Dallas but during his final season as Cowboys head coach (2006), he had a big enough issue with Terrell Owens that he might have left for that reason alone. He showed his disdain for Owens so much that during press conferences, he would only refer to him as "The Player" instead of saying his name. He would often appear visibly frustrated when media members would ask questions about Owens.

Bill Parcels received many honors including being inducted into the New Jersey Hall of Fame in 2013 for his services to sports.



Parcells 2013 Hall of Fame Speech

1983 New York Giants Coach #13 Bill Parcells

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1983 professional football season. The 1983 New York Giants football team competed in their fifty-ninth Professional National Football League (NFL) football season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 13th Giants Head Coach Bill Parcells in his first of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 59th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. When Parcells was hired, after the 1982 season, there were major expectations but Ray Perkins did not meet them and Bill Parcells did not meet them but they did get things going. The Giants had a poor season in Parcells' first year but they would get better in 1984 and would not lose many times after that. At 3-12-1, New York finished this year, in fifth place in the NFC East.

Yes, in his first year the Giants finished in fifth which was last place in the National Football Conference East Division with a 3–12–1 record. It was the team's worst record since 1976.

Parcells knew how to draft new players. In the 1983 NFL draft, the Giants selected defensive back Terry Kinard in the first round, with the 10th overall pick. As we now know, the 1983 season was the first for the Giants under Bill Parcells, who had been offered the position after previous head coach Ray Perkins resigned before succeeding Bear Bryant as the coach for the University of Alabama.

Parcells named Scott Brunner the team's starting quarterback, ahead of Phil Simms and Jeff Rutledge. Upset with the decision, Simms requested a trade at one point during the season. New York was 2–2 in their first four games of the season, before a three-game losing streak that left the club at 2–5. Against the Philadelphia Eagles in their sixth game, the Giants inserted Simms into their lineup in place of Brunner; shortly afterward, Simms suffered a season-ending injury.

Making history, the St. Louis Cardinals hosted the Giants in a matchup on October 24 that the New York Daily News' Gary Myers later called the worst game in the history of Monday Night Football. The Giants had lost a lead late in the fourth quarter and the game went into overtime. The Cardinals missed three field goal attempts in the extra OT period, including two in the final 1:06, and the contest ended in a 20–20 tie.

The Giants lost the following three games before a victory in Philadelphia, which was their final win of the season. Losses to the Los Angeles Raiders, St. Louis, Seattle, and Washington left the team's final record at 3–12–1. It was a bad year.

Four players from the Giants earned selection to the 1984 Pro Bowl: Harry Carson, Ali Haji-Sheikh, Mark Haynes, and Lawrence Taylor. Haji-Sheikh, the Giants' kicker, set a team record for points scored in a season; with 35 field goals and 22 conversions, he was responsible for 127 points. In addition, he set a team record for the longest field goal in a game versus Green Bay, with a 56-yard kick. Earnest Gray had 1,139 receiving yards, becoming the first Giants wide receiver in 15 years to exceed 1,000 yards. The Giants and Bill Parcells were glad to have 1983 behind them.

Games of the 1983 Season

The season and home opener was played on September 4, 1983 in a game won by the Los Angeles Rams over the Giants L (6–16) before 75,281. At Atlanta on Sep 11, the Giants beat the Falcons W (16–13) before 58,075. Then, at Dallas on Sep 18, the Cowboys thumped the Giants L (13–28) before 62,347. At home on Sep 26, the Giants defeated the Green Bay Packers W (27–3) before 75,308. At home on Oct 2, the San Diego Chargers defeated the NY Giants L (34–41) before 73,892. Then at home on Oct 9, the Philadelphia Eagles beat the Giants L (13–17) before 73,291

At Kansas City, on Oct 16, 1983, the Chiefs pounded the Giants L (17–38) before 55,449. At St. Louis, on Oct 24, the Cardinals tied the Giants T (20–20) before 45,630. At home, on Oct 30, the Dallas Cowboys defeated the Giants L (20–38) before 76,142. At Detroit on Nov 7, the Lions defeated the Giants L (9–15) before 68,985. Then, on Nov 13 at home, the Washington Redskins beat the Giants L (17–33) before 71,482. At Philadelphia on Nov 20, the Giants shut out the Eagles W (23–0) before 57,977.

At Los Angeles on Nov 27, the Raiders beat the Giants L (12–27) before 41,473. At home on Dec 4, the St. Louis Cardinals beat the Giants L (6–10) before 25,156. At home on Dec 11, 1983, the Seattle Seahawks beat the New York Giants L (12–17) before 48,945. Then, wrapping up the season in the finale, on Dec 17, at Washington, the Redskins peppered the Giants L (22–33) before 53,874

1984 New York Giants Coach #13 Bill Parcells

The New York Football Giants were led by the 13th Giants Head Coach Bill Parcells in his second of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 60th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, Bill Parcells would break the win barrier with a 9-7 season. New York finished in a tie for second place in the NFC East.

The Giants qualified for the playoffs. In the Wild Card round, New York traveled to Anaheim Stadium in California and defeated Los Angeles Rams 16–13 to advance to the Divisional round. Instead of traveling across the country back to New York, the Giants spent the week in Fresno, California. They used the facilities at Fresno State to prepare for the San Francisco 49ers game. However, the team lost to the San Francisco 49ers 21–10.

The season opener was at home on September 2, 1984. In the game, the Giants nosed out the Philadelphia Eagles W (28–27) in a real nail-biter before 71,520. At home, on Sep 9, the Giants hammered the Dallas Cowboys W (28–7) before 75,921. At Washington on Sep 16, the Redskins scorched the Giants L (14–30) before 52,997. At home on Sep 23, the Giants beat the Tampa Bay Buccaneers W (17–14) before 72,650. At Los Angeles on Sep 30, the Rams pounded the Giants L (12–33) before 53,417. At home on Oct 8, the San Francisco 49ers overpowered the Giants L (10–31) before 76,112

At Atlanta on Oct 14, the Giants beat the Falcons W (19–7) before 50,268. At Philadelphia on Oct 21, the Eagles defeated the Giants L (10–24) before 64,677. At home on Oct 28, the Giants whipped the Washington Redskins W (37–13) before 76,192. Then. On Nov 4, at Dallas, the Giants defeated the Cowboys W (19–7) before 60,235. On Nov 11, at Tampa Bay, the Buccaneers edged out the Giants L (17–20) before 46,534. At home on Nov 18, the Giants beat the St. Louis Cardinals W (16–10) before 73,428.

Then, on Nov 25, the Kansas City Chiefs nosed out the Giants W (28–27) before 74,383. At New York, on Dec 2, the Giants beat the Jets W (20–10) before 74,975. Then, at St. Louis, on Dec 9, the Cardinals beat the Giants L (21–31) before 49,973. At home on Dec 15, the New Orleans Saints beat the Giants L (3–10) before 63,739.

Wild Card Playoffs 1984 Giants v Rams

The scene was set in Anaheim for this game. It was to be Eric Dickerson of the Rams v the Giant Defense and it played out that way. The MO on the Giants was that they win games when they make big plays. They made all they needed on Christmas Eve 1984.

It was a great Christmas present for Giants fans—especially those extending the holiday on the West Coast.

Dickerson did his job but the Giants' defense did not let him do his job well enough. They made a goal-line stand in the last quarter and enough other big plays, mostly against Dickerson, and it was the D that squeezed out the 16-13 upset victory.

This was all from a Giants team that barely had a 3-12-1 team record last year and a 9-7 record this year. As of this game, the Giants were hanging west and planning to beat the 49ers the following Saturday afternoon in San Francisco. There was a lot to be concerned about as the 49ers (15-1) had the best regular-season record among the National Football League's 28 teams. In 1981, after the Giants made the playoffs and won their wild-card game, the 49ers beat them in San Francisco. Nobody from out East wanted a replay.

In a prelude to the game, Bill Parcells offered a pearl to the fans: "You can't back us in the corner, and not expect us to fight." The Giants fought the Rams hard in the Wild-Card and won.

There were two key fumbles in the game. Coming in, the Giants were 5-point underdogs against the Rams, and their offense gained only 192 yards, with just 40 of that on the ground. Almost all of Phil Simms's passes were short, and he completed 22 of 31 for only 179 yards.

But the Giants were steady eddy. They took leads of 10-0 in the first quarter and 13-3 in the third and most of all, they held on. Bill Currier's recovery of Dickerson's first-quarter fumble set up Rob Carpenter's 1-yard touchdown run, and Ali Haji-Sheikh made all three of his field-goal attempts - from 37, 39 and 36 yards.

Dickerson's fumble and Jeff Kemp's fourth-down fumble with two minutes left in the game resulted from crushing tackles by Lawrence Taylor, the Giants' all-pro outside linebacker. They Giants came to play and played.

For the year, Dickerson tormented all the D's that he faced, but NY got the best of him. He had run for 2,105 yards, breaking the N.F.L.

single-season record of 2,003 by O.J. Simpson of the Buffalo Bills in 1973. Here, before an Anaheim Stadium crowd of 67,037 that seemed as frustrated as Dickerson, the Giants held him to 107 yards in 23 carries. In the first half, Dickerson carried 12 times for only 37 yards.

The prognosis had been bleak. "You can't stop him," said Bill Belichick, the Giants' linebacker coach. "You just try to keep him under control."

Touchdown by Dickerson—not the words to hear

As Taylor put it, "You have to say to him, 'Go ahead and get your yardage. We're going to stop the 10 other guys.'"

"We had to attack his offensive line," said Curtis McGriff, the Giants' defensive end, "and we did." They sure did!

Still, Dickerson gave the Giants problems in the second half. His 14-yard touchdown run in the third quarter closed the Rams' deficit to 13-10, and his fourth-quarter running almost put the Rams ahead.

On Dickerson's touchdown play, Carl Banks, the Giants' strongside outside linebacker, had man-to-man coverage on Mike Guman, who is mostly a blocking back. When Banks followed Guman to the inside, Gary Reasons, the inside linebacker, moved to the outside.

That was all according to plan. But when the tight end James McDonald's block swept Reasons off his feet, Dickerson ran wide to the left and cruised into the end zone for the touchdown. The conversion point cut the Rams' deficit to 13-10 with 8 minutes 35 seconds gone in the third quarter.

The Giants worked their lead to 16-10 about five minutes later on Haji-Sheikh's got his last field goal. Then, Dickerson enjoyed the best part of his day. On first down from the Rams' 42-yard line, Dickerson jumped over a fallen McGriff and broke away for what appeared to be a touchdown. But Terry Kinard, the Giants' free safety, grabbed him from behind and pulled him down by the right foot after a 24-yard gain. That was it. That was the game.

"When he runs the ball that many times," said Kinard, "he's going to break one."

Kemp then passed to McDonald for 7 yards, and on the next three plays Dickerson ran for 8, 8 and 4 yards. That gave the Rams a first down on the Giants' 7, and the game was there to be won or lost.

A big run was wiped out

On first down, the Rams came at the Giants with you know who—Dickerson. He took a pitchout and ran 3 yards. On second down, Leonard Marshall, the Giants' defensive end, knifed between two Rams' linemen and threw Dwayne Crutchfield, the fullback and former Jet, for a 3-yard loss. On third down, Kemp's pass to Henry Ellard gained only 2 yards.

The Rams faced a fourth down.

That left the Rams with fourth down and goal to go from the Giants' 5. Mike Lansford then kicked his second field goal of the day, this one from 22 yards, and the Giants led by only 16-13. The Rams thought they would be back banging on the door but they could not get there.

There was plenty of time -- 7:02 seconds remaining, enough for an awful lot to happen.

After the kickoff, it took just four plays when Joe Morris of the Giants broke away for a 61-yard run before Vince Newsome pulled him down from behind on the Rams' 3. But the play was wiped out when Kevin Belcher of the Giants was called for holding.

"I saw the flag at my feet," said Simms, "and I was so frustrated I stopped watching the run."

"I don't think I held," said Belcher. "I didn't have any cloth in my hands. I felt like the loneliest man in the world. I didn't want to go to the sideline. When I did, the first thing Coach Parcells did was take off his headphones and look dead at me. I was praying the defense would hold."

What's next?

Belcher's praying began when the Rams regained possession on their 26 with 2:48 left. Would time run out with the score the same?

Kemp passed to Ron Brown for 3 yards, Dickerson took a pitchout for a yard and Kemp passed to David Hill, who dropped the ball. That left the Rams with a fourth and 6 on their 30, and they had to try something to crack pay dirt.

As the Giants broke their defensive huddle before that play, George Martin, the Giants' defensive end, turned to Taylor.

"He said to meet him at the quarterback," said Taylor. "I said, 'See you there.' "

Kemp dropped back to pass, but he had uninvited company. Taylor smashed into him high. A split second later, Martin hit him low. The ball popped loose, and Andy Headen recovered for the Giants on the 33. The Giants then ran out the clock with the help of the 10th penalty of the day against the Rams.

"Did Kemp fumble the ball?" said Taylor with a big smile. "I didn't know that. I thought it was a sack. He really fumbled? That's great."

Hoping to stay back and get another win, the Giants, instead of flying home after the game and cleaning out their lockers, were still alive. They flew the short distance to Fresno the following Monday and trained there until Friday, when they move to Berkeley for the night before the game. On Saturday, they planned to win another game. That was the plan.

"The Giants are not going home for Christmas," Taylor announced. "We are sending someone else home."

Bravo!

1984 Divisional Playoffs Giants v 49ers

The Giants lost. That's all we really need to know but it was a respectable game.

The skinny was that Phil Simms did not throw any TD passes while he threw two interceptions. He had a pretty good night but not good enough with 25 completions out of 44 attempts. He was not the difference maker for the Giants. The difference was the Giants secondary let Montana throw three TDs, though they also stole three passes via interception.

Montana was 25 for 39 but his passes mattered for more than Phil Simms. Montana also outrushed Joe Morris. He had 3 rushes for 63 yards while Morris tried seventeen times and he got 46 yards. . Z. Mowatt snagged 5 passes for 49 yards and D Clark picked up 9 for the Giants for 112 yards and a TD.

The bottom line is all that counts in football and the home team 49ers won the game and New York lost the game. That's all she wrote. Final score 21-10 49ers over the Giants. Both teams went home early as there was no scoring in the second half.

1985 New York Giants Coach #13 Bill Parcells

The New York Football Giants were led by the 13th Giants Head Coach Bill Parcells in his third of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 61st season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, Bill Parcells would break the win barrier with a 10-6 season. New York finished in a second place in the NFC East.

The Giants figured this season, they would improve on their 9–7 record in 1984, which had been enough to qualify the team for the playoffs as the second wild-card team, and to return to the playoffs. They got their wish this year for the second consecutive year under third-year head coach Bill Parcells. The Giants managed to do both, finishing with 10 victories for the first time since 1963 when the team won 11 games and finishing as the first wild-card team which earned the Giants a home playoff game at Giants Stadium.

They defeated the San Francisco 49ers 17–3 in that Wild Card game, avenging their loss to the 49ers in the previous year's divisional playoffs. However, it was as far as the Giants could get this year as

they were shut out by the eventual Super Bowl champion Chicago Bears in the divisional round at Soldier Field 21–0.

Bill Parcells stated in "America's Game: 1986 Giants" that the game the Giants played against the Bears in the playoffs that "an honest evaluation of it, we could have probably beat that team one out of ten times. But that day was one of the days that that could have happened." The Giants were ultimately undone partly by a whiffed punt from legend Sean Landeta.

It was an aghast moment as the ball flew out of the air when he went to punt it from a burst of wind coming off Lake Michigan. The Bears were quick to recover the ball for a touchdown from less than 5 yards from the end zone. That was not the marking of victory but it did not help the Giants. Chicago ended up winning 21-0. The Giants had a hard-fought year as Bill Parcells was driving the team to greatness. At the time, the team set a record for most rushing yards in one season by a Giants team.

The Seasons' Games of 1985

The season opener was at home on September 8, 1985. In the game, the Giants shut-out the Philadelphia Eagles W (21–0) before 76,141. At Green Bay on Sep 15, 1985, the Packers edged out the Giants L (20–23) before 56,145. At home on Sep 22, the Giants pounded the St. Louis Cardinals W (27–17) before 74,987. At Philadelphia on Sep 29, the Giants defeated the Eagles W (16–10) before 66,696. Then, at home on Oct 6, the Dallas Cowboys literally nosed out the Giants L (29-39) in a nail-biter before 74,981. At Cincinnati on Oct 13, the Bengals got the best of the Giants L (30–35) before 53,112.

At home on Oct 20, the Giants defeated the Washington Redskins W (17–3) before 74,389. At New Orleans, on Oct 27, the Giants scorched the Saints W (21–13) before 54,082. Then, at home, on Nov 3, the Giants edged out the Tampa Bay Buccaneers W (22–20) before 72,031. At home on Nov 10, the Giants beat the Los Angeles Rams W (24–19) before 74,663. At Washington, on Nov 18, the Redskins edged out the Ny Giants L (21–23) before 53,371. At St. Louis on Nov 24, the Giants pounded the Cardinals W (34–3) before 41,248.

In the Nov 18 game, it was a game changer for Washington. The Washington Redskins' Joe Theismann's career ended that day on November 18, 1985, when he suffered a gruesome comminuted compound fracture of his leg while being sacked by New York Giants linebackers Lawrence Taylor and Harry Carson during a Monday Night Football game telecast.

Theismann was not looking to win this award but his injury was voted the NFL's "Most Shocking Moment in History" by viewers in an ESPN poll, and the tackle was dubbed "The Hit That No One Who Saw It Can Ever Forget" by The Washington Post.

At the time in the game, the Redskins had been attempting to run a "flea-flicker" play. The Giants' defense, however, was not fooled, and they tried to blitz Theismann. Taylor sandwiched Theismann into Carson and inadvertently landed his hip on Theismann's lower right leg, fracturing both the tibia and the fibula. Football is a dangerous sport though it is a lot of fun for players and fans.

At home in Giants Stadium on Dec 1, the Cleveland Browns barely got the best of the Giants L (33–35) before 66,482. At Houston, on Dec 8, the Giants wumped the Oilers W (35–14) before 36,576. At Dallas on Dec 15, the Cowboys overpowered the Giants L (21–28) before 62,310. At home on Dec 21, 1985, the NY Giants whipped the Pittsburgh Steelers W (28–10) before 66,785.

Playoffs: 1985 Bring on the Chicago Bears.

In the Wildcard Game, the Giants prevailed 17-3 against the San Francisco 49ers. The Giants won on their magnificent defensive play. Their offense, especially the O-line, did almost everything it had to do. The result was a 17-3 thrashing of the San Francisco 49ers in the National Conference wild-card playoff game.

This was the Giants' first playoff game at home since 1962. The victory on this chilly afternoon put them into the conference semifinals next Sunday against the mighty Bears in Chicago.

The Bears at 15-1) had the best record this season of the National Football League's 28 teams. If the Giants had beaten them, they would have moved into the conference championship game the following Sunday against the Los Angeles Rams or the Dallas Cowboys. The winner of that game will advance to Super Bowl XX on Jan. 26 in New Orleans.

Giants fans loved Parcells moving their Giants to so many victories. Even though the Giants were not in the Super Bowl yet, their great performance before an cheering crowd of 75,842 at Giants Stadium had its own a Super Bowl quality.

The Giants and the 49ers had finished the regular season with 10-6 records. Still, the Giants, even though while playing at home, were 3-point underdogs. Why? Well, it was partly because the 49ers had beaten them five straight times in the last five years. The Giants had all it took to win but history was not on their side.

Two of those games were in the playoffs - in 1981 and 1984 -and each time the 49ers went on to win the Super Bowl. 141 Yards by Morris This time, Phil Simms passed for both Giants' touchdowns - 18 yards to Mark Bavaro and 3 yards to Don Hasselbeck. Joe Morris carried 28 times for 141 yards, the most yardage any runner has made against the 49ers in one game this season. Eric Schubert, who had not kicked a field goal in three games, kicked a 47-yarder, his longest as a Giant, but then missed from 43, 36 and 39 yards.
Continue reading the main story

All week long, the defensive players had talked of the need to attack the 49ers, to do unto the opposition before the opposition did unto them. The defense did exactly that.

The Giants "D" sacked Joe Montana four times, harried him many other times and intercepted one of his passes. The 49ers dropped nine passes, many as a result of that hammering or prospective hammering. Their offense failed to score a touchdown for the first time in 40 games.

The Giants well understood that they had to stop Roger Craig, who this year became the only player in league history to gain 1,000 yards rushing and 1,000 yards receiving in the same season. They held

Craig to 23 yards on nine runs and 18 yards on two catches, and they watched him drop one pass in the third quarter and four in the fourth.

There was a lot of praise for the Defense.

"I thought our defense did as good as it ever did," said Coach Bill Parcells of the Giants. "Those were the world champions. Somebody had to get rid of them. I'm glad we did."

"It was by far our best defensive game this year in terms of intensity," said Kenny Hill, the Giants' strong safety. "We did things technically wrong, but I think the intensity made up for it."

"We had a pass rush," said Herb Welch, who played cornerback late in the game when Elvis Patterson and Ted Watts were injured. "Montana had to pass off his back foot."

"That was the best I've ever seen our defense play, the most aggressive," said Simms.

The turning point of the game may have been the 49ers' scoring drive. The Giants were leading, 10-0, midway through the second quarter when the 49ers held the ball for 7 minutes 58 seconds. In that time, they ran 15 plays and were helped by three penalties against the Giants. With all that, they were stopped on the Giants' 3-yard line and settled for Ray Wersching's 21-yard field goal.

On that drive, everything that could go wrong for the Giants went wrong. On the second play, said Leonard Marshall, the Giants' Pro Bowl defensive end, Bubba Paris, the 49er who tried to block him all day, hit him after the whistle.

"So I punched him," said Marshall. "The officials saw me and not him." The result was a 15-yard penalty against the Giants for unsportsmanlike conduct. Three plays later, Marshall sacked Montana. Casey Merrill, playing defensive end, also hit Montana. Merrill was penalized 15 yards for a late hit, so the 13-yard sack became a 2-yard gain.

"I didn't think it was late," said Merrill. "But the ref said that just before I hit him, Montana sat on his hip, and that made him down. I didn't even hit him as hard as I could."

Nine plays later, the 49ers were on the Giants' 14-yard line, with third down and 8 yards needed for a first down. Montana's pass to Mike Wilson misfired, but Watts was called for holding Wilson and the 49ers had a first down on the 9. When the Giants held, the 49ers had only a field goal to show for all that.

The 49ers fought to the end. With 4:46 remaining in the game, the Giants held on downs on their 26. Parcells was grinning on the sideline. Marshall and Lawrence Taylor walked off the field arm in arm.

The 49ers tried again. With 2:16 remaining, Montana passed 13 yards to John Frank for an apparent touchdown, only to have the play nullified when John Ayers was called for holding Marshall. On the next play, Montana hit Carl Monroe in the end zone for an apparent touchdown, only to see Monroe drop the ball.

At that point, the Giants were "down to four defensive backs," said Hill. "We were getting worried."

The last score of the game was Tim Hasselbeck's touchdown catch early in the third quarter. Hasselbeck lined up as a wingback to the right, George Adams as a wingback to the left. Adams went in motion to the right, and when the ball was snapped, Hasselbeck cut over the middle and was alone.

"We run that every day in practice," said Simms, "but I've never thrown that pass to Hasselbeck before."

"I wasn't expecting it," said Hasselbeck. "I think I was the third receiver, and there were only three in the pattern. They probably thought, 'That big goon isn't going to do anything.'"

After the game, reminded everyone that this game was only part of something bigger. "We've got a big game next week," said the coach. "It's down to eight teams now, and we're one of the eight."

1985 Conference Championship Bears v Giants



The Giants were on a high after beating the World Champs and the Bears were well rested after a bye week. When the game was played, the Chicago Bears knocked the New York Giants out of the playoffs in the divisional round with a dominating defensive performance in a 21-0 victory.

Playing their first home playoff game in the Super Bowl era, the Chicago Bears looked nothing less than sensational in knocking off the Giants, who would capture the Super Bowl title the following year. The offense racked up 363 yards against a very good Giants defense, while holding the New York offense to less than 200 total yards.

Quarterback Phil Simms threw for almost 3,900 yards in the season, good enough to lead the NFC in passing yardage. Running back Joe Morris ran for more than 1,300 yards and 21 touchdowns. The defense, led by Hall of Famers Lawrence Taylor and Harry Carson, finished fifth in points and second in yards allowed. They also led the league in sacks, with Taylor tallying 13, Leonard Marshall 15.5 and the whole team a whopping 68. Plus, the Giants beat the defending Super Bowl Champions in the Wild Card Match.

The bottom line is that while the Giants defense played reasonably well, they were undone by the utter failure of the Giants' offense to produce any success against the dominating Bears defense.

Both started the game sputtering. The Giants, following initial success on the ground, fumbled after Simms hit fullback Rob Carpenter for a first down. Starting at midfield, the Bears ran Payton three times into the line for eight yards before punting.

The three-and-out contest continued, as each team failed to get first downs on their next possessions. The Giants, took over at their own 21 later in the first quarter, went backwards, with Richard Dent – playing the best game of his career – sacking Simms, setting the Giants up with a fourth and 17 at their own 12. Pay attention to this next play.

Punter Sean Landeta, in one of the more bizarre plays in NFL history, didn't shank the punt – he just whiffed on it, with the ball barely grazing his foot. Watching the play, some say Landetta was either scared of the Bears or that the wind blew the ball away from his foot.

“As soon as I dropped the ball, it started to go to the right. That's happened before, and it happened later in the game, but at least I got a piece of it. This time, I didn't. I've never experienced anything like that. It's something you can't explain. But I don't think that was the determining factor in our loss,”

Whatever the cause, the ball glanced off Landetta's foot, with defensive back Shaun Gayle scooping the ball at the Giants' five-yard-line and running it in for the score.

Neither team would threaten to score again until late in the second quarter.

By the time the Giants took over on their final possession of the first half, they'd had absolutely no success moving the ball. Their running game was stagnant — they finished with 30 rushing yards in the first half — and they'd thrown for zero net yards. The Bears went into halftime up 7-0.

The third quarter is when the Bears put the game away. One long drive ended in Butler's third missed field goal, but the defense again held the Giants without a first down, setting the offense up with great field position at the New York 41. Three runs by Matt Suhey pushed the ball to the 23-yard line, and two plays later McMahon hit Dennis McKinnon for a touchdown, pushing the lead to 14-0.

Later in the quarter, McMahon hit tight end Tim Wrightman for 47 yards, setting the Bears up at the Giants' 20. On the next play, McMahon threw to McKinnon for his second touchdown, completing the scoring at 21-0.

Meanwhile, the defense held the Giants to negative yards in the third quarter and forced three three-and-outs.

The fourth quarter was a formality, as the Bears ran out the clock and the Giants chocked up garbage time yards, with Simms throwing for more than 120 yards in the fourth quarter.

By the time the game ended, the domination by the Bears defense was complete.

The Bears would move on to the NFC Championship Game, in which they'd host the Los Angeles Rams and Eric Dickerson, a team that beat them in 1984.

1986 New York Giants Coach #13 Bill Parcells

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1986 professional football season. The 1986 New York Giants football team competed in their sixty-second Professional National Football League (NFL) football season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 13th Giants Head Coach Bill Parcells in his fourth of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 62nd season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, Bill Parcells would break the Super Bowl barrier with a 14-2 record a trip the full distance to the ring. New York finished in first place in the NFC East and won right through to the big Super Bowl.

The New York Giants, playing in the National Football Conference (NFC) of the National Football League (NFL), won their fifth NFL championship—and first Super Bowl—in franchise history during the 1986 season. They were led by consensus league Most Valuable Player (MVP) linebacker Lawrence Taylor and Super Bowl MVP quarterback Phil Simms.

As noted, the Giants posted a 14–2 record during the regular season, tied for the best record in the league with the defending Super Bowl champion Chicago Bears and the best in team history. The Giants improved on their 10–6 regular season record by four more wins from 1985, and won their first division championship since the NFL-AFL merger in 1970. They also won Super Bowl XXI against the Denver Broncos.

As the top seed in the conference ahead of the Bears, in the playoffs the Giants defeated the San Francisco 49ers for the second consecutive year by a whopping score of 49–3. They then disposed of their division rivals, the Washington Redskins, in the NFC Championship Game in a shut-out 17–0.

In the Super Bowl, thanks to Phil Simms' 88% pass completion percentage and their strong defense, the Giants overcame a 10–9 halftime deficit and scored thirty second-half points while allowing only ten more and defeated the Broncos 39–20.

After making the playoffs in 1984 and 1985, the Giants entered the 1986 season as one of the favorites to win the Super Bowl. They began the season with 31–28 loss to the Dallas Cowboys, before winning five consecutive games. After losing 17–12 to the Seattle Seahawks in week seven, the Giants won their final nine regular season games. Following the regular season, coach Bill Parcells won the NFL Coach of the Year Award, and eight Giants were named to the Pro Bowl. The Giants' defense, nicknamed the Big Blue Wrecking Crew, finished second in the league in points and yards allowed.

The 1986 Giants had been ranked as one of the greatest NFL teams of all time by fans, and members of the media. It was this Giants team that popularized the practice of the "Gatorade shower", which

entailed the players dousing members of the coaching staff with Gatorade near the end of a victorious game.

Games of the 1986 Season

The Giants played at Dallas in their season opener on September 8, 1986. The Cowboys beat New York L (28-31) in Texas Stadium before 59,804. On Sep 14 at home, the Giants beat the Diego Chargers W (20-7) in Giants Stadium before 74,921. At Los Angeles on Sep 21, the Giants defeated the Raiders W (14-9) at the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum before 71,164. Then at home on Sep 28, the Giants beat the New Orleans Saints W (20-17) before 72,769.

On Oct 5, at St. Louis, the Giants defeated the Cardinals W (13-6) at Busch Memorial Stadium before 40,562. Then, on Oct 12, at home, the Giants thumped the Philadelphia Eagles W (35-3) before 74,221. At Seattle on Oct 19, the Giants lost a close match against the Seahawks L (12-17) in the Kingdome. Then, on Oct 27, at home, the Giants beat the Washington Redskins W (27-20) before 75,923.

At home on Nov 2, the Giants edged out the Dallas Cowboys for the Win (17-14) in Giants Stadium before 74,871. On Nov 9, at Philadelphia, the Giants edged out the Eagles W (17-14) before 60,601 in Veterans Stadium. On Nov 16, 1986 at Minnesota, the Giants nosed out the Vikings W (22-2) at the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome before 62,003. Then, on Nov 23, at home, the Giants beat the Denver Broncos W (19-16) at Giants Stadium before 75,116.

On Dec 1, at San Francisco, the Giants defeated the 49ers in a close match W (21-17) in Candlestick Park before 59,777. Then, on Dec 7, at Washington, the Giants overpowered the Redskins W (24-14) at Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium before . Then, on Dec 14, at home, the Giants pounded the St. Louis Cardinals W (27-7) before 75,261 in Giants Stadium.

Then, in the season finale, sporting its best record since its last NFL championship years ago, Bill Parcells' New York Giants shellacked the Green Bay Packers on Dec 20 W (55-24) finishing the season

at 14–2 in Giants Stadium before 71,351. What a game! What a season. There would be no stop for a Wildcard Playoff game on the way to the Super Bowl.

NFC Divisional Playoffs: vs. San Francisco 49er

The Giants had the best record in their division, conference and the league going into the playoffs. Looking at the Giants season, you see a team that overpowered the opposition but in most cases they did not blow the opposition away. Instead, they won by five points or less eight time during the season and when it was more points than five, it was rarely more than a touchdown or a touchdown and a field goal. What does this say about the Giants? It says they were a darn tough team. It also says that in most games, Bill Parcells had to coach for all four quarters with little time to take a relaxing break. Parcells was up to it. Winning was what he was all about. The players respected his winning attitude and they came to play for him

The Giants defeated the San Francisco 49ers 49–3 in their opening playoff game. They were favored by only three points, but the Giants caught a break when 49ers WR Jerry Rice fumbled an apparent touchdown catch-and-carry off his knee early in the game. From then on, they dominated the Niners the rest of the way. Their defense held the 49ers to 29 yards rushing, 184 yards in total offense, and 2 of 14 on third-down conversions.

The Giants did not commit a turnover and totaled 216 rushing yards. Jim Burt knocked 49ers quarterback Joe Montana out of the game in the second quarter, hitting him as he threw a pass which Lawrence Taylor intercepted and returned the pick 34 yards for a touchdown. The Giants defense also held the 49ers to only nine first downs, and 15 of 37 passing for zero touchdowns and three interceptions.

NFC Championship: vs. Washington Redskins

Just because the Giants did not have an especially high scoring season and their game winning differentials were nothing to write home about did not mean the opposition were able to prepare for an easy game. Just look at the divisional playoffs in which the Giants

clobbered San Francisco and Joe Montana in his hey-day by the score of 49-3. Bill Parcells had the Giants ready for victory all the way and this team had the mettle and the talent to pull it off and they did.

The game at Giants Stadium was played on January 4, 1987 at 12:30 p.m. EST. The attendance was a whopping 76,034. The weather could have been worse at 31 degrees F with 67% relative humidity. The steady wind was at 15 mph and the wind chill was 20 °F. There was more to the weather picture but at least it was Giants Stadium.

The wind gusts were more than double the steady winds topping 33 miles per hour (53 km/h). This gave the coach a choice. Coach Parcells chose to take the wind when his team won the opening coin toss of the Giants NFC Championship Game against the Washington Redskins.

With the wind at their backs the Giants scored 10 first quarter points while the 'skins managed only two first downs. The Redskins' punting team got a lot of work in the First Quarter—forced to punt three times in the quarter. Moreover, the wind limited those punts to 23, 27, and 24 yards. The Wind was a good choice for Coach Parcells.

The Redskins launched a drive behind Jay Schroeder's 48-yard completion to wide receiver Art Monk in the second quarter. However, after the Redskins botched the field goal snap on a 51-yard attempt, the Giants drove for a touchdown with the wind in their face to make the score 17-0 at halftime. There would be no more scoring for the game.

The Giants defense dominated the second half, and both teams went scoreless to make the final score 17-0. Schroeder completed only 20 of 50 passes for a meager 3.8 yards per attempt. Keys to the victory were tackle Brad Benson's neutralizing of Redskins pass rusher Dexter Manley, who had 18.5 sacks on the season, and the team's defense.

After the game, John Madden remarked: "Last year, I thought the Bears had the best defense I had ever seen. But in the last two weeks,

I feel these Giants have as good a defense as has ever played in this league." And that friends, as you know is "Praise from Caesar." When the Giants played good ball, there was none played better anywhere. Giants fans were alive with excitement.

Super Bowl XXI: Giants v Denver Broncos

After winning the Conference, by the time two weeks later in January came, the Giants were in Pasadena California ready for the big game. Bill Parcells had them 100% ready. The Giants were not about to go home without a ring.

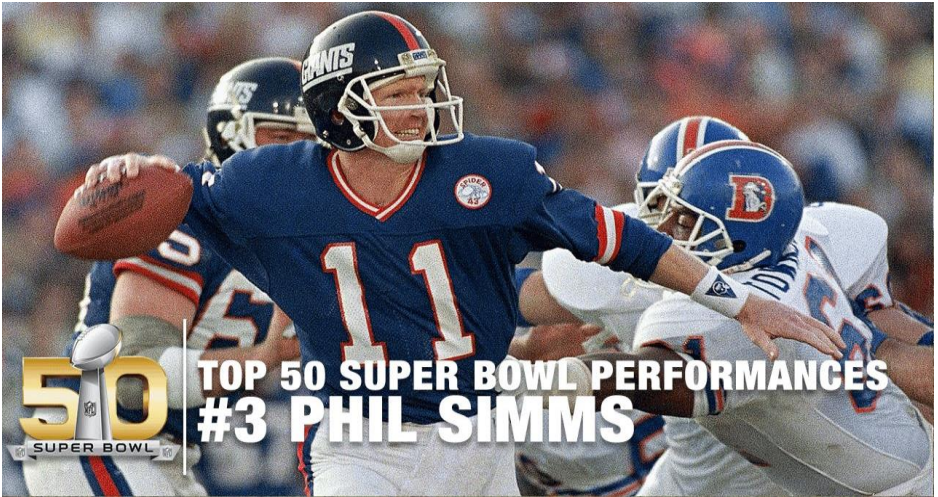
It was January 25 and after playing at home in the cold for the prior two playoff games, it was a treat for sure to be in Southern California before a capacity crowd of 101,063. The entire nation or so it seemed anticipated the Super Bowl Kickoff. Whatever his secret, Coach Parcells had the team ready.

From kickoff to the final whistle, the Giants played the Denver Broncos full-steam in Super Bowl XXI in front of 101,063 fans at the Rose Bowl. After the Broncos' Rich Karlis kicked a 48-yard field goal on the game's opening drive, the Giants took the lead back quickly with a 78-yard touchdown scoring drive, led by quarterback Phil Simms's 6-for-6 passing.

The Broncos were not finished and they came right back and scored on a 4-yard quarterback draw by John Elway to make the score 10-7 at the end of the first quarter.

Although the two teams quarterbacks combined to complete all 13 passes attempted in the second quarter, the only score came when Giants' defensive end George Martin sacked Elway in the endzone for a safety to make the score 10-9. The Giants were down by one point and they played like there was an emergency someplace—because there was. The turning point of the game came on the first possession of the second half. The Giants took the second half kickoff, and led a short drive. But, that drive stalled at their own 47-yard line. What to do?

On fourth and 1, the Giants lined up in a punt formation before shifting to a traditional set. Second string quarterback Jeff Rutledge then looked over to Parcells for a signal as to whether he should try to draw the defense offside or run a play. After a nod of approval from Parcells, he ran a quarterback sneak for a first down. The Giants scored on the drive, and built a 39–13 lead before a late touchdown by the Broncos made the final score 39–20.



Simms threw touchdown passes to Mark Bavaro and Phil McConkey to give him three on the game, and Joe Morris and Ottis Anderson each rushed for one touchdown. The Giants' defense ruled the day and limited the Broncos to only two net yards and 10 offensive plays in the third quarter.

The 30 second half points set a Super Bowl-record for points in a half, and Simms was named MVP after completing 22 of 25 (88%) of his passes—a Super Bowl record which still stands. Giants fans all over the world were smiling with good reason. Bill Parcells had turned the program around so far, with the help of a determined team, he got the fans a Super Bowl and he got the players a nice ring with which to memorialize their victory over the Broncos and their NFL Championship.

1987 New York Giants Coach #13 Bill Parcells

The New York Football Giants were led by the 13th Giants Head Coach Bill Parcells in his fifth of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 63rd season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, Bill Parcells squad did not fully recover from the great year in 1986 including winning the Super Bowl and the great 14-2 regular record. This year, the record dropped to 6-9 and the placement from first to fifth. Though the Giants played hard, they were not able to play hard enough to win another ring. But, they would be back.

As we know, the Giants came into the 1987 season as the defending Super Bowl champion but failed to qualify for the playoffs. They were the sixth team in NFL history to enter a season as the defending Super Bowl champion and miss the playoffs. The Giants started the season like the Giants from the funk years at 0-5, becoming the first defending Super Bowl champion to lose their first 5 games.

Ultimately, the Giants never recovered from their poor 0-5 start, and they fell hard to a 6-9 finish which placed them last in their division and out of the postseason until another year.

1988 New York Giants Coach #13 Bill Parcells

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1988 professional football season. The 1988 New York Giants football team competed in their sixty-fourth Professional National Football League (NFL) football season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 13th Giants Head Coach Bill Parcells in his sixth of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants.

Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, Bill Parcells squad still did not fully recover from the great year in 1986 but they decided not to have a losing season. This year, they picked their record back up to 10-6 and their placement from fifth to second. Though the Giants played hard, they were not able to play hard enough to win another ring. But, they were as close as one can get to contention. They would be back.

1989 New York Giants Coach #13 Bill Parcells

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1989 professional football season. The 1989 New York Giants football team competed in their sixty-fifth Professional National Football League (NFL) football season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 13th Giants Head Coach Bill Parcells in his seventh of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants.

Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants had a fine year with a 12-4 record. They came in first in the NFC East Division. After going 10-6 the prior year and suffering a heartbreaking final-day elimination from playoff contention in 1988, the team went 12-4 and won the NFC East. The Giants lost to the Los Angeles Rams in the NFC Divisional playoffs.

In the season opener at Washington on September 11, 1989, the Giants defeated the Redskins in close match W (27-24) before 54,160. At home on Sep 17, the Giants defeated the Detroit Lions W (24-14) before 76,021. Then on Sep 24, at home the Giants pounded the Phoenix Cardinals W (35-) before 75,742. Then at Dallas on Oct. 1, the Giants smashed the Cowboys W (30-13) before 51,785

At Philadelphia on Oct 8, the Eagles beat the Giants L (19-21) before 65,688. Then at home on Oct. 1, the Giants edged out the Washington Redskins W 20 (17-5) before 76,245. At San Diego on Oct 22, the Giants beat the Chargers W (20-13) before 46,566. On Oct 30, at home, the Giants beat the Minnesota Vikings W (24-14) before 76,041.

At Phoenix on Nov. 5, the Giants defeated the Cardinals W (20-13) before 46,588. At Los Angeles on Nov. 12, the Rams pounded the Giants L (10-31) before 65,127. At home in Giant Stadium on Nov. 19, the Giants beat the Seattle Seahawks W(15-3) before 75,014. At San Francisco on Nov 27 the Giants were beaten by the 49ers L (24-34) before 63,461.

On home, on Dec 3, the Philadelphia Eagles beat the Giants L (17-24) before 74,809. Then on Dec. 10 at Denver, the Giants beat the Broncos W (14-7) before 63,283. At home on Dec 16, the Giants beat

the Dallas Cowboys W (15-0) before 72,141. In the season finale on Dec 24, the Giants defeated the Los Angeles Raiders W (34-17) before 70,306.

Divisional Playoffs LA Rams 19, NY Giants 13 (OT)

In the divisional playoff game that began at 12:30 PM EST at Giants Stadium, in East Rutherford, New Jersey before a crowd of 76,325, the Rams defeated the Giants in overtime L (13-19)

The Rams beat the Giants with quarterback Jim Everett's 30-yard touchdown pass to Flipper Anderson. The game had been tied and went into overtime. With 1:06 gone in overtime, LA scored the winning TD.

New York had jumped to a 6-0 lead in the first quarter with two field goals by kicker Raul Allegre. With 17 seconds left in the first half, Anderson caught a 20-yard touchdown reception from Everett giving LA a 7-6 lead. In the third quarter, Giants running back Ottis Anderson scored on a 2-yard touchdown and it looked like the Giants were on their way. But in the fourth period, Los Angeles kicker Mike Lansford made two field goals to tie the game, the second one coming with 3:01 left in regulation.

The overtime score iced the game for Los Angeles.

1990 New York Giants Coach #13 Bill Parcells

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1990 professional football season. The 1990 New York Giants football team competed in their sixty-sixth Professional National Football League (NFL) football season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 13th Giants Head Coach Bill Parcells in his eighth and last of eight seasons as head coach of the Giants.

Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants had a fine year with a 13-3 record. They came in first in the NFC East Division. Then they won all the way to the Super Bowl where they became world champions again. After going 6-9, the comeback was next with a 10-6 record, followed last year by

a 12-4 and this year, with a Super Bowl 13-3 and a first place finish in everything,

In this year, 1990, they won their sixth championship and second Super Bowl. Led by all-everything linebacker Lawrence Taylor (LT) and quarterbacks Phil Simms and Jeff Hostetler, the Giants posted a 13–3 record before defeating the Chicago Bears and the two-time defending Super Bowl champion San Francisco 49ers in the NFC playoffs.

In Super Bowl XXV, the Giants defeated the Buffalo Bills in a nail-biter 20–19 in Tampa Stadium against a patriotic backdrop inspired by the recently started Gulf War.

We know that after making the playoffs in 1989, the Giants entered the 1990 season as a Super Bowl favorite, and they disappointed nobody. Though most believed the Giants had little chance of stopping the 49ers, for many they were the favorite.

The season began with a close 27–20 win over the Philadelphia Eagles. Then, the Giants won their next nine games before losing the rematch to Philadelphia 31–13 in Week 12. Their two other losses were close games—one to the 49ers on the road and the other to the Bills at home in the regular season.

New York defeated both teams in playoff rematches. In the Week 15 game against Buffalo, starting quarterback Phil Simms was injured and ultimately lost for the season with a broken foot. He was replaced by Jeff Hostetler, who filled in quite ably.

The Giants' defense led the NFL in fewest points allowed (211), and the team set an NFL record by committing only 14 turnovers in the regular season. After the season, the Giant talent pool showed up with six Giants selections to the Pro Bowl.

In 2007, ESPN.com looked back to 1990 and ranked the 1990 Giants' defense as the sixth-greatest in NFL history. They documented that the team "allowed only 13.2 points a game against a very tough schedule – they played against seven playoff teams during the regular season."

In this year's playoffs, the Giants were well led by Hall of Fame outside linebacker Lawrence Taylor and First Team All-Pro inside linebacker Pepper Johnson. New York's came through for Bill Parcells in the playoff games, holding the Bears to just three points in the divisional playoff game.

The Giants then held a tough 49ers offense to just two field goals and one touchdown, and set up the game-winning score by both forcing and recovering a late Roger Craig fumble involving NT Erik Howard and OLB Lawrence Taylor to win the NFC Championship Game 15–13.

In Super Bowl XXV, the Giant defense held its own against the Bills' no-huddle offense while the Giants' offense executed long methodical drives that gave the Giants a time of possession advantage of 2-to-1, and New York won 20–19."

Games of the 1990 season

In the season opener at Giants Stadium on September 9, 1990, the Giants defeated the Philadelphia Eagles in a close match W (27-20) before 76,202. On Sep 16, at Dallas, the Giants pummeled the Cowboys W (28–7) in Texas Stadium before 61,090. Then, on Sep 23, the Giants overpowered the Miami Dolphins W (20–3) in Giants Stadium before 76,483. Then, on Sep 30, at home, the Giants beat the Dallas Cowboys W (31–17) at Giants Stadium before 75,923. In week 5, the Giants drew a bye.

On Oct 14 at , the Washington Redskins were beaten by the Giants in a close match W (24–20) at RFK Stadium before 54,737. At home on Oct 21, the Giants nosed out the Phoenix Cardinals W (20–19) at Giants Stadium before 76,518. On Oct 28, at home, the Giants defeated the Washington Redskins W (21–10) at Giants Stadium before 75,321. On Nov 5, at Indianapolis's Hoosier Dome, the Giants beat the Colts W (24–7) before 58,688.

At Los Angeles' Anaheim Stadium, on Nov 11, the Giants trounced the Rams W (31–7) before 64,632. Then, on Nov 18, at home in Giants Stadium, New York defeated the Detroit Lions W (20–0) before 76,109. At Philadelphia's Veterans Stadium before 66,706, the

Eagles drubbed the undefeated Giants L (13–31). On Dec 3, at San Francisco's Candlestick Park, the 49ers beat the Giants L (3–7) Before 66,092.

On Dec 9, at home, the Giants beat the Minnesota Vikings W (23–15) at Giants Stadium before 76,121. At home on Dec 15, the Buffalo Bills defeated the Giants L (13–17) at Giants Stadium before 66,893. At Phoenix, on Dec 23, the Giants defeated the Cardinals W (24–21) at Sun Devil Stadium before 41,212. Then in the season finale on Dec 30, at New England, the Giants beat the Patriots W (13–10) in Foxboro Stadium before 60,410.

NFC Divisional Playoff: Giants V Chicago Bears

After the Wildcard playoffs were completed, the winners played the top divisional teams. On Sunday January 13 at 12:30 PM at Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ, the Divisional Playoff game was held

In this first game on the playoff road to the Super Bowl, the Giants crushed the Chicago Bears 31–3 at home in the NFC Divisional playoff game on January 13, 1991. Ottis Anderson took the rushing honors by piling up 80 yards on 21 carries. All the Giants combined rushed for 194 yards overall, dominating time of possession; with more than 38 minutes on offense.

Bill Parcells, at the suggestion of assistant coach Bill Belichick, used a four-man defensive line most of the game—as opposed to the Giants' traditional 3-4 defense. This strategy confused the unprepared Bears, who had trouble with their blocking assignments.

The Giants executed 4-for-4 on fourth-down plays and converted 6 of 14 third downs. The Giants' defense stopped the Bears on the goal line on a fourth-down attempt in the second quarter and held the Bears quarterback Mike Tomczak to 17-completions of-36 attempts passing for 205 yards and two interceptions. The threat of Bears running back Neal Anderson was kept to a minimum and a season-

low 19 yards on 12 carries. Jeff Hostetler threw for two touchdowns and ran for a third.

Giants fans thanked their defense because they dominated the game, allowing only 27 rushing yards and three points. This was the lowest amount of rushing yards Chicago had gained in a game since 1967. Their previous low for the season was 100. Giants quarterback Jeff Hostetler, who played because starter Phil Simms suffered a season-ending injury, completed 10 out of 17 passes for 122 yards and two touchdowns, while also rushing for 43 yards and another score.

The action started early. On Chicago's second possession of the game, Giants defensive back Mark Collins intercepted Mike Tomczak's pass after it bounced out of the hands of Dennis Gentry. Collins returned it 11 yards to set up a 46-yard field goal by Matt Bahr. The came back with the next kickoff and got to the Giants 27. However, on fourth and 12, coach Mike Ditka decided "no field goal." The 13 mph headwinds made the probability low.

On Chicago's conversion attempt, Anderson caught a pass from Tomczak, but was stuffed after a short gain. The Giants then turned the momentum around and drove 75 yards. The drive included a 6-yard fourth down conversion catch by reserve tight end Bob Mrosko, to go up 10-0 on Hostetler's 21-yard completion to Stephen Baker.

When in the second quarter, Hostetler lost a fumble during a sacked by Steve McMichael, the Bears lineman Dan Hampton recovered the ball. Chicago went all the way to the Giants 1-yard line. But on a fourth down conversion attempt, Giants defensive end John Washington plowed through Jim Covert's block attempt and tackled fullback Brad Muster for a loss.

The Bears managed good starting field position into a 33-yard field goal by Kevin Butler. But before the end of the half, the Giants were up 17-3 after an 80-yard, 11-play scoring drive. Hostetler started it all by scrambling away from a Bears blitz and then he rushed for 11 yards. Later on, he converted a fourth and 1 at the Bears 32 with a 10-yard burst. The agile QB finished the drive with a 5-yard touchdown pass to tight end Howard Cross.

In the third quarter, Hostetler got a first down on fourth down again—his third of the day. He finished the drive with a 3-yard

touchdown run, putting his team up 24-3. Chicago responded with a drive to the Giants 5-yard line but could not finish it off.

In the fourth quarter, Giants defensive back Everson Walls returned an interception 37 yards to the Giants 49. The Giants then went on a grueling 51-yard drive consisting of 16 running plays, the last a 1-yard touchdown plunge by fullback Maurice Carthon, that ate up a staggering 10:30 of play time. That was the game, 31-3.

The NY Giants scored on drives of 75, 80, 49 and 51 yards, which lasted nine, 11, 11 and 16 plays. In total, New York held the ball for 38:22, compared to Chicago's 21:38. The only negative thing for New York was the loss of running back Rodney Hampton, who suffered a broken leg in the first half and would be out for the next two games, including the Super Bowl.

NFC Championship Game: 49ers v Giants

It was not an easy game playing for the Conference Championship on Sunday, January 20 at Candlestick Park in San Francisco, California. The Giants finally got six points in a quarter in Q4 and that was enough to bring home the victory for New York.

The Giants had advanced to face the two-time defending champion San Francisco 49ers in the NFC Championship game on January 20, 1991, in front of 65,750 fans at Candlestick Park. The game was a rematch of the 7-3 49ers win one month earlier. So, the 49ers were favorites. Alternating field goals was the order of the day for both teams in the first and second quarter and so the score was 6-6 at halftime.

With just five minutes gone in the third quarter, 49ers quarterback Joe Montana threw a 61-yard touchdown pass to receiver John Taylor to give San Francisco a 13-6 lead. A Giants field goal made the score 13-9 at the end of the third quarter. Each team had three scores. Both teams were blanked out until there was 9:42 remaining in the game. Leonard Marshall started the hoorah by sacking and injuring Joe Montana, who immediately left the game.

The Giants got the ball back, but were stopped quickly on a key third down and one. On fourth down, Parcells decided to let it go and he called a fake punt. Fortunately for New York, the 49ers were penalized. They had only 10 men on the field. On the next play, the Giants got a long run from Gary Reasons to set up another Giants field goal, making the score 13–12.

The 49ers, ahead by one point played to run out the clock. However, Giants nose tackle Erik Howard made a key play, fighting through a double-team to knock the ball out of running back Roger Craig's possession. Howard got his helmet on the football. Then Lawrence Taylor fought through a block at the line of scrimmage applied by tight end Brent Jones and a subsequent block by fullback Tom Rathman to position himself at Craig's location along the line of scrimmage to catch Howard's forced fumble right in in mid-air.

This gave the ball back to the Giants at their own 43-yard line. Hostetler completed passes to Bavaro and Baker to move the team, taking the Giants to within Matt Bahr's field-goal range. Bahr's fifth successful kick of the game, a 42-yarder, was made with no time left on the clock. This gave the Giants a 15–13 victory with no touchdowns scored but one heck of a game played on the field.

Super Bowl XXV—Buffalo Bills V NY Giants

Just like the Conference championship between the 49ers and Giants was anybody's game, won in the last seconds of the game; so also was the January 27, 1991 Super Bowl extravaganza. The game was played in pleasant Florida weather at 73 degrees. The Giants managed three points in the fourth quarter to take the game by a fingernail bite W (20-19). The Super Bowl XV game was played in Tampa Bay Florida amidst a background of war and patriotism in front of 73,813 fans at Tampa Stadium.

The total time of the first gulf war was from Aug 2, 1990 – Feb 28, 1991. The Gulf War hostilities had begun less than two weeks previous and the nation rallied around the Super Bowl as a symbol of America. Adding to the patriotic feeling was Whitney Houston's stirring rendition of the national anthem, perhaps the greatest in

Super Bowl history. The game itself was among the most competitive Super Bowls ever played.

The Giants got off to a quick 3–0 lead. However, the Bills scored the next 12 points, on a field goal, a touchdown by backup running back Don Smith and a safety after Jeff Hostetler was sacked in the end zone by Bruce Smith. Down 12–3, the Giants ran a drive that took nearly eight minutes and culminated in a 14-yard touchdown pass from Hostetler to Stephen Baker, making the score 12–10 at halftime.

Neither team was having an easy time with the opposing defense. The Giants received the second-half kickoff and mounted a drive in which, after taking the count to third down, converted on all five critical plays. They gobbled up more than nine minutes, which was a Super Bowl record. The drive reached pay dirt as they scored on a one-yard touchdown run by Ottis Anderson. This gave the Giants a 17–12 lead.

Every drive has a play that makes it or breaks it. The key play of the drive came on a third-down play, when Giants receiver Mark Ingram appeared about to be tackled well short of a first down. However, Ingram evaded several tacklers, dragging one defender in the process, to gain just barely enough yards for a first down. The Giants' strategy to handle the Bills' potent offense had become clear: KEEP THEM OFF THE FIELD! The Giants' two touchdown drives consumed over 17 minutes.

The Bills came back quickly. On the first play of the fourth quarter, Thurman Thomas ran for a 31-yard touchdown that put the Bills back in front, 19–17. When the Giants got the ball back, a few possessions later, they drove down to the Bills' 4-yard line but could not poke it in. They instead settled for a chip shot 21-yard field goal by Matt Bahr. This gave the Giants their victory lead at 20–19.

It was tough moving the ball. Both teams exchanged possessions before the Bills began one last *make it or break it* drive. Buffalo drove down to the Giants' 30-yard line to set up a game-winning 47-yard field goal attempt by Scott Norwood. The kick was expected to be good.

Just before the kick, ABC TV showed a graphic indicating that, on grass that season, Norwood had only made three of seven field goals from at least 40 yards, and that the 47-yarder would be Norwood's longest ever on grass. A few moments later, in what became the game's true signature moment, Norwood's attempt missed wide right, and the Giants won their second Super Bowl in five years, 20–19. Wow!

The Giants set a Super Bowl record for time of possession with a mark of 40:33, and Ottis Anderson was named MVP of the game after rushing for 102 yards and a touchdown. What a game. Bill Parcells, two Super Bowls in eight years after a twenty-year playoff drought. That is some football, folks. From 1983 to 1990, Bill Parcells final Giant record was 74-49-1. That is one fine coach.

Bill Parcells Leaves the Giants

At the time that Bill Parcells gave his notice to Giants management that he had had enough of the Giants, there were a lot of questions that the fans and others wanted answered so many speculated and writers were busy offering conjecture about it all. Giants fans were not happy and it made good news to learn about the favorite coach from the last eight years.

One of the authors who wrote about Coach Parcells was Vito Stellino of the Baltimore Sun. He wrote a piece that he titled:

Parcells departs; leaves Giant question: Why? Assistant Handley named successor

It is a great synopsis of why Bill Parcells made tracks.

Chapter 14 Coaches Handley, Reeves & Fassel: 1991 to 2003

Coach #14 Ray Handley1

Coach #15 Dan Reeves

Coach #16 Jim Fassel

Coach	Year	Place	Record
Ray Handley	1991	4 th	8 8 0 —
Ray Handley	1992	4 th	6-10-0 —

1991-1992 Ray Handley final record (14-18-0)

Dan Reeves	1993	2nd	11 5 0
Dan Reeves	1994	2nd	9 7 0 —
Dan Reeves	1995	4th	5 11 0 —
Dan Reeves	1996	5th	6 10 0 —

1993-1996 Dan Reeves final record (31-33-0)

Jim Fassel	1997	1st	10 5 1
Jim Fassel	1998	3rd	8 8 0 —
Jim Fassel	1999	3rd	7 9 0 —
Jim Fassel	2000	1 st	12 4 0
Jim Fassel	2001	3rd	7 9 0
Jim Fassel	2002	2nd	10 6 0
Jim Fassel	2003	4th	4 12 0 —

1997-2003 Jim Fassel final record (58-53-1)



Coach # 14 Ray Handley instructing during Giants game

Coach # 14 Ray Handley

The Ray Handley Era at the New York Giants did not have a long duration. It came and went and not too many today remember it.

After just two years, the NY Times wrote that “The Ray Handley era ended today.” When they wrote about it, it had ended. So, here we are at the beginning of the Ray era and nobody is sure despite good signs but this tells you it did not go well. Two years from the Bill Parcells era, to no one's surprise, the Giants chucked their head coach after two non-Parcells seasons marked by player-coach controversies, confrontations with the news media, poor play and, most galling to the team's supporters, a lousy record. Ray Handley was stubborn like Parcells to a fault as his decisions were not as wise.

George Young, who brought in the Giants turnaround after the lost twenty years. FYI, he is the Giants' vice president and general manager. Young announced the dismissal of the old young shoe at a news conference at Giants Stadium. He said he told the 48-year-old Handley on Monday that a change would be made. At a 10 o'clock on announcement day, Handley told his assistant coaches of the decision. An hour later, Handley was gone without comment, and only Young appeared at the news conference. Who knows the rationale for the abrupt departure?

1991 New York Giants Coach #14 Ray Handley

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1991 professional football season. The 1991 New York Giants football team competed in their sixty-seventh Professional National Football League (NFL) football season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 14th Giants Head Coach Ray Handley in his first of two seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 67th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants had an OK rebuilding year with coach Handley and an 8-8-0 record. They came in fourth in the NFC East Division.

At the end of the season, still within striking distance of the playoffs, Handley's Giants lost three in a row, with the first on Dec 1 at Cincinnati. The Bengals beat the Giants in a close match L (24-27)

before 45,063. The second was at home against Philadelphia on Dec 8. The Eagles tripped up the Giants L (14-19) before 76,099. Then the third was at Washington on Dec 15 as the Redskins pounded the Giants L (17-34) before 54,722. At this point the Giants had a losing season going but then on Dec 22, they defeated the Houston Oilers W (24-20) bringing the Giants season record to break even at 8–8

1992 New York Giants Coach #14 Ray Handley

The New York Football Giants were led by the 14th Giants Head Coach Ray Handley in his second of two seasons as head coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 68th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants slipped from their 8-8 season after the Super Bowl win. They finished 6-10 and came in fourth in the NFC East Division.

Head coach Ray Handley was fired after this season, when the Giants finished 1–6 after starting the season 5–4. Whatever could go wrong, went wrong. Coach Ray Handley departed at the end of the season.

Coach Dan Reeves



Born in Rome, Georgia, Dan Reeves grew up in Americus, Georgia where he attended Americus High School. Dan Reeves was an exceptional athlete in football, baseball and basketball.

Dan Reeves, a great coach

Your typical head football coach in the NFL would most often come in and have to get the team in shape before he could make any headway on creating a positive record. Dan Reeves was the opposite. He would come in and be the best coach there ever was and then watch as his record would get worse over time. For example, he was 11-5 in his first year with the Giants and in his last two years, he was 5-11 and 6-10 respectively.

In 1970 he hired on with Dallas as an Assistant Coach and held numerous positions such as backfield coach an offensive coordinator until he got his shot as head coach of the Denver Broncos. He was 10-6 with Denver in 1981 and then in the strike shortened 1982 season, his record slipped to 2-7. In 1998 in his second year as head coach of Atlanta, Dan Reeves was 14-2, and in 2003, his last year at Atlanta, his record fell to 5-11. Funny! Some coaches have a tough time getting in the big games and others have a tough time winning them. Reeves got his teams to four Super Bowls but failed to win any.

In fact, over the course of his 38 years in the NFL, Reeves participated in a combined nine Super Bowls as player and coach, the second-most in league history behind Bill Belichick's eleven. He served as a head coach for 23 seasons, primarily with the Denver Broncos and the Atlanta Falcons but he also had a fine stint with the Giants going 11-5 in his first year. As a player, he spent the entirety of his eight-season career with the Dallas Cowboys

Reeves was a fine football coach overall in the National Football League (NFL) for 34 years from 1970 until 2003, finishing his career with the Atlanta Falcons as their head coach. Over his thirty-four years of coaching his teams compiled a cumulative record of 299-205-2.

He held head coaching positions for twenty-three of his thirty-four seasons. As noted, his first head coaching opportunity came with the Denver Broncos. Here is where his record was the best overall. He led the team for twelve seasons, compiling a record of 110-73-1. His next head coaching stint came with the New York Giants. He coached the New York Giants from 1993 to 1996. He led the team to a 31-33-0 record during his four seasons as Giants head coach. His third head coach opportunity as head coach came in 1997 with

Atlanta. He coached the Falcons for seven seasons and the team had a 51-60-1 record.

During his coaching career, Reeves won the NFL's Coach of the Year award two times, most recently in 1998 after guiding the Falcons to a 14-2-0 record and a berth in the championship game. During his time as head coach and offensive coordinator he coached multiple players to outstanding seasons.

Three players have received awards at the end of the season under Reeves' coaching. As the head coach for the Broncos, for example, John Elway won Most Valuable Player and Mike Croel won AP Defensive Rookie of the Year. As the offensive coordinator for the Cowboys Tony Dorsett won AP Offensive Rookie of the Year

1993 New York Giants Coach #15 Dan Reeves

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1993 professional football season. The 1993 New York Giants football team competed in their sixty-ninth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 15th Giants Head Coach Dan Reeves in his first of four seasons as head coach of the Giants.

Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants came back from their 6-10 finish and had a very nice 11-5 season record. and came in second place in the NFC East Division.

As one of his first official acts on duty, head coach Dan Reeves immediately released Jeff Hostetler and named Phil Simms as the team's starting quarterback. 1993 turned out to be the final season for both Simms and all-time Giants great linebacker, Lawrence Taylor. This would also turn out to be the first season for future Hall-of-Famer Michael Strahan.

Phil Simms started all 16 games in 1993, being one of only seven quarterbacks to do so, and he led the Giants to a resurgent 11-5 season including a victory over the Minnesota Vikings in the playoffs.

It was a good year for players as Rodney Hampton and Phil Simms both made the pro bowl. Those two were the driving force behind the offense. The Defense returned to its dominant ways; allowing an NFL-best 12.8 points per game, or 205 points all year.

Lawrence Taylor would join Simms in retirement after the season, ending an era of great offense and great defense. The Giants finished the 1993 season first in overall defense and rushing offense.

The Giants qualified for the playoffs on December 12 with a win at Giants Stadium against the Colts, 35 years after the two teams met in "The Greatest Game Ever Played".

One of the Best Giants, Michael Strahan DE

Michael Anthony Strahan was born November 21, 1971. He is one of the greatest football defensive ends who ever played the game. He spent his entire 15-year career with the New York Giants of the National Football League(NFL). Strahan set a record for the most sacks in a season in 2001, and helped the Giants win Super Bowl XLII over the New England Patriots in his final season in 2007.

After retiring from the NFL, Strahan became a media personality. Strahan was elected to the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 2014.

He is currently a football analyst on Fox NFL Sunday, and co-host of ABC's Strahan and Sara. He was previously on the syndicated daytime talk show Live! with Kelly and Michael with co-host Kelly Ripa from 2012 to 2016, where he was a two-time Daytime Emmy Award winner. In 2014, he became a regular contributor on morning show Good Morning America, and in 2016 the network announced that Strahan would be leaving Live! to join GMA on a full-time basis.

It's amazing the amount of great pass rushers the Giants have had over the years. From Andy Robustelli all the way to Michael Strahan, there has always been someone to carry the torch.

Strahan is the Giants All-Time leader in sacks, was defensive player of the year in 2001 and 2003—setting the single season record for



sacks in '01 with 22.5—and made the Pro Bowl seven times. He is leaving his mark off the field seemingly as much as he did on it. He joined FOX NFL Sunday's crew after he retired in 2008, he had a short-lived stint on FOX with his own sitcom, and is a candidate to replace Regis Philbin on his famed television show *Live with Regis and Kelly*.

That said, he'll probably never become as popular as an actor as when he was dominating on the football field.

Games of the 1993 Giants Season

In the season opener at Chicago on September 5, 1993, Dan Reeves' Giants defeated the Bears W (26–20) before 66,900. At home on Sep 12, the Giants beat the Tampa Bay Buccaneers W (23–7) before 75,891. At home in Giants Stadium on Sep 19, the Giants defeated the Los Angeles Rams W (20–10) before 76,213. On Sep 26, the Giants drew a bye. Then, at Buffalo on Oct 3, the Bills defeated the Giants L (14–17) before 79,283

At Washington on Oct 10, the Giants pounded the Redskins W (41–7) before 53,715. At home on Oct 17, the Giants whipped the Eagles

W (21–10) before 76,050. On Oct 24, the Giants drew their second bye of the season. Then, on Oct 31, at home, the New York Jets nipped the Giants L (6–10) before 71,659. At Dallas on Nov 7, the Cowboys drubbed the Giants L (9–31) before 64,735.

At home on Nov 14, the Giants beat the Washington Redskins W (20–6) before 76,606. At Philadelphia on Nov 21, the Giants defeated the Eagles W (7–3) before 62,928. At home on Nov 28, the Giants edged out the Phoenix Cardinals W (19–17) before 59,979. Then, on Dec 5, at, the Giants beat the Dolphins W (19–14) before 72,161.

At home on Dec 12, New York beat the Indianapolis Colts W (20–6) before 70,411. At New Orleans on Dec 20, the Giants beat the Saints W (24–14) before 69,036. At Phoenix, on Dec 26, 1993, the Cardinals beat the Giants L (6–17) before 53,414. In the 1993 season finale, on Jan 2, 1994, the Dallas Cowboys defeated the New York Giants L (13–16) before 77,356.

Wild Card Playoffs Jan 9 1994

NFC: New York Giants 17, Minnesota Vikings 10

This game was played on January 9, at 12:30 PM in 32-degree weather in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford NJ. There was a howling gusting wind that all pundits noted had big play in this game Both teams could only score a combined 27 points due to the conditions. The Giants did not score until the third Q when Rodney Hampton scored two to pull ahead for good.

Starting the game with the wind at their back from the whistle did not help the Giants score touchdowns. However, it did help kicker David Treadwell's 26-yard field goal on the Giants opening drive. In the second quarter, New York had another chance to move the ball and score, but receiver Mark Jackson dropped a sure pass on third and 2 from the Vikings 17 and then Treadwell drilled another 34-yard field goal attempt but he pulled it wide left.

Jim McMahon was able to connect putting the Vikings up 7-3 on a 40-yard pass to wide receiver Cris Carter. Near the end of the half, Giants quarterback Phil Simms threw a third down pass to Dave

Meggett that lost nine yards, giving the Giants fourth and 19 from the New York 23. On the next play, Giants punter Mike Horan shanked his punt which went into the back of teammate Greg Jackson, who was a blocker in the backfield.

The Vikes took over on the Giants 36 with 29 seconds left in the half and they got a 10-3 halftime lead when Fuad Reveiz nailed his franchise postseason record 52-yard field goal. The Giants needed some medicine for the second half.

The Wind was the Giants friend again in the third quarter. On their first drive, Hampton scored on a 51-yard rushing touchdown, which was the longest run in Giants postseason history. Then Harry Newsome punted a dinker—just 21 yards to the Minnesota 26-yard line. Hampton got it going and converted a fourth and 1 situation with a 2-yard run and then rushed for five yards on third and 2 as the team drove to another touchdown on his 2-yard score.

Having it go your way does not assure it will stay that way as on the extra point attempt, the snap sailed right through Horan's hands and went right into the arms of Treadwell. Bad does not always stay bad as the kicker was able to sneak the ball into the end zone for a successful two-point conversion, giving the team a 17-10 lead. The Vikings needed one score for a tie and with a two-point conversion, they had the game. Plus, they held the wind advantage again during the final quarter. It did no good as the Giants defense managed to shut them down to preserve the victory.

The Vikings did have a great chance to tie when Carter caught a deep pass from backup quarterback Sean Salisbury and appeared to be on his way to a sure touchdown. However, safety Myron Guyton outran him and knocked the ball out of his hands. Jackson recovered it for the Giants on the Vikings 15-yard line and that was the game. Hampton finished the game with 33 carries for 161 yards and two touchdowns, along with six receptions for 24 yards. The old Giants were back again.

The NFL Divisional Playoffs

NFC: San Francisco 49ers 44, New York Giants 3

With 59-degree weather, there was no outside force in the way of a Giant victory other than the San Francisco 49ers. The game was played in ideal conditions on January 15, 1994 at 4:00 PM EST in Candlestick Park to a packed house of 67,143. The Giants faced a lot more than they expected this day from the 49ers.

It was 49ers running back Ricky Watters and then Ricky Watters and then Ricky Watters as again as the fleet-footed tough back rushed for 118 yards, caught five passes for 46 yards, and scored an NFL playoff record five touchdowns as San Francisco literally crushed the Giants, 44–3. In this shellacking, the 49ers racked up 413 yards of offense, with an average of 6.4 yards per play. At the same time, they held the hapless Giants to just 194 yards. Worse than that, the Giants gave up three turnovers. San Fran also sacked quarterback Phil Simms four times in the contest to add to the anguish.

The 49ers began the action with an 80-yard drive in which Steve Young successfully tossed his first four passes, including a 31-yard completion to John Taylor. The next action was a 1-yard touchdown run by Watters. On a day where the 49ers could do nothing wrong, they found something. Kicker Mike Cofer missed the extra point. However, little else would go wrong for San Francisco for the rest of the game.

Following a Giants punt, San Francisco went up 9-0 on Cofer's 29-yard field goal. Then linebacker Bill Romanowski touched a Simms pass and “guided it” into the arms of defensive back Tim McDonald, who returned the ball four yards to the Giants 41. Eight plays later, Watters scored again—this time a 1-yard TD run. The 49ers were up 16-0.

After a Giants punt, the 49ers drove 92 yards, featuring a 43-yard reception by Taylor. They scored on Watters' third touchdown of the day, this one from two yards out. New York eventually got a field goal cutting the score to 23-3 at halftime as kicker David Treadwell popped one in from the 21-yard line. This would be the Giants only score.

Watters crossed the goal two more times in the second half. He actually had a chance to score a sixth touchdown, but he was taken out of the game early in the fourth quarter with the ball on the Giants 11-yard line. Instead, he got to sit on the bench while teammate Marc Logan scored the 49ers final points on a 2-yard run.

Dan Reeves knew his team was beaten badly. "There was no question who was the best team out there today, I'm disappointed that we came in and played this way. It hurts; it leaves a bad taste in your mouth. The 49ers took us out of our element very quickly. They struck quickly and repeatedly, and took the running game away from us. said Giants coach Dan Reeves. "

Although he didn't throw any touchdown passes, Steve Young was near-perfect in the game, completing 17 of 22 passes for 226 yards, and rushing for 17 yards on the ground. The game was also worthy of note in that it would end up being the final game in the storied career of New York linebacker Lawrence Taylor, and the great QB Phil Simms as well.

1994 New York Giants Coach #15 Dan Reeves

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1994 professional football season. The 1994 New York Giants football team competed in their seventieth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 15th Giants Head Coach Dan Reeves in his second of four seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 70th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants did not match their 11-5 finish but had an OK and had an OK 9-7 season record. and came in second place in the NFC East Division.

The Giants failed to improve on their 11-5 record from 1993 and finished 9-7 in 1994.[They were second in the National Football Conference East Division, three games behind the Dallas Cowboys.

It was a close year but no cigar.

1995 New York Giants Coach #15 Dan Reeves

The New York Football Giants were led by the 15th Giants Head Coach Dan Reeves in his third of four seasons as head coach of the Giants. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants did not match their 9-7 finish. They had a poor 5-11 season record. and came in fourth place in the NFC East Division.

A piece of trivia for the ages occurred at the end of the season, in a home game against the San Diego Chargers. Giants fans threw snowballs onto the field throughout the contest. The fan actions at the "Snowball Game" resulted in the ejections of 175 fans from Giants Stadium and 15 arrests; San Diego evaded enough snowballs to post a 27-17 victory.]

1996 New York Giants Coach #15 Dan Reeves

The New York Football Giants were led by the 15th Giants Head Coach Dan Reeves in his fourth and last of four seasons as top coach of the Giants. This was the franchise's 72nd season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants improved by one game over their 5-11 finish and had a poor 6-10 season record. and came in last place in the NFC East Division in 1086.

There was no Phil Simms this year but quarterback Dave Brown started all 16 games for the Giants in 1996, throwing for 12 touchdowns and 20 interceptions.

1997 New York Giants Coach #16 Jim Fassel

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1997 professional football season. The 1997 New York Giants football team competed in their seventy-third professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 16th Giants Head Coach Jim Fassel in his first of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 73rd season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This

year, the Giants came back from their 6-10 finish under Dan Reeves and had a very nice 10-5-1 season record. This was under Jim Fassel, and the Giants came in first place in the NFC East Division.

The Giants record improved astronomically when a new coach was brought in to fulfill the Giants legacy. The Giants improved upon their previous season's output of 6-10, winning ten games including a tie against the Washington Redskins, it was the first tie for the Giants since 1983. They qualified for the playoffs for the first time in four seasons. In the playoffs, the Giants lost to the Minnesota Vikings in the Wild Card Game 23-22. How about a first team finish in the Eastern Division of the NFC? Not too shabby!

The Giants season and home opener was played on August 31, 1997 as the New York Giants whipped the Philadelphia Eagles W (31-17) before 77,344. At Jacksonville on Sep 7, 1997 at Jacksonville Jaguars L 40-13 FOX 4:00et 70,581. At home on Sep 14, the Baltimore Ravens beat the NY Giants L (23-24) before 69,768. Then, on Sep 21 at St. Louis, the Rams beat the Giants L (3-13) before 64,642

On Sep 28 at home, the Giants beat the New Orleans Saints W (14-9) before 68,891. Then, at home again on Oct 5, the Giants beat the Dallas Cowboys W (20-17) before 77,137. On Oct 12 at Arizona, the Giants whooped the Cardinals W (27-13) before 38,959. Then, on Oct 19, at Detroit, the Giants beat the Lions in OT W (26-20), before 70,069

At home on Oct 26, the Giants defeated the Cincinnati Bengals W (29-27) before 72,584, On Nov 2, the Giants drew a bye. Then, on Nov 9, at Tennessee, the Oilers beat the Giants L (6-10) before 26,744. At home on Nov 16, the Giants defeated the Arizona Cardinals W (19-10) before 68,316. Then, on Nov 23, at Washington, the Redskins tied the Giants T (7-7) in OT before 75,703. Then, on November 30, at home, the Tampa Bay Buccaneers beat the Giants L (8-20) before 68,678

On Dec 7 at Philadelphia, the Giants beat the Eagles W (31-21) before 67,084. At home on Dec 13, the Giants pounded the Washington Redskins W (30-10) before 77,571. In the season finale

on Dec 21, at Dallas, the Giants smothered the Cowboys W (20–7) before 63,746.

Another Great Giant Tiki Barber RB



Atiim Kiambu "Tiki" Barber^[1] (/ˈtiːki) was born April 7, 1975. He served as a running back for the New York Giants of the National Football League (NFL) for ten seasons. Barber played his college football for the University of Virginia.

He was drafted by the Giants in the second round of the 1997 NFL Draft, and he played his entire professional career for them. Barber retired from the NFL at the end of the 2006 NFL postseason as the Giants' all-time rushing and reception leader. Barber was inducted into the

Virginia Sports Hall of Fame in 2011.

Though not the most popular guy off the field now, you can't ignore all the records that Tiki Barber shattered in his time with the Giants.

It took a few years for him to really etch his name among the NFL's best running backs, but when he did he put to bed any notion of him being only a third down running back.

Among many other records, he's the Giants leader in rushing attempts, yards, and touchdowns—the three major categories.

He also, more amazingly, had over 5,000 receiving yards and joins only Hall of Famers Marshall Faulk and Marcus Allen as guys who rushed for over 10,000 yards and also had 5,000 receiving yards.

In the opinion of many pundits and sports people, Barber is the greatest running back to put on a Giants uniform, though another player is on the list later because of his sheer versatility.

1998 New York Giants Coach #16 Jim Fassel

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1998 professional football season. The 1998 New York Giants football team competed in their seventy-fourth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 16th Giants Head Coach Jim Fassel in his second of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 74th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants did not do as well as their 10-5-1 finish in 1997 but had an OK 8-8 season record. The Giants came in third place in the NFC East Division. The 1998 Giants also missed the playoffs.

1999 New York Giants Coach #16 Jim Fassel

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 1999 professional football season. The 1999 New York Giants football team competed in their seventy-fifth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 16th Giants Head Coach Jim Fassel in his third of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 75th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants did not do as well as their 8-8 finish in 1998. They lost one more game and finished at 7-9 for the season. The Giants came in third place again in the NFC East Division. The Giants won only seven games and missed the playoffs for the second straight season. The sweet cigars and the championship bands were missing again this year.

2000 New York Giants Coach #16 Jim Fassel

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2000 professional football season. The 2000 New York Giants football team competed in their seventy-sixth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 16th Giants Head Coach Jim Fassel in his fourth of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 76th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants were tops in the AFC East. The Giants came in first in the NFC East Division at 12-4. The Giants won twelve games and made the playoffs for the first time in four years. They made it to the Super Bowl.

In the playoffs, they defeated the Philadelphia Eagles in the Divisional round 20-10, then they shut out the Minnesota Vikings in the NFC Championship game 41-0, making it to the Super Bowl. They ran out of steam against the Baltimore Ravens in the Super Bowl who defeated the Giants L (7-34).

Jim Fassel had his act together this year with key positions being bolstered up. Fassel was ready and the Giants began the 2000 season hoping to get over the challenge of coming up way short during the past several seasons. The Giants enjoyed representing the NFC in Super Bowl XXXV.

Kerry Collins was revived and ready to go at QB and so the Giants' passing game improved from what had been a previously mediocre attack. The running picked up to average 256.5 yards per game and the Giants backfield earned the nickname the "thunder and lightning" backfield with Ron Dayne and Tiki Barber rushing the ball. The defense allowed just 246 points, with its greatest strength being against the run allowing a second best 3.2 yards per carry. Early in the season the Giants' were playing at a rate of 7-2 and they were coming off two double digit wins.

Then, luck changed and they lost two straight home games , declining to 7-4. Not pleased, Head Coach Jim Fassel made a bold move and publicly stated in the postgame press conference: This

team is going to the playoffs. This became the defining moment of the season, and the Giants won their next five games to become the #1 seed in the NFC playoffs. Will it and it shall be done. Too bad Fassel did not make a Super Bowl prediction. The Giants needed some magic in the final game of the post season.

Games of the Giants 2000 Season

In the Season opener on September 3, 1999 at home, the Giants defeated the Arizona Cardinals W (21–16) before 77,434. At Philadelphia on Sep 10, the Giants clobbered the Eagles W (33–18) before 73,170. On Sep 17, at Chicago, the Giants beat the Bears W 14–7 before 66,944. Then, on Sep 24, at home, the Washington Redskins beat the Giants L (6–16) before 78,216.

At Tennessee on Oct 1, the Titans beat the Giants L (14–28) before 68,341. At Atlanta on Oct 8, the Giants beat the Falcons W (13–6) before 50,947. On Oct 15, at home, the Giants beat the Dallas Cowboys W (19–14) before 78,189. This week Oct 22, the Giants drew a Bye. On Oct 29, at home the Giants defeated the Philadelphia Eagles W (24–7) before 78,087.

At Cleveland on Nov 5, the Giants overpowered the Browns W (24–3) before 72,718. Then, at home on Nov 12, the St. Louis Rams beat the Giants L (24–38) 78,174. At home on Nov 19, the Detroit Lions beat the Giants L (21–31) before 77,897. After this game, remember Jim Fassel announced publicly that the Giants would be in the 2000 playoff picture for sure. The Giants then won five straight.

On Nov 26, at Arizona, the Giants blew away the Cardinals W (31–7) before 42,094. At Washington on Dec 3, the Giants edged out the Redskins W (9–7) before 83,485. At home on Dec 10, the Giants beat the Pittsburgh Steelers W (30–10) before 78,164. At Dallas on Dec 17, the Giants beat the Cowboys W (17–13) before 61,311. Then, at home in the season finale at Giants Stadium, on Dec 23, New York nipped the Jacksonville Jaguars W (28–25) before 77,924.

The Playoffs on next page

This is the year that might have been and should have been. The Giants stopped winning one game short of a Super Bowl Ring. In the divisional playoffs, the Giants beat the Eagles along with their MVP runner-up Donovan McNabb. In the game rookie WR Ron Dixon returned the opening kickoff for a touchdown, and Jason Sehorn intercepted a McNabb pass for a touchdown. The win was the third by the Giants over the Eagles for the season. Giants fans always love a few good victories over the Eagles

In the NFC Championship against the favored Minnesota Vikings, this year's hero QB Kerry Collins threw five touchdowns. These included two TDs to Ike Hilliard. The Giants moved on to the franchise's 3rd Super Bowl by demolishing Minnesota 41-0.

Combined with the Giants only other NFC championship game played at home (1986), the Giants have outscored their two opponents 58-0 in home NFC championship games. My guess is that Jim Fassel would have liked to save some of those points for the Super Bowl.

In the Super Bowl, playing against what many pundits were calling the greatest defense in history, the Giants were dominated and lost control of the outcome of Super Bowl XXXV. The Ravens dominated and knocked off the Giants 34-7. Instead of four touchdowns, Kerry Collins was off and he pitched four interceptions instead, including one that was returned for a score. The Giants got their only TD on a Ron Dixon 97-yd second-half kickoff return. It was the Giants' only Super Bowl loss. There were no offensive or defensive scores for the Giants.

Divisional Round Giants v Philadelphia Eagles (Sunday January 7th, 2001):

The Giants got their choice and received the opening kickoff. Fleet footed kickoff receiver Ron Dixon took the opening kickoff and literally blew past the entire Eagles coverage unit untouched for a 97-yard kickoff return touchdown. Moving to the second quarter on the first play, Brad Daluiso's field goal made the score 10-0 Giants.

Late in the second quarter, the Eagles were working the ball deep in their own territory, putting together what looked like a two-minute drill to change the game. McNabb took the snap and dropped back before throwing an out pattern to receiver Torrance Small. Out of nowhere, Jason Sehorn jumped in front of the pass and broke it up. While he dove, the ball stayed in the air, and Sehorn got back up and intercepted McNabb's pass, taking it 32 yards for a touchdown. A field goal by Ace Akers made the score 17-3 Giants at the half.

Hardly anything worth writing home about occurred in the second half as both teams struggled to move the ball. The Eagles scored their only touchdown late in the game, when they blocked a punt to set up a 10-yard touchdown pass from Donovan to Torrance Small with 1:56 left. But the game had long been decided by this point. This was a great game for the Giants who held the Eagles to just 186 yards of total offense. Donovan McNabb, the #2 vote getter for MVP this 2000 season, was held to just 20 completions out of 40 attempts. and just 17 yards rushing. Michael Strahan performed a yeoman job leading the defense with 2 sacks as they felled McNabb 6 times.

NFC Championship Giants v Minnesota (Sunday January 14th, 2001)

The game would go on at 12:30 P.M. on Jan 14, at Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, New Jersey. The Giants would battle it out in this prelim game against the Minnesota Vikings, who finished the regular season 11-5.

The Vikes had a high-flying offense featuring first-year starting quarterback Daunte Culpepper, running back Robert Smith, wide receivers Randy Moss and Cris Carter, and tackles Korey Stringer and Todd Steussie. It did not matter. They went down in a big way as the unexpected winner—the Giants expected more from themselves than anybody else expected.

The critics claimed that in order for the Giants to win, they would have to rely heavily on the ground game to control the clock and keep the Vikings' offense off the field. Humph!

However, the Giants were not planning to emulate their scouts' plans. They played a completely different game. Offensive Coordinator Sean Payton would not be beaten. He studied footage of the Vikings' defense and was so appalled at their secondary (particularly starting corners Robert Tate and Wassawa Serwanga) that he boldly stated at the Giants' first meeting before the game that they would throw for over 300 yards in the first half. This set the stage for one of the most lopsided games in NFC Championship history. It was as it was and he said it would be as it was. That which is, is!

The Giants won everything including the toss and elected to receive, and then immediately picked the Vikings' secondary apart.

Kerry Collins was at the helm for NY. He began the game by hitting Amani Toomer, who had hardly practiced all week due to an injury, on a slant pattern for 16 yards. After a 10-yard pass to Toomer and a running play, Collins found a wide-open Ike Hilliard on a four verticals play for a 46-yard touchdown. The score was quickly 7-0 just five plays into the game.

Then came the kickoff which was very poor, but Vikings running back Moe Williams misplayed the bouncing ball and he fumbled. The Vikings thus goy first shot at the ball, but the Giants' Lyle West recovered the ball at the Vikings' 18 yard line. Then, Collins went for the end zone again for seldom-used fullback Greg Comella, and Comella caught the pass while falling into the end zone for another Giants touchdown.

The scores were amounting to the Giants account and the dividends they were ready to pay. With a few minutes 2:13 into the game, the Giants led 14-0. They liked the feeling.

The Vike's two best chances to score came later in the first quarter when Troy Walters returned the kickoff 24 yards to give the Vikings good field position at the 39 yard line. However, a false start penalty pushed them out of field goal range and they punted.

Then when Collins was in charge, he threw an interception to Robert Tate, and the Vikings attempted to capitalize with Daunte

Culpepper throwing to the end zone Did not happen as Emmanuel McDaniel stole the pass from Carter for an interception.

On the first play from scrimmage in the second half, Shaun Williams sacked Daunte Culpepper and forced him to fumble, and the ball was recovered by Cornelius Griffin at the Vikings' 29 yard line. Kerry Collins then found Amani Toomer in the back of the end zone for a 7-yard touchdown to complete the scoring, 41-0. That's about as much as anybody wants to know. The Giants completely dominated on both sides of the ball, outgaining the Vikings 518-114. They outgained the Vikings 380-60 in net passing and held the ball for 42:22 to 17:38 for the Vikings.

Kerry Collins was on the mark at 28 of 39 and 381 yards and 5 touchdowns. Wow!

On defense, the Giants completely shut down the Vikings' star players. Daunte Culpepper was held to just 78 yards passing with 3 interceptions, Randy Moss was held to 2 catches for 18 yards, and Cris Carter was held to 3 catches for 24 yards.

With this win, the Giants earned the right to go to Super Bowl XXXV two weeks later in Tampa. After this game concluded, the Baltimore Ravens defeated the Raiders in Oakland to earn the right to face the Giants. The Giants would once again be underdogs against the Ravens' dominant defense in their quest for a Super Bowl championship.

Super Bowl XXXV Giants v Ravens

At the end of the long and arduous 2000 football season with sixteen regular season games and three sets of playoff games, the teams had been selected by match play and this year's Super Bowl XXXV (35) game was played on January 28,2001 at Raymond James Stadium in Tampa Florida. The contestants were the champions of the (AFC) champion Baltimore Ravens and the National Football Conference (NFC) champion New York Giants.

The prize was the National Football League (NFL) championship for the 2000 season. In this game, The Ravens got the best of the Giants

by a score of 34–7. This game margin came in as a tie for the seventh largest Super Bowl margin of victory with a game that had not been played yet Super Bowl XXXVII.

Both the Ravens and the Giants finished the regular season at 12-4. The Ravens needed to play a Wild-Card game to win their division. They became the third wild card team to win the Super Bowl and the second in four years.

Baltimore held the Giants to only 152 yards of offense. This was the third-lowest total ever in a Super Bowl. They recorded 4 sacks, and they forced 5 turnovers. All 16 of the Giants' possessions even their lone TD (came on a Kickoff Return scored by Special Teams) ended with punts or interceptions, with the exception of the last one, which ended when time expired in the game.

New York's grabbed just one TD -- a 97-yard kickoff return that was quickly answered by Baltimore on an 84-yard touchdown return on the ensuing kickoff. The Giants became the first team since the Cincinnati Bengals in Super Bowl XXIII to not score an offensive touchdown and the fifth overall (joining the Bengals as well as the Minnesota Vikings in Super Bowl IX, the Washington Redskins in Super Bowl VII, and the Miami Dolphins in Super Bowl VI, and subsequently the Los Angeles Rams in Super Bowl LIII.) Baltimore linebacker Ray Lewis, who made 3 solo tackles, 2 assists, and blocked 4 passes, was named Super Bowl MVP.

In the First Quarter, both defenses dominated early as the first five possessions of the game ended in punts. On the fifth punt, Ravens kickoff/punt returner Jermaine Lewis took the ball 33 yards to the New York 31-yard line. Baltimore took only two plays to score as QB Trent Dilfer struck on a 38-yard scoring strike to wide receiver Brandon Stokley.

Early in the second quarter, holding nullified a Giant interception. Jessie Armstead had a 43-yard interception return for a touchdown that would have tied the game but he did not get it. Later in Q2, Dilfer tossed a 44-yard completion to Qadry Ismail which set up a 47-yard field goal by Ravens kicker Matt Stover. Baltimore was up 0–0. After Tiki Barber's 27-yard run, the Giants got to the Ravens' 29-yard line, but Baltimore defensive back Chris McAlister intercepted

a Kerry Collins pass from quarterback Kerry Collins to keep NY scoreless at halftime.

The Giants forced the Ravens to punt in the third Q on the opening drive of the second half. Five plays later, Ravens intercepted Collins again and they advanced to the 24-yard line, and Stover missed a 41-yard field goal attempt. Punts were exchanged then Duane Starks intercepted a pass from Collins and returned it 49 yards for a touchdown. This set off a major chain of events unseen in Super Bowl history. Three touchdowns were scored on three consecutive plays in 36 seconds.

On the ensuing kickoff, Ron Dixon returned the ball 97 yards for the Giants' first and only score of the game. Then, Jermaine Lewis took the next kickoff 84 yards for a touchdown, making the score 24–7 for the Ravens. This was the first time in history two kickoffs were returned for touchdowns in the same Super Bowl game, and on back-to-back kickoffs.

In the fourth quarter, the Giants got the ball four more times and they were able to muster just one first down on their final four possessions. They were never able to move the ball into Baltimore territory.

2001 New York Giants Coach #16 Jim Fassel

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2001 professional football season. The 2001 New York Giants football team competed in their seventy-seventh professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 16th Giants Head Coach Jim Fassel in his fifth of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 77th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. The Giants came in third in the NFC East Division at 7-9. The Giants won seven games and after making the playoffs in 2000, did not repeat this year in 2001. For this book, that means no almost; and no championship.

The 2001 Giants were returning as Super Bowl runners-up from the 2000 season after losing Super Bowl XXXV to the Baltimore Ravens. The Giants tried to improve on their 12-4 record from the previous year, but instead they went 7-9 and they missed the playoffs for the first time since 1999. Nobody likes to miss the playoffs. Nobody got a cigar.

2002 New York Giants Coach #16 Jim Fassel

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2002 professional football season. The 2002 New York Giants football team competed in their seventy-eighth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 16th Giants Head Coach Jim Fassel in his sixth of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 78th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants improved upon their previous season's 7-9 were second in the AFC East at 10-6. The Giants won ten games and after not making the playoffs in 2001, they played in the Wild Card game this year.

It was a good year but a disappointment. The team won ten games and returned to the playoffs for the second time in three years, and ended the 2002 season with a four-game winning streak. The team went through a mid-season slump after which, head coach Jim Fassel stripped offensive coordinator Sean Payton of play calling duties, and the Giants went on a tear that would carry them to the playoffs.

They had the Wild Card Playoff Game won with a lead of 35-14 in the third quarter at San Francisco, when it started. Jeremy Shockey dropped a touchdown pass forcing a field goal to make the score 38-14. Fassel decided to rest starting running back Tiki Barber to save him for the next round, but the 49ers gained momentum, and the Giants did not score again, losing the game by a scant point 39-38. Following the season, Payton was not retained. He learned some lesson that year as he came back and won the Super Bowl seven years later as the head coach of the New Orleans Saints.

Games of the 2002 Season

On Sep 5 in the season and home opener, the San Francisco 49ers beat the Giants L (13-16) before 78,748. Then, on Sep 15 at St. Louis, the Giants beat the Rams W (26–21) at the Edward Jones Dome before 65,932. On Sep 22, the Giants beat the Seattle Seahawks W (9–6) in Giants Stadium before 78,551. Then, on Sep 29 at Arizona, the Cardinals beat the Giants L (7-21) at Sun Devil Stadium before 30,014.

At Dallas on Oct 6, the Giants beat the Cowboys W (21–17) in Texas Stadium before 63,447. On Oct 13, the Atlanta Falcons beat the Giants L (10–17) at Giants Stadium before 78,728. On Oct 20, the Giants drew a bye. On Oct 28 at Philadelphia, the Eagles beat the Giants L (3–17) at Veterans Stadium before 65,791. At home on Nov 03, the Giants defeated the Jacksonville Jaguars W (24–17) in Giants Stadium before 78,337.

On Nov 10 at Minnesota, the Giants defeated the Vikings W (27–20) at the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome before 64,005. On Nov 17, the Giants defeated the Washington Redskins W (19–17) at Giants Stadium before 78,727. At Houston, on Nov 24, the Texans beat the Giants in a nail-biter L (14–16) at Reliant Stadium before 70,054. On Dec 1, the Tennessee Titans defeated the Giants L (29–32) at Giants Stadium before 78,640.

At Washington on Dec 8, the Giants beat the Redskins W (27–21) at FedExField before 78,635. At Giants Stadium on Dec 15, the Giants pounded the Dallas Cowboys W (37–7) before 78,698. Then, on Dec 22 at Indianapolis, the Giants beat the Colts W (44–27) at the RCA Dome before 56,579. At home in the season finale, the Giants edged out the Philadelphia Eagles on Dec 28 W (10–7).

Playoffs

Wild Card: Giants 38 @ San Francisco 49ers 39

January 5, 2003: 1:45 PM; at 3Com Park, San Francisco, California

Nobody likes to blow a big lead—especially a lead in which you take out starters because you have the game tucked away. The 2002 Giants season ended just that way featuring a blown 24-point lead and a catastrophic finish featuring both an epic special teams blunder and a controversial officiating call. The bottom line is that the Giants lost and it should not have been. After the Giants had made the game a rout, the 49ers came back and won the game.

The Giants got on the board with 18 seconds left thanks to a Collins to Amani Toomer completion for a 12-yard touchdown to tie the score 7-7 at the end of the first quarter. The Giants snagged another score early in the second quarter with a 2-yard touchdown pass from Collins to Jeremy Shockey claiming their first lead of the game, 14-7. The 49ers tied it up with 6:05 left in the first half. RB Kevan Barlow scored a rushing TD.

The Giants began to build their big advantage during the final minutes of the first half. Collins & Company drove down on the next drive for another touchdown, Kerry Collins again connecting with Amani Toomer for an 8-yard touchdown with 2:49 to go in the first half. After an interception of Jeff Garcia, Collins threw yet another touchdown to Toomer for his third of the game, and the had a commanding 28-14 lead at the half.

After the 2nd half kickoff, the 49ers faced a 4th and 1 when Dhani Jones stopped 49ers fullback Fred Beasley for no gain. The Giants scored again, with Tiki Barber running in for a 6-yard touchdown. Next, the Giants made it to the 49ers' 3-yard line for a goal-to-go situation. On 3rd and Goal, Collins threw a pass directly to Jeremy Shockey. Shockey muffed the pass and the Giants settled for a 21-yard Matt Bryant field goal. The Giants did not know it but that was the beginning of the end. New York was way up, 38-14 with 4:27 to go in the 3rd quarter, but Shockey had sucked their momentum away with the muff. The pundits call this the turning point in the game.

A little more than two minutes later, the 49ers started their momentous comeback. There were 2:10 to go in the third quarter, when Jeff Garcia found caught Terrell Owens for a 26-yard TD pass and the 49ers added a two-point conversion. After a poor punt by Matt Allen and a sloppy unnecessary roughness penalty on Dhani Jones, the 49ers had great field position. They began their next pay

dirt march on the Giants' 27, cashing in with Garcia running in for a 14-yard touchdown and another two-point conversion from Garcia to Owens.

Out of nowhere, after three minutes, with 14:55 to go in the game, the Giants were only leading by one score 38-30. The Giants were flat like they had nothing left. After a Giants three-and-out, the 49ers put the ball in the end-zone again with a chance to tie the game. The Giants finally held and the 49ers settled for Jeff Chandler's 25-yard field goal with 7:52 to go. The Giants seemed to cough up the bad hair ball and finally got a drive going after the play.

This put them into field goal range with 3:06 to go when their special teams began to unravel. Long snapper Trey Junkin, who had signed with the Giants just few days earlier, centered a low snap into the dirt and Matt Bryant missing the 42-yard field goal attempt wide left. The Giants had forgotten how to play football.

The 49ers were still playing while the Giants were going through the motions. They drove 68 yards down the field, with Garcia finding Tai Streets on a 13-yard touchdown toss with just 1:05 to go. The Giants were now losing a game they had been winning by 24 points. They looked like an "I can't" team losing at the time 39-38. The Giants could not regain their composure.

Shaun Williams got into a confrontation with Owens, resulting in offsetting unsportsmanlike conduct penalties. There was no time for such shenanigans and each play seemed like another nail in the Giants' coffin.

Still New York had one more chance to save their season. Kick returner Delvin Joyce returned the 49ers kickoff 32 yards to give the Giants good field position at their own 48-yard line. Kerry Collins found Ron Dixon for 10 yards, then after his next pass was nearly intercepted by cornerback Ahmed Plummer, he found Dixon for 19 yards. With 9 seconds left, the Giants ran a quick out to Amani Toomer for 5 more yards. This set up a 40-yard field goal attempt on the last play of the game of the game.

Not to happen. Trey Junkin passed back a lousy snap into the dirt. Holder Matt Allen could not even get the ball down. Realizing that

Bryant could not kick the field goal, Allen rolled out and threw a Hail Mary towards Rich Seubert, an offensive lineman who checked in as an eligible receiver for the play. As the ball neared, 49ers defensive end Chike Okeafor dragged down Seubert, which should have resulted in a pass interference against the 49ers and one more attempt for Bryant, since the game cannot end on a defensive penalty.

However, the refs not only did not call pass interference on Okeafor, but instead called ineligible receiver downfield on Seubert, even though he in fact was an eligible receiver. As a result, the game was over. When things bad happen; things bad happen. When she wrote this passage in this game; that is all she wrote.

The 2002 Wild Card against the 49ers is among the most devastating losses in Giants history—not only for its comeback and ending, but also because of the impact on the team. The following season, the Giants fell to 4-12 and tied for last place in the entire league. They were clearly heart-sick. The next year Jim Fassel was fired and Kerry Collins was traded to Oakland, while many key defensive starters left. The team had basically frittered away. As a result, the Wild Card against the 49ers would retrospectively be seen by Giants fans as the beginning of the end of the Jim Fassel era. The Tom Coughlin era was around the corner.

2003 New York Giants Coach #16 Jim Fassel

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2003 professional football season. The 2003 New York Giants football team competed in their seventy-ninth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 16th Giants Head Coach Jim Fassel in his seventh and last of seven seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 79th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants were at the bottom of their game with a 4-12 season record down from their previous season's 10-6. They came in fourth place in the AFC East. The Giants did not make the playoffs in 2003. Some say they gave up in 2002!

Jim Fassel off to greener pastures???

Jim Fassel could have lasted for years as a Giants coach but looking at it from the fan side, he seemed to get caught up in the emotions of the game just like the fans. That's why the fans that liked him, liked him. It was the heartache of 2002 that really put him back. Jim Fassel was no slouch. But football is football and there are no guarantees even when the work output is high quality.

As he passes on in this book, Jim Fassel is still one year younger than I. He will never be older. He was a Bill Parcells' protégé and a great football coach in the National Football League (NFL) from 1991 until 2006, finishing his career with the Baltimore Ravens as their offensive coordinator.

Over his sixteen years of coaching his teams, he compiled a cumulative record of 131-124-1. During his career as we just covered, Fassel was the head coach of the New York Giants from 1997 until the 2003 season. If Fassel had just a few more Parcells' lessons on keeping his cool and not letting the bad days get the best of him, he might have had a Parcells-like record because he was all-in the game.

The Giants went 58-53-1 during their seven seasons with Fassel as head coach. Fassel won the NFL's Coach of the Year award in 1997 after guiding the Giants to a 10-5-1 record and a berth in the playoffs. During the 2001 season as the head coach of the New York Giants he coached Michael Strahan to the AP Defensive Player of the Year.

Chapter 15 Coach Tom Coughlin 2004-2015

Coach #17 Tom Coughlin



Tom Coughlin	2004	2nd	6 10 0 —
Tom Coughlin	2005	1 st	11 5 0
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lost Wild Card playoffs(Panthers) 23–0
Tom Coughlin	2006	3rd	8 8 0
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lost Wild Card playoffs(at Eagles) 23–20
Tom Coughlin	2007	2 nd	10 6 0
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Won Wild Card playoffs (at Buccaneers) 24–14 • Won Divisional playoffs (at Cowboys) 21–17 • Won NFC Championship (at Packers) 23–20 (OT) • Won Super Bowl XLII (7)(vs. Patriots) 17–14 • Eli Manning(Super Bowl XLII MVP)[7]
Tom Coughlin	2008	1 st	12 4 0
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lost Divisional playoffs(Eagles) 23–11
Tom Coughlin	2009	3rd	8 8 0 —
Tom Coughlin	2010	2nd	10 6 0 —
Tom Coughlin	2011	1 st	9 7 0
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Won Wild Card playoffs(Falcons) 24–2 • Won Divisional playoffs (at Packers) 37–20 • Won NFC Championship (at 49ers) 20–17 (OT) • Won Super Bowl XLVI (8)(vs. Patriots) 21–17 • Eli Manning (Super Bowl XLVI MVP)[25]

Tom Coughlin	2012	2nd	9 7 0 —
Tom Coughlin	2013	3rd	7 9 0 —
Tom Coughlin	2014	3rd	6 10 0
• Odell Beckham Jr.(NFL OROY) ¹			
Tom Coughlin	2015	3rd	6 10 0 —

2004-2015 Tom Coughlin final record (108-90-0)

2004 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2004 professional football season. The 2004 New York Giants football team competed in their eightieth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his first of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 80th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants finished in second place in the NFC East with a 6-10 season record up from their previous season's 4-12. The Giants did not make the playoffs with Tom Coughlin's first year at the helm in 2004.

Tom Coughlin new coach at Giants

Former Jacksonville Jaguars head coach Tom Coughlin was hired to replace Jim Fassel, who was fired following the conclusion of the 2003 season. Other departures from the Giants include Kerry Collins, Brian Mitchell, Kenny Holmes, Brandon Short, Cornelius Griffin, Keith Hamilton, Michael Barrow, Matt Bryant. There was some question if in 2004 the Giants would really be the Giants

Tom Coughlin was a great football coach in the National Football League (NFL) from 1984 until 2017. He almost finished his career with the Jacksonville Jaguars as their executive vice president. When the in January 2018, the Jaguars reached the AFC Championship for the first time since he was the head coach of the Jaguars in 1999, Coughlin got good news. On February 23, 2018, the Jaguars extended the ole NY coach's contract through 2021. Coughlin is still in football,

Over his twenty-eight years of coaching his teams compiled a cumulative record of 237-208-2. During his career he was a head coach for twenty seasons. His first head coaching opportunity came with the Jacksonville Jaguars. He led the team for eight seasons, compiling a record of 68-60-0. His next head coaching stint came with the New York Giants.

Tom Coughlin coached the Giants from 2004 to 2015, leading the team to a 102-90-0 record during his twelve seasons as head coach. During his time, he led the Giants to a Super Bowl in both 2007 and 2011. Throughout Coughlin's coaching career his teams led the league in victories during the 1999 season. During the 2014 season as the head coach of the New York Giants he coached Odell Beckham to the AP Offensive Rookie of the Year.

The Giants were 4-8 record in 2003 gave them a tie with San Diego Chargers, Oakland, and Arizona for the worst team in the league. By virtue of a series of tiebreakers, the Giants landed at the fourth pick in the draft and were ready to select Robert Gallery, an offensive tackle from Iowa, or Ben Roethlisberger, a quarterback from Miami of Ohio, with their pick. Another scenario could also have been possible, and this move would set the Giants for the future.

Ole Miss quarterback Eli Manning was a top pick in the past year's draft coming into 2004. Manning knew he would be a pro and let it be known that he did not want to play for the Chargers and would not sign with them even if he was drafted by them.

The Chargers worked out a deal with the Giants before the draft that helped both franchises for the future. The plan was for the Chargers to select Manning first overall as originally intended. But, they would not keep him. Instead, they would take the Giants pick. The Giants plan was to pick quarterback Philip Rivers of North Carolina State, and then swap him and two 2005 draft picks for Manning. Such a deal. Additionally, outside this deal the Giants got former Boston College offensive guard Chris Snee, Auburn linebacker Reggie Torbor, and strong safety Gibril Wilson.

As we discussed, the Giants traded for Eli Manning this season, but the season began with veteran quarterback and former league MVP Kurt Warner as the Giants' starter. After a season-opening loss to the

Philadelphia Eagles, Warner and his Giants team enjoyed some unexpected success. It began with a four-game winning streak, including away victories over Dallas and Green Bay Packers. After a Halloween rout of the Minnesota Vikings, 34–14, the Giants were 5–2 on the season and looking good. They were trailing the then-undefeated Philadelphia Eagles by just two games.

Could they sustain the success? The best it got for the Giants season was on November 7. The Giants were leading the Bears 14–0 as the second quarter began. But, in the rest of the game, the Giants turned the ball over five times and allowed the Bears to score 28 unanswered points (20 in the second quarter) causing them to lose by a score of 28–21. After another loss, this time on the road against the Arizona Cardinals, Giants coach Tom Coughlin decided to replace Warner with Eli Manning. His decision did not pay off as the Giants turned the ball over ten times in the next four games, scoring a total of 37 points.

And so, the pundits and a lot of fans blame close losses to the Pittsburgh Steelers and the Bengals, for dropping the Giants to 5–10 with just one game left. Yet, despite the poor five game stint, there was still a slim chance for success. The season ended with a win as the Giants rallied from a 16–7 fourth quarter deficit to end the season with a season-ending 28–24 victory over the rival Dallas Cowboys. Manning looked good, throwing two fourth-quarter touchdown passes, and Tiki Barber scored the game winner. Giants fans had 2005 to look forward to.

Eli Manning is the Giants' Tom Brady!

Elisha Nelson Manning (Eli) was born January 3, 1981. He is a football quarterback for the New York Giants of the National Football League (NFL). He played his college football at the University of Mississippi from 2000 to 2003. Drafted first overall in the 2004 NFL Draft by the San Diego Chargers, he did not want to play for San Diego and was immediately traded to the Giants. New York in return gave up a package, highlighted by fourth overall selection Philip Rivers. Manning has become quite a player as expected being the son of former NFL quarterback Archie Manning

and the younger brother of former NFL quarterback Peyton Manning.

Eli Manning has his own set of Giants franchise records . For example, he is tops in passing yards, touchdown passes, and completed passes in a career. In 2012, in a 41–34 win over the Tampa Bay Buccaneers, he threw for a whopping 510 yards, 3 yards short of Phil Simms' record of 513. He led the Giants to victory in Super Bowls XLII and XLVI, defeating the New England Patriots both times. Manning was named Most Valuable Player in both Super Bowls, becoming one of five players to have multiple Super Bowl MVP awards (Bart Starr and Terry Bradshaw also have two, Joe Montana, three and Tom Brady four).



There are still great expectations for Eli Manning. For example, pending an injury, Eli will likely go down as the leader in most of the Giants passing categories. He led the Giants to the most improbable Super Bowl championship ever, beating the New England Patriots who were favored by as many as 14.5 points.

Manning won the Super Bowl MVP after leading the Giants on two 80-yard touchdown drives in the fourth quarter, famously hooking up with Plaxico Burress for the game winning score.

He has had his ups and downs in his Giants career, sometimes causing otherwise loyal fans to turn on him. However more recently he's improved to that of a top 10 quarterback and will likely end his career as the greatest QB in Giants history. Don't tell Phil Simms.

The way the Giants milked the clock in the Super Bowl against the Patriots was nothing short of brilliant, and O'Hara leading the way for the lineman was a huge part of that.

2005 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2005 professional football season. The 2005 New York Giants football team competed in their eighty-first professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his second of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 81st season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants finished in first place in the NFC East with an 11-5 season which was a big improvement over the prior year's 6-10 record. The Giants made the playoffs but lost to the Carolina Panthers in the NFC Wild Card Playoff Game.

Looking to improve the team in the draft and any way they could, the Giants acquired former Steelers' wide receiver Plaxico Burress as a free agent. Also, during the 2005 Draft, the Giants used their first pick on Louisiana State cornerback Corey Webster. They then used their next pick on Notre Dame defensive end Justin Tuck. The rest of their picks included Southern Illinois running back Brandon Jacobs and Florida State defensive end Eric Moore.

Games of the 2005 Season

In the home opener on Sep 11, 2005 the Giants shellacked the Arizona Cardinals W (42-19) before 78,387. Then, at New Orleans on Sep 19, the Saints were beaten by the Giants W (27-10) before

68,031. At San Diego on Sep 25, the Chargers out-charged the Giants by a big measure L (23–45) before 65,373. On Oct 2, the Giants pounded the St. Louis Rams W (44–24) before 78,453. On Oct 9, the Giants drew a bye.

At Dallas, on Oct 16, the Cowboys edged out the Giants L (13–16) before 62,278. At home in Giants Stadium on Oct 23, the Giants nosed out the Denver Broncos W (24–23) before 78,516. On Oct 30, at home, the Giants decimated the Washington Redskins by shutout W (36–0) before 78,630. At San Francisco, the Giants pounded the 49ers on Nov 6, W (24–6) before before 63,820. Tom Coughlin really had the team moving.

On Nov 13, at home, the Minnesota Vikings edged out the Giants L (21–24) before 78,637. At home on Nov 20, 2005, the Giants defeated the Philadelphia Eagles W (27–17) before 78,626. At Seattle on Nov 27, the Seahawks edged out the Giants L (21–24) before 67,102. At home on Dec 4, the Giants whipped the Dallas Cowboys W (17–10) before 78,645

At Philadelphia on Dec 11, the Giants beat the Eagles W (26–23) before 67,443. At home on Dec 17, the Giants defeated the Kansas City Chiefs W (27–17) before 78,625. At Washington on Dec 24, the Redskins got the best of the Giants L (20–35) before 90,477. In the season finale, on December 31, 2005, the NY Giants beat the Oakland Raiders W (30–21) before 44,594. Tom Coughlin prepared his team for the playoffs.

Unfortunately, in his first NFL successful year for the Giants, Coach Coughlin did not have all his marbles lined up for the Wild Card match on January 8, 2006 against the Carolina Panthers, and he had to observe his Giants in a predicament for the whole game and a loss that ended the playoffs for the Giants L (0–23) before 79,378.

The Coughlin Wildcard Summary for 2005 / 2006

After being in the doldrums as only the Giants can fall, New York most certainly exceeded expectations in 2005. However, the surprise came at the cost of key players that suffered injuries over the course of the long season. An underwhelmed Giants squad were not fully intact when they lost 0–23 to the Carolina Panthers in the wild card

round. The Fans were not really upset; just disappointed. If the Fans could have gotten the Giants a bit more rested for the game, we would have done so for sure.

Instead, Tom Coughlin with a newly spirited pack of Giants were ready to take on the world of the future in the ten more seasons in which Coach Coughlin brought his expertise to the game for the Giants. What a great coach.

2006 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2006 professional football season. The 2006 New York Giants football team competed in their eighty-second professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his third of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 82nd season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants finished in first place in the NFC East with an 11-5 season which was a big improvement over the prior year's 6-10 record. The Giants made the playoffs but lost to the Carolina Panthers in the NFC Wild Card Playoff Game.

The Giants under Tom Coughlin began the season with the team trying to improve on their prior 11-5 record from 2005. You remember that the Giants in 2005 saw them win the NFC East. In this year, 2006, their record slipped to 8-8.

The Giants were ready as indicated by their preseason 4-0 record but they lost it later in the year finishing at 8-8.

Games of the 2006 Season

In the home and season opener at Giants Stadium, on September 10, 2006, the Indianapolis Colts defeated the New York Giants Stadium L (21-26). On Sep 17 at Philadelphia, the Giants beat the Eagles W (30-24) in Lincoln Financial Field. On Sep 24 at Seattle, the Seahawks overpowered the Giants L (30-42) at Qwest Field. On

Oct1, the Giants drew a bye. On Oct 8, at home in Giants Stadium, New York defeated the Washington Redskins W 19–3.

At Atlanta on Oct 15, the Giants beat the Falcons W (27–14) in the Georgia Dome. At Dallas, on Oct 23, the Giants beat the Cowboys W (36–22) in Texas Stadium. Then, at home, on Oct 29, 2006, the Giants defeated the Tampa Bay Buccaneers W (17–3) in Giants Stadium. At home on Nov 5, the Giants beat the Houston Texans W (14–10) in Giants Stadium.

At home on Nov 12, the Chicago Bears whipped the Giants L (20–38) at Giants Stadium. At Jacksonville, on Nov 20, the Jaguars pounded the Giants L (10–26) at Alltel Stadium. Then, on Nov 26, at Tennessee, the Titans edged out the Giants L (21–24) at LP Field. On Dec 3, at home, the Dallas Cowboys beat the Giants L (20–23) at Giants Stadium.

At Carolina, on Dec 10, the Giants beat the Panthers W (27–13) at Bank of America Stadium. On Dec 17, at home, the Philadelphia Eagles overpowered New York L (22–36). At Giants Stadium on Dec 24, at home, the New Orleans Saints pounded the Giants L (7–30) at Giants Stadium. Then, in the season finale, on December 30, 2006 at Washington, the Eagles won their final game of the regular season v the Redskins W (34–28) at FedExField.

Wildcard Playoffs

The Giants lost L (20-23). This match was a close one played on January 7, 2007 at 4:39 PM EST in 52 degree. There were almost ideal weather conditions of partly cloudy. The Giants lost against the Philadelphia Eagles in Lincoln Financial Field. 69,094 saw the game in person.

The Giants started off winning and at the end of 1Q, they were ahead 7-0. But, by the end of the first half, they were behind until the Giants tied it up in the fourth before a late FG by the Eagles gave them the game.

Yes, I hate to say it but the Giants were defeated on a last second, 38-yard field goal by the Philadelphia Eagles' David Akers in their first-round playoff game to finish them off for the 2006 season.

Eli Manning looked better and offered great hope for future Giants teams despite an 0–2 postseason record Manning got off to a fast start against the Philadelphia Eagles in this game but it was not enough.

He took the opening kickoff, used some strategic passing and strategic Tiki Barber running to move right down and score on a 67-yard drive that hit pay dirt on a 17-yard strike from Manning to Plaxico Burress. Unfortunately for the Giants, after the opening drive, the offense misfired on several cylinders and failed to break the game open in the first half even though the Giants “D” stuffed the Eagles' attack, giving them consistently good field position. Three separate times the Giants started at their own 47 or better, but could not get any more points.

The Eagles got their train running in the second quarter as Brian Westbrook scooted 49 yards to tie the game at 7–7. Philadelphia then got a short Akers field goal after the Giants defense tightened up at the goal-line.

New York responded with an 11-play drive to get inside the Philadelphia 5-yard line, Jay Feely's field goal tied the game at 10–10. The Eagles were in gear and moved 80 yards in 10 plays to take a 17–10 halftime lead. Jeff Garcia who was held in check for most of the game, hit Donte' Stallworth on a 28-yard pass to score the touchdown.

In the third quarter, the Eagles went up 20–10 with an Akers' 48-yard field goal in the third quarter. Then, the Giants fired off a 65-yard drive to cut the lead to 20–13. However, after getting inside the 10 again, Feely was summoned for the kick. The Giants had a tough time getting the ball past the goal line. Tough all day, the Giants' defense, stopped Philadelphia again and then Eli Manning led a tremendous 13 play, 80 drive with a long overdue TD to tie the game at 20–20. On the drive, the Giants converted three third downs, including a 3rd 12 after the Giants had 1st and 30.

Burress got the final third down. Then, Manning threw a bullet pass to Burress for the touchdown to tie the score. Then, the Giants failed to stop Westbrook. On safe passes and runs until David Akers got in position for the game winning kick as the clock ran out.

Checking the stats for this well-played game, we find that Manning completed 16 of 27 passes for 161 yards, 2 touchdowns and an interception. Barber in his final game rushed for 137 tough yards and Burress led the Giants with five receptions for 89 yards in the postseason defeat as the Giants finished their season with an overall record of 8–9. Wait ‘til next year! Really!

2007 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL’s 2007 professional football season. The 2007 New York Giants football team competed in their eighty-third professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his fourth of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 83rd season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants finished in second place in the NFC East with a 10-6 regular season which was a big improvement over the prior year’s 8-8 record. The Giants made the playoffs and won all the way out capturing the first Tom Coughlin / Eli Manning Super Bowl

The 2007 Giants qualified for the playoffs as a wild-card team. They were a #5 seed. In the regular season, they beat the #4 seed Tampa Bay Buccaneers (9–7), the top-seeded Dallas Cowboys (13–3), as well as the #2 seed Green Bay Packers (13–3) to become the National Football Conference representative in Super Bowl XLII. There, they defeated the heavily favored and previously undefeated 18–0 New England Patriots and spoiled their perfect season. It was a thing of beauty for the Giants who had just become a great team again with Tom Coughlin at the helm to defeat the “greatest” from Bill Belichick and Tom Brady.

The Giants won the Super Bowl without having won the Division in the regular season. They came in second. That made them the 9th wild card team in NFL history to reach the Super Bowl and the 5th wild card team to win the Super Bowl, and the very first NFC wild card to accomplish the feat. They had a lot of other feats this year also such as being the third team in history to win three road playoff games on the way to a Super Bowl and the Giants set a league record for most consecutive road wins in a single season (11), though the Super Bowl is played on a neutral field rather than an opponent's stadium.

For the Giants it had even more special meaning as it was their 7th league championship season and their first since they won Super Bowl XXV in 1991. This season would also put a period at the end of the long paragraph of greatness for defensive end Michael Strahan's NFL career. Strahan retired after the Giants' Super Bowl victory. After playing 14 years for the Giants and appearing in 2 Super Bowls with them (the other being Super Bowl XXXV), Strahan soon became a media personality, becoming a host of Fox NFL Sunday and co-hosted ABC's Live! with Kelly and Michael with Kelly Ripa from 2012 to 2016.

This was the third consecutive season that the Giants made the playoffs, which was only the second time that had happened since the AFL-NFL merger in 1970 (New York accomplished this feat in 1984, 1985, and 1986 and won the Super Bowl in the last of those three years). Tom Coughlin joined Bill Parcells (who led the team to the playoffs five times), Steve Owen, and Allie Sherman as the only head coaches in the history of the team to lead the Giants to the postseason three consecutive years. Coughlin still had a lot of years left.

Based on their regular season performance, the 2007 New York Giants were the worst team to ever reach a Super Bowl. Ironically, this feat was surpassed when the 2011 New York Giants won Super Bowl XLVI to become the first team with a negative point differential to win a Super Bowl. The Giants will never give any of those Super Bowls back because they fought hard for them all. That's what great teams do.

Games of Super Bowl Season 2007

The season opener was played a Dallas on September 9 at 8:15 p.m. as the Cowboys beat the Giants in the first game of a season in which the Giants would win the Super Bowl. This game, the score was L (35–45) at Texas Stadium. The Giants lost their second game of the season on September 16 as they were pounded by the Green Bay Packers L (13–35) at Giants Stadium. It was game three in which the Giants won their first game of the season at Washington on Sep 23 as they beat the Redskins W (24–17) at FedExField. Then, on Sep 30, the Giants beat the Philadelphia Eagles W (16–3) at Giants Stadium.

On Oct 7, the Giants beat the New York Jets W (35–24) at Giants Stadium. At Atlanta on Oct 15, the Giants pasted the Falcons W (31–10) at the Georgia Dome. Then, on Oct 21, the Giants knocked off the San Francisco 49ers W (33–15) at Giants Stadium. At Miami on Oct 28, the Giants edged out the Dolphins W (13–10) at Wembley Stadium in London, England. On Nov 4, the Giants drew a bye.

On Nov 11 the Dallas Cowboys defeated the New York Giants L (20–31) at Giants Stadium bringing the Giants record to 6–3. On Nov 18, at Detroit, the Giants beat the Lions W (16–10) at Ford Field. On Nov 25, the Minnesota Vikings pounded the Giants L (17–41) at Giants Stadium. At Chicago on Dec 2, the Giants brought their record to 8-4 after beating the Bears W (21–16) at Soldier Field.

At Philadelphia on Dec 9, the Giants beat the Eagles W (16–13) at Lincoln Financial Field. Then, on Dec 16, the Washington Redskins defeated the Giants L (10–22) at Giants Stadium. On Dec 23 at Buffalo, the Giants beat the Bills W (38–21) at Ralph Wilson Stadium. In the season finale, on December 29 at 8:15 p.m., the undefeated New England Patriots beat the Giants L (35–38) in Giants Stadium. The next time these two teams would meet would be in the Super Bowl.

The brief 2007 Post Season happenings were as follows.

On January 6 at 1:00 p.m. at Tampa Bay, the Giants beat the Buccaneers W (24–14) in the wildcard playoffs in Raymond James Stadium.

On January 13 at 4:30 p.m. at Dallas, the Giants beat the Cowboys in the Divisional Championship W (21–17) at Texas Stadium 2–0

On January 20 at 6:30 p.m. at Green Bay, the Giants beat the Packers W (23–20) in the Conference Championship at Lambeau Field.

On February 3 at 6:30 p.m. in a neutral field, the Giants beat the New England Patriots W (17–14) at University of Phoenix Stadium

Highlights of the 2007 Post Season

2007 NFC Wild Card Game

Giants v Tampa Bay Buccaneers

The Giants made the playoffs for the NFC Wild Card game on January 6, 2008 at Raymond James Stadium in Tampa Florida. Over 65, 620 attended the game in balmy 70-degree weather for the 1:00 PM kickoff time. The Giants prevailed 24–14 over the Tampa Bay Buccaneers ending their end of season slide.

Eli Manning came of age in this game as he won his first career playoff game. Tom Coughlin won his first playoff game with the Giants. It was a rough start for the Giants in this game down 0-7 in the first quarter. In the 1Q, the Giants had amassed a negative two yards and needed a wakeup call. The quarter ending with them losing was that call,

In the second quarter fully awake, the Giants responded with a pair of touchdowns, taking a 14–7 lead into halftime. The Giants got a break as the 2nd half began when Michael Spurlock of the Bucs

fumbled the kickoff return. It was recovered by Corey Webster. The Giants got a field goal off the drive, extending their lead to 17–7. Later in the quarter, Webster intercepted a pass from Jeff Garcia in the end zone. In the fourth quarter, Manning tossed a strike to Amani Toomer in the end-zone for a 24–7 lead.

It was not quite over as Garcia would lead the Bucs down the field on their next possession for a touchdown, but the damage had been done as the Bucs lost the game 24–14 when Garcia threw another interception late in the fourth quarter. Manning's had a great day with 20 of 27 for 185 yards, 2 touchdowns and no interceptions. Next was the Divisional Game v Dallas.

2007 NFC Divisional Game

Giants at Dallas Cowboys^[edit]

The Giants made the playoffs for the NFC Divisional Championship game on January 13, 2008 at Texas Stadium in Irving, Texas. Over 63,500 attended the game in balmy 59-degree weather for the 4:30 PM kickoff time. The Giants prevailed 21–17 over the Dallas Cowboys ending the Cowboys season.

The Giants found themselves in the NFC Title Game for the first time since 2000 with a 21–17 victory over the top-seeded Dallas Cowboys. Having come the Wild Card route, the Giants were not expected to win, or even give the Cowboys a tussle. Dallas had beaten the Giants twice in the regular season. In addition to a tough team, the Giants would have to deal with a hostile crowd as Cowboys with the best record in the NFC had gained home field advantage throughout the playoffs. The Cowboys also had an extra week's rest having won the East cleanly.

Additionally, making it worse for the Giants, the Cowboys had #1 receiver Terrell Owens back after two missed games due to an injury, and the Cowboys also had #3 receiver Terry Glenn playing just his second game of the season after undergoing knee surgery.

Dallas was ready for the Giants. They played ball control. They succeeded in winning the battle for time of possession, for far longer

than the Giants. Nonetheless, the Giants scored quickly and thus were able to overcome very long, time consuming drives by the Cowboys for the win. Eli Manning was like a seasoned pro with a great game, completing 66% of his passes with 12 out of 18 passes for 163 yards and throwing 2 touchdowns and no interceptions. Both of his TD passes were caught by veteran receiver Amani Toomer.

Manning started it off after the Giants received after three Brandon Jacobs runs that netted 20 yards, with a strike to Amani Toomer on a crossing route towards the left sideline. Toomer got past cornerback Anthony Henry and then outran the Dallas safeties Ken Hamlin and Roy Williams down the sideline clocking in with a 52-yard touchdown just 2:58 into the game.

Then the Cowboys went on a 20 play, 90-yard drive where they converted 5 third downs. Barber capped off the drive with a 1-yard touchdown plunge to make it 14-7 Cowboys with 1:01 to go in the first half.

The Cowboys dominating the game at this point besides the Giants' opening touchdown. The Giants needed to score a field goal in order to keep themselves in the game. Rookie receiver Steve Smith got the Giants going with two receptions for 33 yards. Then, Manning found Kevin Boss on a 19-yard corner route—putting the Giants at the 4-yard line with 17 seconds left in the half. On the next play, Manning found Toomer on a crossing route, and he literally flew into the end zone for the TD with 11 seconds left in the half. The score was even-steven at the half.

The second half was all about defense as both teams totaled 10 points in the second half. However early on, it looked to be more of the same from the Cowboys as they entered the red zone again on an extended 14 play drive taking up over 8 minutes of the clock. This time, the Giants stopped the Cowboys after a miscue. On 3rd and 12 from the Giants' 16-yard line, Tony Romo found an open Terrell Owens crossing over the middle of the field, but he threw poorly, resulting in Dallas settling for Nick Folk's 33-yard field goal making the score 17-14 Dallas.

Giants returner Domenic Dixon took the kickoff 45 yards, but due to a sack by DeMarcus Ware, the Giants had to punt. The Cowboys

then made their worst play of the day. Ironically receiver Patrick Crayton had been bragging pre-game that the Cowboys would blow by the Giants and be off to the Super Bowl. But...on a third down play, Romo was chased by the Giants pass rush and avoided them before finding a wide-open Crayton. But, Crayton dropped the football. The play likely would have gone for a big gain had Crayton caught the pass, but instead, the Cowboys were forced to punt.

Veteran corner R.W. McQuarters returned the punt 25 yards, and this time, the Giants made good use of their field position. Manning went 3-4 to lead the Giants inside the 10-yard line, and then Giants bruising running back Brandon Jacobs scored the winning touchdown, overpowering a goal line stand by the Cowboys defense.

It didn't look like it would be the winning touchdown, as there was still more than 13 minutes left and the 4-point lead was slim. The rest of the 4Q was a clock killing scoreless battle of opposing defenses. Bending without breaking, the Giants were hounding Tony Romo constantly to rush throws. Romo became so rattled he committed an intentional grounding penalty with four minutes left, forcing a punt. That was a killer mistake,

The Cowboys got the ball back with a final chance to win. Romo took Dallas down the field for a potential game-winning drive with a minute and a half left in the game. He got them to scoring position. They needed a TD. On third down play, Romo was chased out of the pocket, but he tossed the ball to tight end Jason Witten for an 18-yard gain putting Dallas at the 22.

After a false start by Cowboys tackle Mark Colombo, a completion for 4 yards, and an incomplete pass, the Cowboys had 3rd and 11 at the 23-yard line with 21 seconds left with two chances to score a game-winning touchdown. Patrick Crayton made another poor play.

On third down, Romo threw incomplete for Crayton. While the pass appeared to be overthrown by Romo, replays showed that on the down, out, and up pattern that Crayton was supposed to run, he stopped on the "out" part of the route, then restarted for the "up" portion of the route. This combination resulted in the overthrown pass. On fourth down, Romo threw over the middle for Terry Glenn, and his pass was intercepted by R.W. McQuarters with 9 seconds

remaining. Manning kneeled on the next play, winning a huge unexpected upset of the heavily favored #1 seed Cowboys.

Though Dallas dominated the game statistically, outgaining the Giants 336-230 and controlled the ball for 36:30 compared to the Giants 23:30, they also committed 11 penalties compared to just three by the Giants. Romo outgunned Manning through the air, Manning's QB rating for the game was 132.4 compared to Romo's 64.7. The Giants were off to Green Bay after the Game for the NFC Championship

2007 NFC Championship Game

Giants v Green Bay Packers

The Giants made the playoffs for the NFC Championship game on January 20, 2008 at Lambeau Field in Green Bay, Wisconsin. Over 72, 700 attended the game in frigid one-degree weather for the 6:30 PM kickoff time. The Giants prevailed 23–20 over the Green Bay Packers ending the Packers season.

At 1 degree it is safe to say it was a freezing night in which the Giants, after traveling to Lambeau Field faced the second-seeded Green Bay Packers. The win-chill was minus 23 degrees. All week long the Giants were steadily gaining respect throughout the league after they upset the Cowboys. Despite the newfound respect, the analysts and pundits were still mostly predicting the Packers to win and represent the NFC in the Super Bowl.

When the game began, the Packers received the opening kickoff. The Pack moved the ball on two Brett Favre completions but then were forced to punt. The Giants opened up with Brandon Jacobs plowing into cornerback Charles Woodson on a five-yard run. After three receptions by receiver Plaxico Burress, the Giants were in the red zone and then got on the board first with kicker Lawrence Tynes getting a 29-yard field goal. The Giants kept the ball for most of the 1st quarter, leading 3-0 at the beginning of the 2nd quarter.

The Packers defense shut the Giants' passing game down so the Giants settled for another Tynes field goal at 11:41 left in the half. After a muffed kickoff, and a Packer recovery at the ten, the Giants

looked good. But, then Brett Favre pump-faked, then tossed a 90-yard TD strike to Donald Driver, who outran safety Gibril Wilson down the right sideline, and the Packers led 7–6.

After a punt exchange, the Packers had great field position at the Giants' 47-yard line. With a 3rd and 8 from the Giants 19-yard line. Favre found looked like he found an opening for a score but the receiver was tackled Green Bay settled for kicker Mason Crosby making a 36-yard field goal to give the Pack a 10–6 lead with 1:34 left in the half. On the Giants' next drive, Manning found Burrell deep for a 32-yard pass on his 7th reception of the day, but an A.J. Hawk sack on fourth down prevented the Giants from scoring. The Packers led 10-6 at the half.

The Giants got the ball first in the 3rd quarter, and scored on a drive that ended with Brandon Jacobs bulling-in on a 1-yard TD run. The Giants led 13–10. This drive nearly ended with an interception with Al Harris intercepting another Eli Manning pass intended for Burrell, but he committed pass interference to make the interception, so the play was nullified. In the next Packers drive, Brett Favre threw a 12-yard TD pass to tight end Donald Lee. The Packers led 17–13.

The Giants came back to the four-yard line after a 23-yard reception by Amani Toomer Manning then handed off to Ahmad Bradshaw, who went off tackle right but got caught at the one-yard line. Before the whistle, right tackle Kareem MacKenzie grabbed Bradshaw and dragged him into the end zone with him, resulting in a touchdown. The Giants led 20–17 with 2:12 left in the 3rd quarter.

The Giants made a lot of mistakes after this or they would have put the game away sooner. Brett Favre then avoided the Giants rush but threw an interception to R.W. McQuarters, but McQuarters never went down and was fumbled upon being tackled. The loose ball was caught by offensive lineman Mark Tauscher at the 19 yard line. The Giants defense held, and with 11:46 left in the game, Packers kicker Mason Crosby hit a 37-yard field goal to tie the game at 20–20.

On the Giants' next drive, with the count 4th and 5, the Giants failed to convert. But, a Packers penalty gave them the 1st down. The Giants mowed down to the Packers' 28-yard line. The Giants then

went for a field goal, but with 6:49 left in the game, Lawrence Tynes missed the 43-yarder.

The Packers' next two drives were three-and-out before they punted to the Giants with 2:30 left. Packers punter kicked the ball only 31 yards to the Packers' 48-yard line, but R.W. McQuarters fumbled the punt return, with Dominic Dixon saving a turnover by recovering the ball at the 48-yard line. On the next play, Ahmad Bradshaw broke through the Packers's defense for what appeared to be a 48-yard touchdown run, but the play was nullified due to a holding penalty. Undaunted, Manning found Steve Smith for completions of 14 and 11 yards before the Giants killed time for Lawrence Tynes to attempt a game-winning 36-yard field goal. The kick was wide left as time expired.

The Packers won the coin toss and got the ball first. Going down the field, Favre dropped back, and in a bonehead play that helped to define his legacy as a "gunslinger," he threw the ball straight towards Webster, who intercepted the pass, making up for an earlier miscue of his end he went five yards before the Packers Donald Driver dragged him down.

After failing to get a first on third down, the Giants decided to go for the field goal. Although he had missed his previous two attempts, Tynes, like Webster before him, wanted to make up. He sprinted straight onto the field for a 47-yard attempt with 12:29 left in OT. Before Tynes attempt, no kicker had made a field goal of over 40 yards with the game time temperature below freezing. His attempt first looked wide of the right goalpost, but the wind hooked it left and the kick went just over the crossbar for the game-winning field goal, and the Giants became the 2007 NFC Champions.

The Giants beat the Packers, 23–20. The Giants victory was the first championship win over the Packers since 1938. Eli Manning's stats were not too great but not too bad as he hit 21-40 for 251 yards. It was generally agreed by critics after the game that Manning outplayed Favre, making another instance where he outplayed a quarterback considered far superior to him in the lead-up to the contest. Jacobs added 67 yards on 21 carries with a touchdown, while Ahmad Bradshaw ran 16 times for 63 yards and a touchdown.

Plaxico Burress caught 11 passes for 151 yards, one of his greatest games ever as a receiver.

During the game, Giants coach Tom Coughlin caught frostbite. His increasingly red face due to the freezing conditions and frostbite received considerable attention from TV cameras during the game. In two weeks, the Giants would be playing in the Super Bowl in 71-degree weather in Arizona.

2007 / 2008 Super Bowl XLII

Giants v New England Patriots

The Giants made the Super Bowl to decide the NFL Championship between the AFC and the NFC. The game was played on February 3 at University of Phoenix Stadium in Glendale Arizona. e on January 20, 2008 at Lambeau Field in Green Bay, Wisconsin. Over 71,100 attended the game in balmy seventy-one-degree weather for the 6:31 PM kickoff time. The Giants prevailed 17–14 over the new England Patriots putting the first blemish on the Pats 18-0 season and sending them home without a ring. The Giants won all the marbles.

After the traditional two-week wait after the Conference battles, the AFC and the NFC were ready to butt heads. The Giants had beaten the Packers and the flew to the University of Phoenix Stadium for Super Bowl XLII against the undefeated AFC Champions, the New England Patriots, it was in essence a rematch of Week 17. That game ended with the Patriots on top in a very close contest after a comeback. It would be a sign of things to come in this game, but with a reverse ending.

The Giants started the game with the longest opening drive in Super Bowl history. Manning kept the ball moving for 16-plays and gained 77-yards while consuming clock time of 9 minutes, 59 seconds. The drive featured four third-down conversions, which was the most ever on a Super Bowl opening drive. The Patriots said “enough” at their own 14-yard line, where New York delivered the first punch with kicker Lawrence Tynes perfectly nailing a 32-yard field goal for the only score of the First Quarter.

IN Q2, the Pats came back with RB Laurence Maroney bulling in with a 1-yard TD run for the only score of the period. The Patriots were up 7-3. There was nothing doing in the scoreless third quarter but the Giants came back strong in the fourth.

They regained the lead when QB Eli Manning completed a 5-yard TD pass to WR David Tyree. New England got the lead bac, when QB Tom Brady completed a 6-yard scoring toss to WR Randy Moss. Afterwards, with only 2 minutes and 40 seconds left, Manning brought the Giants all the way back from their own 17-yard line to the Patriots' 13-yard line. The drive featured a 4th down conversion (a one-yard run by Brandon Jacobs on 4th and inches).

There was also a close call with Eli escaping a sure sack and following through to complete a 32-yard pass to Tyree. From there, Manning hook up with WR Plaxico Burress for the game-clinching TD pass. The Giants defense after that TD did not allow even a single yard. They plagued Brady with one sack and forced three incomplete passes. The Patriots coughed the ball up on downs.



The Giants visiting the White House in honor of their Super Bowl victory on April 30, 2008.

With the win, the Giants finished their championship season with an overall record of 14–6. They became the third team (after the 1993 Cowboys and 2001 Patriots) to win the Super Bowl after beginning the season 0–2 and were the first NFC Wild Card to win the Super Bowl. The victory also gave them their 11th-straight road win (an NFL record).



Eli Manning was named the game's MVP after completing 19 of 34 passes for 255 yards, 2 touchdowns, and an interception; a majority of his offense came in the decisive fourth quarter, completing nine of 14 passes for 152 yards and both touchdowns. The defense had a stellar performance, sacking Patriots QB Tom Brady five times.

Coach Tom Coughlin became the third oldest head coach to win the Super Bowl (61 years and 156 days). Punter Jeff Feagles was the oldest player to play in a Super Bowl, let alone win one.

Eli and Peyton Manning became the first brother QBs to become back-to-back Super Bowl winners and Super Bowl MVPs. Isn't that great! I bet Archie and the family are very proud of both young men. So are we!

2008 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2008 professional football season. The 2008 New York Giants football team competed in their eighty-fourth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his fifth of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 84th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants finished in first place in the NFC East with a 12-4 regular season which was a nice improvement over the prior year's 10-6 record. The Giants made the playoffs and lost the Divisional Championship and that's all she wrote. No Super Bowl repeat!

They were so good in the 2008 regular season that the Giants finished with the #1 seed in the NFC playoffs for the only time in the Tom Coughlin era. Despite a franchise best 11-1 start and clinching the number 1 seed for the first time in eight years, the Giants lost four of their last five games and got in the mood to lose. The losses included their first playoff game against the Eagles, ending their season. That was a bad mood to catch.

The team Giants qualified for the postseason for the fourth consecutive year, marking the first time in club history that they had accomplished that. This was also the first time that the Giants made the playoffs the year after making the Super Bowl. They missed the playoffs in 1987 with Bill Parcells (following win in Super Bowl XXI). They missed the playoffs in 1991 again with Bill Parcells (following win in Super Bowl XXV), and 2001 with Jim Fassel (following loss in Super Bowl XXXV).

Brandon Jacobs (1,089) and Derrick Ward (1,025) yards had banner years. They were so unusually good that the 2008 NY Giants were only the fifth team in NFL history with two players to rush for more than 1,000 yards:

This season was the last season the Giants had 11+ wins until 8 years later in 2016 when the Giants went 11-5. Tom Coughlin never saw 11 wins for the Giants again but he would find another Super Bowl—not this year.

The games of the 2008 Season

This was a great regular season for the Giants and it opened up with a win on September 4, 2008 against the Washington Redskins W (16-7) in Giants Stadium. At St. Louis, on Sep 14, the Giants pummeled the Rams W (41-13) at the Edward Jones Dome. On Sep 21, the Giants edged out the Cincinnati Bengals W (26-23) in

OT at Giants Stadium. On Sep 28, the Giants drew a bye. Then, on Oct 5, the Giants shellacked the Seattle Seahawks W (44–6) in Giants Stadium

At Cleveland, on Oct 13, the Browns manhandled the Giants L (14–35) at Cleveland Browns Stadium. On Oct 19, the Giants beat the San Francisco 49ers W (29–17) in Giants Stadium. At Pittsburgh on Oct 26, the Giants defeated the Steelers W (21–14) in Heinz Field. Then, on Nov 2, the Giants pounded the Dallas Cowboys W (35–14) in Giants Stadium.

At Philadelphia on Nov 9, the Giants beat the Eagles W (36–31) in Lincoln Financial Field. Then on Nov 16, the Giants defeated the Baltimore Ravens W (30–10) in Giants Stadium. At Arizona on Nov 23, the Giants beat the Arizona Cardinals W (37–29) in University of Phoenix Stadium. At Washington, on Nov 30, the Giants defeated the Redskins W (23–7) in FedExField.

On Dec 7, the Philadelphia Eagles beat the New York Giants L (14–20) in Giants Stadium. At Dallas, on Dec 14, the Cowboys beat New York L (8–20) in Texas Stadium. On Dec 21, the Giants beat the Carolina Panthers W (34–28) in a tough game in OT in Giants Stadium. In the Season finale, at Minnesota, on December 28, 2008, the Vikings put it all together to nose out the defending world champions L 19–20 in the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome.

It is tough to win when you are the Super Bowl Champion of the prior year. The Giants faced the best of the best all year and perhaps were a bit tired out when they automatically made the post season without a Wildcard game. Perhaps the week off hurt more than it helped.

Post Season

2008 NFC Divisional Round

Giants v Philadelphia Eagles

The Giants made the playoffs for the NFC Championship game on January 11, 2009 at Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. Over 79,100 attended the game in football weather at 30 degrees weather

for the 1:00 PM kickoff time. The Giants lost the game 11–23 over the Philadelphia Eagles ending the Giants Season 'til the Fall.

The Giants were top seed in the playoffs due to their fine regular season record. Their postseason would begin at home in the NFC Divisional round against their NFC East rival, the #6 Philadelphia Eagles, in Round 3 of 2008's series.

New York got going early in the 1Q as kicker John Carney got a 22-yard field goal. The Eagles responded quickly with QB Donovan McNabb scoring on a 1-yard touchdown run. The Giants responded in Q2 as their defense forced McNabb into an intentional grounding call in his own endzone. This was a safety. Afterwards, Carney gave NY the lead with a 34-yard field goal. However, the Eagles got the halftime lead as David Akers popped a perfect 25-yard field goal.

The Giants regained the lead in the game in 3Q when Carney made a 36-yard field goal. The Eagles rebounded and got the lead back. Then, Akers knocked off another field goal (35 yards). In 4Q, the Eagles McNabb completed a 1-yard touchdown pass to tight end Brent Celek, and then Akers nailed a 20-yard field goal. The Giants tried to come back but the Eagles' defense shut down their last attempts at a comeback.

With the loss, the Giants' were done. With this playoff loss, the Giants season ended with an overall record of 12–5. The Philadelphia Eagles became the first team to beat the Giants twice in the same season in Giants Stadium. The Giants were 7–2 at home this season and both losses were to the Eagles. This was the first game in NFL history. The final score was 23–11. For such a fine year overall, fans expected the Giant's magic to continue. It did not.

2009 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2009 professional football season. The 2009 New York Giants football team competed in their eighty-fifth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his sixth of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 85th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, NJ. This year, the Giants finished in third place in the NFC East with an 8-8 regular season which was a lot less than the prior year's 12-4 record. The Giants did not make the playoffs for the first time in five years,

This was the team's final season in Giants Stadium; In 2010, the Giants would move what was named the New Meadowlands Stadium. In 2009, this year, the Giants were hoping to improve upon their fine first-place 12-4 record, and they were hoping to avenge their divisional round loss to the Eagles and of course they hoped to make the playoffs for the fifth straight year. It did not happen.

2010 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2010 professional football season. The 2010 New York Giants football team competed in their eighty-sixth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his seventh of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 86th season in the NFL. Home games were played in New Meadowlands Stadium, This year, the Giants finished in second place in the NFC East with a 10-6 regular season which was a lot better than the prior year's 8-8 record. The Giants did not make the playoffs for the second time in five years,

This was the team's first season in New Meadowlands Stadium which replaced Giants Stadium. In 2011, the name was changed to MetLife Stadium. Like Giants Stadium, the facility is in East Rutherford, NJ. It is one of the largest NFL Stadiums in existence with 82,500 seats. It is used by both the Jets and the Giants for football and hosts over 20 NFL games each year as well as other events. When the new stadium was used for the first time in 2010, the old Giants Stadium, which was close by was demolished.

2011 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2011 professional football season. The 2011 New York Giants football team competed in their eighty-seventh professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his eighth of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 87th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Met Life Stadium in East Rutherford, N.J. This year, the Giants finished in 1st place in the NFC East with a 9-7 regular season record which was not as good as the prior year's 10-6 record. The Giants did not make the playoffs at 10-6 but came in first place in the NFC East with a 9-7 record and then chased the Super Bowl Ring all through the playoffs and snagged the ring in the big game. What a year!

At 10-6 the prior year, they did not make the playoffs; that's why this year was so special. The Giants qualified in another glass-slipper scenario like what they did in 2007 winning Super Bowl XLVI. This was the fourth time in team history that the Giants won a Super Bowl. The Big Tuna opened that can first in 1987

The analysts and pundits did not predict big things for the Giants in 2011. Despite the odds, and despite a not so great 9-7 season, New York returned to the playoffs for the first time since 2008, and they won all the marbles in the jar. Back in 2008, the Giants took the NFC East and finished the season as the NFC's #4 seed. Last year, the Giants were 10-6 in 2010 but they did not get into the post-season party.

The 2011 Giants had a negative point differential which does not show up in wins and losses. They were minus 6 (-6) having scored 394 points and having given up 400 points. So, in the luck category, they were the first team in history to reach the coveted Super Bowl without a positive point differential. Their 9-7 record was not spectacular and in fact, added to the luck factor as the Giants became just the third NFL team to win fewer than 10 games in a 16-game season, and nonetheless reach the Super Bowl. Beating that mark, the Giants were the first of the three teams to win the Super Bowl. The

point is this was not even close to a sure thing this year but they did it anyway. They can count their lucky stars. Somebody up there besides Giant fans likes Tom Coughlin

If we are given so much gas to get us by in life, the Tom Coughlin Giants of 2011 used up all their gas with the Super Bowl win of 2011 with a “lousy” 9-7 record. To prove that, this season was the last time the Giants qualified for the playoffs under Coughlin, and they would not reach the playoffs again until the 2016 season. So, Giants fans, let’s enjoy the write-up of the 2011 Giants now because there is no question this year was a special year for New York. And the big sweet cigars won’t be coming out again for a while.

Ironically, the Giants thought they needed to bolster the team even after the 10-6 season and the draft and the open trading season. So, New York went about signing some “road free agents” and some former members of their last-year’s practice squad to bolster their 2011 roster. They did a lot of this in the first week of the offseason

In early March the team signed potential free agents to contract extensions. For example, on March 2 running back D.J. Ware signed a two-year extension and on March 3 wide receivers Domenik Hixon and Darius Reynaud registered to one and two-year extensions, respectively. And for all of that, they lost one more game than in 2010—but, they won the Super Bowl. I’d sure take that any day.

Games of the 2011 Giants Season

In the season opener on September 11 at Washington, the Redskins beat the New York Giants L (14–28) in FedExField. On Sep 19, the Giants defeated the St. Louis Rams W (28–16) in MetLife Stadium . At Philadelphia on Sep 25, the Giants beat the Eagles W (29–16) in Lincoln Financial Field. Then, on Oct 2 at Arizona, the Giants beat the Cardinals W (31–27) in University of Phoenix Stadium.

On Oct 9, the Seattle Seahawks beat the New York Giants L (25–36) in MetLife Stadium. Then, on Oct 16, the Giants edged out the Buffalo Bills W (27–24) in MetLife Stadium. On Oct 23, New York drew a bye. On Oct 30, the Giants edged out the Miami Dolphins W

(20–17) in MetLife Stadium. At New England on Nov 6 the Giants defeated the Patriots W (24–20) in Gillette Stadium.

At San Francisco on Nov 13, the 49ers beat the Giants L (20–27) in Candlestick Park. On Nov 20, the Philadelphia Eagles beat the Giants L (10–17) in MetLife Stadium. On Nov 28 at New Orleans, the Saints smashed the Giants L (24–49) in the Mercedes-Benz Superdome. On Dec 4, Green Bay edged out the Giants L (35–38) in MetLife Stadium

At Dallas, on Dec 11, the Giants defeated the Cowboys W (37–34) in Cowboys Stadium. On Dec 18, the Washington Redskins slugged the Giants L (10–23) in MetLife Stadium. On Dec 24, the New York Giants drubbed the New York Jets W (29–14) in MetLife Stadium. Then, the Giants won their season finale on January 1, 2012, to gain a playoff berth, walloping the Dallas Cowboys W (31–14) in MetLife Stadium.

2011/2012 Playoffs at a Glance

The Giants played their Wild Card round on January 8 at 1:00 p.m. EST against Atlanta. They beat the Falcons W (24–2) in MetLife Stadium.

In the Divisional round, on January 15 at 4:30 p.m. EST at Green Bay, the Giants defeated the Packers W (37–20) in Lambeau Field

The Giants flew out to San Francisco for the NFC Championship game which they won on January 22 at 6:30 p.m. EST against the 49ers W (20–17) in OT in Candlestick Park.

In another close game, the Giants won the Super Bowl XLVI for their fourth playoff victory in 2011 in a row on February 5 at 6:25 p.m. EST against the perennially great New England Patriots W (21–17) in Lucas Oil Stadium in Indianapolis Indiana.

Recap of the 2011 Playoff Games

NFC Wild Card Game

New York Giants (24) v Atlanta Falcons (2)

The Giants made the playoffs for the NFC Wild Card game on January 8, 2012 at MetLife Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey. Over 79,900 attended the game in 44-degree F partly cloudy weather for the 1:00 PM kickoff time. The Giants prevailed 24–2 over the Atlanta Falcons ending the Falcons season. The Giants would be in Green Bay's Lambeau Field the following week.

The game did not get going until the second quarter as the first quarter was scoreless. ATL scored first when Eli Manning passed to nobody to avoid being sacked bringing on an Intentional Grounding Penalty on Manning in end zone for a Safety. Later in the quarter, the Giants scored a TD when Manning threw a 4-yard pass and Tynes slammed it through the uprights for the extra point.

In the third quarter. Tynes kicked a 22-yard field goal at the 4:47 marker. Then, Manning caught up with Nicks again with a spot-on 72-yard touchdown pass and another straight-through Tynes extra point.

In the fourth quarter Atlanta was shut out again and Eli Manning connected with Mario Manningham on a nice 27-yard pass. Tynes kept his record clean for the afternoon with a perfect kick at 5:38 remaining in the game. That was all she wrote.
op passers

Atlanta's Matt Ryan had a productive day passing with 24 completion for 41 tries and 199 yards and no TDs.. For his part, New York's Eli Manning had a better and less frustrating day than Ryan with 23 completions of 32 attempts and 277 YDS with three touchdowns.

Michael Turner was top rusher for Atlanta with 15 carries and 41 yards. Brandon Jacobs for the Giants had 14 carries and 92 yards

For Atlanta, Julio Jones had 7 receptions for 64 YDS while Hakeem Nicks hauled in 6 receptions for 115 YDS and 2 TDs.

Curtis Lofton was the day's top tackler with 9 tackles and 3 assists for Atlanta. For the Giants Antrel Rolle clocked in with 6 tackles and 3 assists while Jason Pierre-Paul also pulled down 6 players and had 2 assists.

NFC Divisional Game

NY Giants v Green Bay Packers

January 15 2012

The Giants competed in the NFC Divisional Game on January 15, 2012 at Lambeau Field in Green Bay Wisconsin. Over 79,000 attended the game in 31-degree F sunny weather (balmy for Green Bay) for the 4:30 EST kickoff time. The Giants upset the Packers 37-20 ending the Green Bay Packers' Falcons season. The Giants would be in San Francisco's Candlestick Park for the NFC Championship the following week.

Once the playoffs began, the NY Giants got on a roll that would not stop until everybody on the team had a ring. They orchestrated a second consecutive playoff upset of the Green Bay Packers at Lambeau Field, knocking out the No. 1 seed, 37-20, to advance to the NFC championship game. It came on the passing of quarterback Eli Manning, and a great performance by wide receiver Hakeem Nicks and an ever-ready defense.

Aaron Rodgers a fine quarterback himself was outplayed and Manning completed 21 of 33 passes for 330 yards and three touchdowns. Two of those three went to Nicks, whose 37-yard reception in the end zone as the first half ended placed the momentum squarely in New York's corner and it was tough going for Green Bay from then on. Nicks piled up 165 yards on seven catches.

Manning's final scoring throw for four yards went to wide receiver Mario Manningham with less than seven minutes to play to put the game completely out of reach, 30-13. It was just moments earlier that safety Kenny Phillips jarred the ball loose from running back Ryan

Grant, one of the three fumbles the Packers lost, and Giants linebacker Chase Blackburn returned it to the 4-yard line.

Green Bay did manage a touchdown shortly thereafter, when Rodgers found wide receiver Donald Driver in the end zone with 4 minutes 46 seconds left, but it was far too little and way too late. The Giants picked up the onside kick and put an emphatic stamp on their fourth straight win when running back Brandon Jacobs galloped in for another TD—this one a 14-yarder with 2:36 to play.

“The way Eli controlled the ball and threw it around and never put it in harm’s way, that tells me right there that we were going to win,” Jacobs said. “He does a phenomenal job, and we do a good job of protecting him. That tells it all. We played against a great football team, and we were the ones who finished, and we wanted it more.”

The Giants are off to San Francisco for the right to represent the NFC in Super Bowl XLVI next week. They had last come to Lambeau Field during the playoffs after the 2007 season and that time they rallied for a 23-20 overtime victory on their way to winning Super Bowl XLII.

The Giants and the Packers played earlier this year and so the big victory in the Super Bowl avenged the close 38-35 loss to Green Bay on Dec. 4. This gave the Packers just their second defeat after a franchise-record 15 wins in the regular season.

Rodgers had a great season posting MVP-worthy statistics, but on this day the Giants kept him to a worthy 26-of-46 passing for 264 yards with two touchdowns and an interception but it was not enough to win.

“Oh, it’s real,” Rodgers said. “We got beat by a team that played better tonight. That’s the reality of this league.”

Trailing 20-10 in the third quarter, the Packers cut into the deficit with Mason Crosby’s 35-yard field goal. The Giants responded with a 35-yard field goal by place kicker Lawrence Tynes for a 23-13 lead before Grant’s big-time miscue.

As the game went on, Green Bay safety Charlie Peprah tried to knock down Nicks, rather than wrap him up after a completed pass. The strong, 6-foot-1, 208-pound Nicks bounced off Peprah and won the footrace to the end zone for a 66-yard touchdown.

But Tynes misfired and booted the kickoff out of bounds, giving Green Bay the ball at its 40-yard line and re-energizing the crowd. Nine plays later, Rodgers completed an eight-yard touchdown pass to fullback John Kuhn to knot it at 10 on the first play of the second quarter.

The Giants got the lead back on Tynes' 23-yard field goal with 1:51 until intermission, and it appeared that's how the half would end. The Giants had other ideas, with Bradshaw picking up gains of nine yards on a reception and 23 yards on a run to the Packers 37. On the next play, Manning heaved the ball into the end zone, where Nicks shielded cornerback Charles Woodson and Peprah for the catch and a 20-10 lead as the half expired.

"I didn't even see who was around me," said Nicks, who couldn't recall another completed Hail Mary in his career at any level. "All I saw was the ball. Once I saw the ball, I said, 'I've got to jump and get it.' "

See you in San Francisco

2011/2012 NFC Championship Game NY Giants (20) v San Fran 49ers (17)

The Giants competed in the NFC Championship Game on January 22, 2012 at Candlestick Park in San Francisco California. Over 69,000 attended the game in 52-degree F rainy weather. (balmy for Green Bay) for the 6:30 PM EST kickoff time. The Giants upset the 49ers 20-17 ending the San Francisco season. The Giants would be in Lucas Oil Stadium in Indianapolis Indiana in two weeks for the one and only Super Bowl XLVI against Bill Belichick, Tom Brady, and the perennial best New England Patriots.



Game Images

After the NFC Championship and actually well before, the Giants were ready to take off to the Super Bowl. They were chanting “Super Bowl XLVI,” here we come! That, of course, happened because the New York Giants defeated the San Francisco 49ers, 20-17, in the NFC Championship Game at Candlestick Park on January 22.

After a 9-7 season, the Giants were tickled to still be engaged yet there was an expectation in their step that good things were about to happen. And, as of this game, they were happening. In a season of last-minute thrills, and a few spills, the Giants of course took this one to the end. In fact, past the end, winning this game in overtime on a 31-yard field goal by Lawrence Tynes. San Francisco was already home so they could cry in their beer without a plane ride home.

This great victory sent the Giants to their fifth Super Bowl, and capped an improbable run. Reflecting, we recall the Giants at 7-7 and having lost five of six. Giants players had not given up and they said this was still possible -- but I am not sure how many people still really believed.

The game was tough. It was a defensive struggle. With the rain, it became a real heavyweight slugfest in sloppy conditions -- the kind of game in which unlikely heroes emerge for the winners, and someone

ends up as the goat for the losers. Fortunately for the Giants, Devin Thoma emerged as their hero. Punt returner Kyle Williams ended up as the goat for the 49ers. One mistake separates a hero from a goat. Two mistakes becomes a legacy.

Williams muffed two punts, one in the fourth quarter with the Giants trailing and one in overtime. Thomas was there to recover both, leading to a fourth-quarter touchdown and Tynes' game-winning field goal.

For the second straight playoff week, the Giants put down a foe with a superior record who had beaten them during the regular season. The previous week it was the 15-1 Green Bay Packers. This time, it was the 14-3 49ers. Each beaten by the 9-7 NY Giants.

Eli Manning threw 58 passes in this game, completing 32 for 316 yards. He was never intercepted, but he took a brutal beating from San Francisco, being sacked six times. Victor Cruz caught 10 passes for 142 yards. The Giants may be smiling ten years later after this one but they saved a few smiles for the Super Bowl which was about to happen in two weeks against the New England Patriots.

Super Bowl XLVI:

Patriots (17) v Giants (21)

The Giants competed in Super Bowl XLVI on February 5, 2012 at Lucas Oil Stadium, Indianapolis, Indiana. Candlestick Park in San Francisco California. Over 68,000 attended the game which was played indoors with the retractable roof closed in to make sure it was comfy. It was all set for the 6:30 PM EST kickoff time. The Giants upset the Patriots 21-17 punctuating the Patriots high flying season with a period that meant a big loss.



Tractor Trailer above honoring the Giants for being in the Super Bowl

The Giants had a number of firsts in their 2012 Super Bowl engagement. They became the first team to have won Super Bowl games broadcast on all four U.S. national networks (CBS, ABC, Fox, and in 2012, NBC), as well as the first team to win Super Bowls in four different decades. The Giants-Patriots game was the 11th time that there was a rematch in a Super Bowl.

In doing so, the 2011 Giants became the first team with fewer than 10 wins (9 wins – 7 losses) in the regular season to win a Super Bowl. Besides that, Super Bowl XLVI marked just the second time in Super Bowl history that opening score of the title game occurred with a safety when Justin Tuck pressured Tom Brady, and he was called for intentional grounding;

The first such instance was Super Bowl IX, when Pittsburgh registered a safety on Hall of Fame coach Bud Grant's Vikings. Eli Manning won his second Super Bowl MVP award in four years after orchestrating another game-winning touchdown drive in the game's final moments. Bravo NY Giants.

There is nothing like winning a Super Bowl / NFL Championship. When I first started out in sports when I was just getting accustomed

to the various shaped balls to deal with each sports season. I found myself playing for People's Laundry in the St Therese's Minor League. I was eleven years and the other eleven-year-old boys had been in the league for a few years so at the time, nobody knew me. I knew I was a good player from playing with the High Street gang, but I did not make the Little League. Nonetheless, I sure loved the Minor League.

I was one of the few guys on the team who could throw a ball hard so I was made a pitcher. Because I could not pitch every game, in my second game, they put me at short stop. There were no rules about batting around and I was on a great team—minor league. I bet we could have beaten a few Little League teams. Anyway, thinking I was a good player after pitching the first game, in the first inning of the second game, when I came to bat—thinking I was Ernie Banks—I knocked the ball over the center field fence. Even I was surprised.

My second time up that inning, I hit one over the left field fence. My third time up in the same inning, (no kidding) I hit the fence on one bounce with a hard line-drive.

The game went on forever as did most games in which we played as our guys knew how to play baseball and we were well coached. We won the Championship and I got a T-Shirt that said St. Theresa's Minor League Baseball Champions 1961. The letters filled my shirt. Two years later, my mother threw the shirt away because there were so many holes between all the letters on the shirt. One day it just was not there.

So, why do I tell you this? At eleven years old, that was my lifetime moral equivalent to a Super Bowl victory. I played football and baseball in High School and baseball in College, but I never experienced a Super Bowl moment like that 1961 Little League Championship and the picnic at Kirby Park where our team got the shirts and the trophies and ears of corn before season. Wow!

I never played in a real Super Bowl but I saw each and every one of them from the moment they created that one-of-a-kind championship game. I watched Joe Namath make the game what it is today.

I bet the Giants in this game are still licking their chops and savoring that season and savoring that victory.

Super Bowl XLVI eventually came to an end. Once again, the New York Giants had beaten the New England Patriots, by the final score of 21-17.

There were a lot of memorable moments throughout the course of the day, and anybody part of that day would not be forgetting any of those moments any time soon.

Kelly Clarkson sang my favorite song. The pressure was on Kelly Clarkson to best Christina Aguilera's rendition of the national anthem from the prior Super Bowl. She did great!

Few bet that the first scoring play of Super Bowl XLVI would be an intentional grounding safety. It was. The Patriots started their first drive on their own 6-yard line, and it lasted just one play. Brady took the snap, and dropped back into the end zone to pass. He was rushed hard and he fired the ball deep down the field. No Patriots player was in the stadium area. Intentional grounding in the end zone is a safety. Giants 2, Patriots, 0.

The Giants first big play made the safety seem small. After taking the free kick, the Giants drove right down the field, making it inside the red zone with ease. It looked for a moment that the Patriots had scored a key turnover, but it was called off because they had 12 men on the field. A couple plays later, Eli Manning hit Victor Cruz in the end zone. He juggled the ball initially, but he managed to hang on for the touchdown. 9-0 Giants.

With the Giants up 9-3 in the second quarter, the game's first major injury occurred. Giants tight end Travis Beckum was jammed by a Patriots defender and was seen clutching his knee after he hit the deck. He had to be helped off the field – torn ACL. Out for six months if not more. .

The Patriots finally weaseled into the end zone just before the end of the half. It was a tough score. Pats started inside their own 5 with just about four minutes to go in the half. After a 14-play drive, Brady capped it off with a 4-yard pass to Danny Woodhead. The drive

ended with a mere 11 seconds on the clock. The Pats had gained a 3-pointer earlier in the half. The extra point put the Patriots up 10-9.

Madonna performed for World Peace. Let me keep my feelings to myself on that. If you're a fan of Madonna, her halftime performance was the best in Super Bowl history. If you're not a fan of Madonna, her halftime performance was the worst in Super Bowl history.

Tom Brady came alive as the Patriots started the second half the same way they ended the first half. They drove the length of the field and punched it in for a touchdown. Not good for the Giants to let Brady loose on the field. All told, it was an eight-play, 79-yard drive capped by a 12-yard touchdown pass. The extra point made it 17-9 Patriots.

Nobody looks for injuries to help win a game. It took until the third quarter for the Giants to record their first sack of the game. Justin Tuck was the one who got it, and Tom Brady was shaken up big-time on the play.

Team doctors were checking him out once he got there. Back-up quarterback Brian Hoyer started warming up. However, thankfully for the sport of the game, Brady was able to return to the game in the next series. The Patriots avoided disaster. It did not help the Giants but it was a good feeling.

The Giants lost Travis Beckum to a torn ACL in the first half, and then in 3Q, they had to watch Jake Ballard go down with a knee injury. Not good!

Ballard wanted to tough it out and did his best to get warmed up on the sidelines after he was helped off the field. However, cameras caught him sinking to the ground in pain. ESPN's John Clayton announced that Ballard was ruled out of the game with a left knee injury. His exit left the Giants with one healthy tight end. Would that be enough while behind?

In 2008, David Tyree had made a brilliant catch to save the Giants' bacon in the fourth quarter. This year, in 2012, it was Mario Manningham.. He is a crackerjack player.

Getting down to the wire as the game moved on, the Giants took over with less than four minutes to play in the fourth quarter and after coming back somewhat, they had a 17-15 deficit to overcome.

On the first play of the drive, Eli Manning, known for some excellent play, uncorked a throw from inside his own 10-yard line and found Manningham deep down the left sideline. It was ruled a catch at first, and an instant replay confirmed it. Manningham got both feet down and possession.

The catch set the Giants up at midfield. Could it be? There was a moment four years prior in which David Tyree's brilliant catch was followed by a game-winning touchdown pass from Eli Manning to Plexico Burress. Could it happen again? This year, Manningham's brilliant catch was ultimately followed by a touchdown run by Ahmad Bradshaw that was slightly less anticlimactic.

Put simply, the Patriots used a strategy to let Bradshaw score. They knew the Giants were going to score anyway, so they decided to let them score quickly so they could get the ball back.

Bradshaw was not thinking and so he crossed the goal line by mistake. He tried to stop short, but his momentum carried him across for the touchdown. The two-point conversion failed, bringing the score to 21-17 Giants.

Tom Brady took over after the kickoff. It was a hard-fought back-and-forth battle the whole way, so it made sense that Super Bowl XLVI would come down to what we might call, the mother of all final plays. It was a Hail Mary and the Pats were hoping it was full of perfection and grace.

There were five seconds on the clock. The ball was in Tom Brady's hands. He heaved one towards the end zone from midfield. The Pats' Aaron Hernandez was there waiting for it, but he was swarmed by Giants defenders. One of them tipped the ball keeping it from Hernandez.

And the ball also fell just out of Rob Gronkowski's reach.

Can you imagine photographs of their faces. The writer was finished. That's all she wrote, Game over. Giants won the game—21-17 and there was no OT and no miracles—just past good plays.

The pundits admitted that Eli Manning was simply brilliant in Super Bowl XLVI. Tom Brady would have been the hero but for a few inches and a few less long fingertips.

Manning put up 40 passes during the game and completed 30 of them for 296 yards and a big touchdown. Just as he did four years prior, Eli Manning came up clutch when it mattered, making several key throws in New York's final drive.

Naturally, he was named Super Bowl MVP for the second time for a great effort. At the time of the final whistle, Eli Manning had achieved as many Super Bowl MVPs as Tom Brady and one more than his talented older brother Peyton.

It was a great year watching Tom Coughlin, a Bill Parcells protégé and Bill Belichick, a Bill Parcells protégé battling it out for football supremacy. It was also nice to see two of the finest QBs in football, Tom Brady and Eli Manning doing the same on behalf of their talented coaches and teams. For my money in this game, I was pleased to see the Coughlin and Manning combo bring a big victory home for New York. Bravo again to the Giants!

2012 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2012 professional football season. The 2012 New York Giants football team competed in their eighty-eighth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his ninth of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 88th season in the NFL. Home games were played in Met Life Stadium in East Rutherford, N.J. This year, the Giants finished in 2nd place in the NFC East with a 9-7 regular season record which was the same as the prior year's record. The Giants did not make the playoffs at 9-7 even though their 9-7 in 2011 got them a Super Bowl Championship.

This is the third season that the Giants played their home games at MetLife Stadium. The Giants were the defending 2011 Super Bowl Champions for the fourth time in their history. By 21-17, they beat the New England Patriots. It was their second Championship victory over the Patriots. The Giants finished 9–7 again -- for the second straight year, and they failed to make the playoffs with the same record as last year. Unfortunately for readers looking for a positive message, this would be the last time the Giants had a winning record until the 2016 season.

2013 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2013 professional football season. The 2013 New York Giants football team competed in their eighty-ninth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his tenth of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 89th season in the NFL. Home games were played in MetLife Stadium in East Rutherford, N.J. This year, the Giants finished in 3rd place in the NFC East with a 7-9 regular season record which was the reverse of the prior year's record of 9-7. The Giants did not make the playoffs at 7-9, even though their 9-7 in 2011 got them a Super Bowl appearance and championship. What a difference a year and a few wins make.

The Giants worked hard to get on the mark after attempting to gain a playoff berth after failing to do so in 2012. They had hoped to be the first team to play the Super Bowl on their own home field, which they shared with the New York Jets.

However, not all things that ought to—come to be. The Giants failed to improve on their 9–7 record. Not only that but they were eliminated from playoff contention after their Week 14 loss to the Chargers. This season marked the first time the Giants went 0–6 in their first six games since 1976. The best we can say is that they did not mean to do so. Two years after a super Bowl and the team seemed to be discombobulated. It was a strange

What we got was a team, the first team in NFL history to have a five-year era in which they won the Super Bowl in the third year of the era but missed the playoffs in all other years. How could that happen was not deniable as it had happened.

2014 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2014 professional football season. The 2014 New York Giants football team competed in their ninetieth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his eleventh of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 90th season in the NFL. Home games were played in MetLife Stadium in East Rutherford, N.J. This year, the Giants finished again in 3rd place in the NFC East with a 6-10 regular season record. The Giants did not make the playoffs at 6-10 .

2015 New York Giants Coach #17 Tom Coughlin

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2015 professional football season. The 2015 New York Giants football team competed in their ninety-first professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 17th Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin in his twelfth and last of twelve seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 91st season in the NFL. Home games were played in MetLife Stadium in East Rutherford, N.J. This year, the Giants finished again in 3rd place in the NFC East with the same exact 6-10 regular season record as 2015. The Giants did not make the playoffs with such a poor showing.

As noted, Tom Coughlin returned for his 12th and final season as the team's head coach. It would have been a good sendoff for the Giants to have a better record but, c'est la vie. This was an attempt to secure a playoff berth for the first time since their 2011 season, which

concluded with their victory in Super Bowl XLVI. To honor the recently passed great Frank Gifford and Ann Mara, both of whom died earlier in 2015, the Giants placed a number 16 decal on their helmets and special patch for Gifford and Mara respectively.

Tom Coughlin Steps Down as NY Giants Coach

This article was written by Dan Graziano, ESPN Staff Writer

Our thanks to ESPN for permitting us to use this article by Dan Graziano which sums up the Tom Coughlin Years with the New York Giants. As you look back on the last season, you can see that there differential in many off the losses was from one to five points. Even in his last season where the record was not great, the team was a contender. Nobody pushed Tom Coughlin's Giants around. When you don't win for a few years. The fans always get restless. Here is the article:

By Dan Graziano

After 12 years and two Super Bowl titles, Tom Coughlin is no longer the coach of the New York Giants.

Coughlin, 69, resigned after meeting with Giants ownership Monday, one day after New York completed its third consecutive losing season.

Justin Tuck shares how he tried, and failed, to outwork Tom Coughlin

"I met with John Mara and Steve Tisch this afternoon, and I informed them that it is in the best interest of the organization that I step down as head coach," Coughlin said in a statement. "I strongly believe the time is right for me and my family and, as I said, the Giants organization.

"It has been an honor and a privilege to serve as head coach of the New York Football Giants. This is a not a sad occasion for me. I have spent 15 years with this organization as an assistant and head coach and was fortunate to be part of three Super Bowl-winning

teams. A Lombardi Trophy every five years is an achievement in which we all take great pride."

The Giants have scheduled a news conference for 10:30 a.m. ET Tuesday to address Coughlin's resignation. Coughlin will be in attendance, along with Mara, Tisch and Giants general manager Jerry Reese.

"It is difficult to come up with words adequate to describe the appreciation we have for everything Tom Coughlin has done for our franchise," Mara said in statement. "In addition to delivering two Super Bowl titles, Tom represented us with class and dignity and restored the pride to our entire organization. He has all the qualities you could ever ask for in a head coach and set very high standards for whoever will succeed him."

The Giants' third straight losing season is a fate that hadn't befallen the franchise since eight straight losing seasons from 1973 to 1980. The Giants have missed the playoffs four years in a row and six of the past seven, though the one year in that stretch when they did make the postseason ended in a Super Bowl championship.

"Obviously, the past three years have not been what any of us expect, and as head coach, I accept the responsibility for those seasons," Coughlin's statement said. "I think it has been evident these last 12 years here how much pride I take in representing this franchise. I am gratified and proud that we were able to deliver two more Lombardi trophies to the display case in our lobby during that time. That is a tribute to our players and staff, and it was truly fulfilling to be the leader of those teams.

Tom Coughlin's final record as Giants head coach is 110-92, including playoff games.

"I appreciate the support of John and his family and Steve and his family and of Jerry Reese and his staff. I think our organization is a great representation of what I mean when I talk about 'team.'"

Hall of Fame coach Bill Parcells, who also led the Giants to two Super Bowl titles, was sad to see Coughlin depart.

"We all know, when you're in this business, we have to get off the train some time," Parcells said in an ESPN interview. "And sometimes we get off of our own volition, and other times they ask us to get off. And that's true for players and coaches, owners and everybody who's associated with the NFL. It's a sad day because he's done such a magnificent job there with the Giants. We've been friends a long time, and I'm sad, but I'm happy because it's a new adventure. Guys like him always make it work."

Star wide receiver Odell Beckham Jr., who had hoped Coughlin would remain coach of the Giants, weighed in before the news broke Monday.

"I love Coach Coughlin," Beckham said. "He's always going to be my coach."

Raiders defensive end Justin Tuck, who played for Coughlin with the Giants from 2005 to 2013, took to Instagram to pay tribute to his former coach's "dedication to your team and how intense you are on the football field."

"I will remember you for helping me become a man and challenging all of us to be better husbands and fathers and men," Tuck wrote Monday. "You did it the right way Coach. And you might be retiring from coaching but I'm sure this isn't a goodbye. That's not in your nature."

A former Giants wide receivers coach who spent 1988 to 1990 on Bill Parcells' staff, Coughlin became the Giants' head coach in 2004, after a nine-year run as the first coach of the expansion Jacksonville Jaguars. That was the same year the Giants traded up in the first round of the draft to select quarterback Eli Manning.

Coughlin promoted Manning to the starting quarterback job midway through the 2004 season, and the two went on to have great success together, although it wasn't always smooth and easy.

"He has been a great coach to play for," Manning said. "Learned so much from him from an early age when I got here to every year. Just to meet with him and talk football and X's and O's and

strategy ... he has a great football mind and loves what he does, has great passion. He is an example of how you should handle your job and love what you are doing."

...

Coughlin's final record as Giants head coach is 110-92, including playoff games. Including his time in Jacksonville (and the playoff games he coached there), he is 182-156 as an NFL head coach. His regular-season win total of 170 ranks 12th in NFL history and, somewhat poetically, right behind Parcells' total of 172.

"On behalf of my family, I want to thank Coach Coughlin for how he has represented our franchise for the past 12 years," Tisch said. "He embodies the beliefs of this organization and everything the New York Giants stand for. I respect his decision, and while I appreciate Tom's perspective and attitude, at the same time, I am a bit saddened today because we are losing a man who is just as good a person as he is a coach. He is a Hall of Famer in every regard."

Information from ESPN's Ohm Youngmisuk and The Associated Press was used in this report.

Chapter 16 Giants' Coaches McAdoo, Spagnuola, & Shurmur

Coach #18 Ben McAdoo

Coach #19 Steve Spagnuola

Coach #20 Pat Shurmur

<u>Coach</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Conf</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>W-L-T</u>
Ben McAdoo	2016	NFC East	2 nd	11-5-0
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lost Wild Card playoffs(at Packers) 38–13 • Eli Manning (Co-NFL WPMOY)
Ben Mc (2–10)	2017	NFC East	4 th	3 13 0 —
<u>2016-2017 Ben McAdoo final record (13-15)</u>				

Steve Spagnuolo(1–3) (2017 with Ben McAdoo)

2017-2017 Steve Spagnuola final record (1-3)

Pat Shurmur	2018	NFC East	4 th	5 11 0
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Saquon Barkley(NFL OROY)
<u>2018-2018 Pat Shurmur final record (5-11-0)</u>				



Coach Ben McAdoo with Eli Manning from the sidelines.

2016 Ben McAdoo #18

From nfl.com January 14, 2016

The Giants found a new head coach inside their own building.

New York announced Thursday that the team will promote Ben McAdoo to head coach. NFL Media Insider Ian Rapoport first reported the news Wednesday before the press conference. McAdoo, 38, had been the team's offensive coordinator for the past two seasons. The team introduced him at a special press conference at 10:30 a.m. ET on Friday January 11.

McAdoo was seen as a favorite for the job after Tom Coughlin stepped down following a 12-year run with the franchise. The Giants went 6-10 this season, their fourth straight season without a playoff berth.

McAdoo's promotion provides continuity for Eli Manning and the Giants' offense. Rapoport reported that Manning paid a visit to ownership to vouch for a McAdoo promotion. Some in the Giants' organization have compared McAdoo to a "young Andy Reid", according to Rapoport.

"Ben is an outstanding young coach who has great experience and has done a good job as our offensive coordinator these past two years," Giants owner John Mara said in a team statement. "We were all impressed with his energy, his enthusiasm, his vision and his desire. Ben has been preparing for this opportunity since he started coaching, and he has earned his stripes every step of the way.

"Some have suggested he may not be ready, and as I said last week, we want a coach who feels like he has something to prove."

...

2016 New York Giants Coach #18 Ben McAdoo

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2016 professional football season. The 2016 New York Giants football team competed in their ninety-second professional

National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 18th Giants Head Coach Ben McAdoo his first of two seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 92nd season in the NFL. Home games were played in MetLife Stadium in East Rutherford, N.J. This year, the Giants finished in 2nd place in the NFC East with an unexpectedly fine 11-5-0 regular season record as of 2016. They made the playoffs but lost in the Wildcard match.

This was the first year under head coach Ben McAdoo. The team began 2–0 before falling into a three-game losing streak to the Redskins, Vikings and Packers. New York then rebounded and went on a six-game winning tear for the first time since 2010. In Week 13, they ended the streak by falling to the Pittsburgh Steelers. They came back and upset the 11–1 Dallas Cowboys in Week 14 to improve to 9–4. With their Week 14 win over the Dallas Cowboys, the Giants clinched a winning season for the first time since 2012 and they also swept the Cowboys for the first time since 2011.

Ben McAdoo's Giants were surprising everybody and they were not done yet. The Giants got their 10th win in Week 15, giving them their first 10-win season since 2010. They had magnificent 7–1 record at home--their best since MetLife Stadium opened in 2010.

Despite a loss to the Eagles in Week 16, the Buccaneers' loss to the New Orleans Saints assured the Giants of a playoff trip for the first time since their last Super Bowl season in 2011.

It was the Giants' first playoff game since Super Bowl XLVI ended in disappointment, when they were upended by the Green Bay Packers in the Wild Card round at Lambeau Field. The Giants were flat and scored only 13 points while allowing a season high 38 points. A one-point loss would have ended their season. This 25-point defeat forced the Giants to swallow some humility and have their season ended at the same time.

In the season opener on Sep 11 at Dallas, the Giants nosed out the Cowboys W (20–19) in AT&T Stadium. On Sep 18, the New Orleans Saints defeated the Giants W (16–13) in MetLife Stadium. On Sep

25, the Washington Redskins edged out the Giants L (27–29) in MetLife Stadium. Then, on Oct 3 at Minnesota, the Vikings got the best of the Giants L (10–24) in U.S. Bank Stadium.

At Green Bay on Oct 9, the Packers beat the Giants L (16–23) in Lambeau Field. At home on Oct 16, the Giants beat the Baltimore Ravens W (27–23) in MetLife Stadium. On Oct 23 at Los Angeles , the Giants defeated the Rams W (17–10) in Twickenham Stadium (London, England). The Giants drew a bye on Oct 30. On Nov 6, the Giants beat the Philadelphia Eagles W (28–23) in MetLife Stadium .

On Nov 14, the Giants nosed out the Cincinnati Bengals W (21–20) in MetLife Stadium. Then, on Nov 20, the Giants defeated the Chicago Bears W (22–16) in MetLife Stadium. At Cleveland, on Nov 27, the Giants pounded the Browns W (27–13) in FirstEnergy Stadium. On Dec 4 at Pittsburgh, the Steelers beat the Giants L (14–24) in Heinz Field

On Dec 11, the Giants edged out the Dallas Cowboys W 10–7 in MetLife Stadium. On Dec 18, the NY Giants defeated the Detroit Lions W (17–6) in MetLife Stadium. On Dec 22 at Philadelphia, the Eagles edged out the Giants L (19–24) in Lincoln Financial Field. Then, at Washington in the season finale on Jan 1, the Giants defeated the Redskins by nine points W (19–10) in FedExField.

Steve Spagnuolo 2017 Interim Giants Coach



NY Giants Coach Spagnuolo doing his job

Steve Spagnuola was at one time in the right place at the right time. When the Giants were so frustrated with Ben McAdoo even though a full season had not passed since he had completed a fine season—the Giants were ready to fire him. At that precise time, Steve Spagnuola was there ready and willing to take his place. Maybe if he had won just two games (one more) in his four-game stint, we would be talking about him rather than Coach Shurmur for 2019.

2017 New York Giants Coach #18 Ben McAdoo (2-10)

2017 New York Giants Coach #19 Steve Spagnuola (1-3)

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2017 professional football season. The 2017 New York Giants football team competed in their ninety-third professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 18th Giants Head Coach Ben McAdoo in his second of two seasons (12 games) as head coach of the Giants. Coach Steve Spagnuola (#19) finished up the last four games of season for Ben McAdoo. It was Spagnuola's only time as a Giants head coach.

As noted, this was the franchise's 93rd season in the NFL. Home games were played in MetLife Stadium in East Rutherford, N.J. This year, the Giants finished in 4th place in the NFC East with an unexpectedly poor 3-13-0 regular season record as of 2017. The Giants did not make the playoffs this year.

Pat Shurmur NY Giants New Head Coach

The pundits say Pat Shurmur was named the 18th head coach in Giants history on Jan. 22, 2018. I say he was named the 20th head coach and I beg you to go back in this book and check the numbers.

Though Shurmur looks like a kid compared to Parcels and Coughlin, he is no kid. Patrick Carl Shurmur was born on April 14, 1965. He has made money in life as an American football coach who in 2019 is the head coach of the New York Giants of the National Football League (NFL). He had once been the head coach of the

Cleveland Browns from 2011 to 2012, and was also been the offensive coordinator of the St. Louis Rams, Philadelphia Eagles and Minnesota Vikings. He knows football and if he gets a few years, I think he'll do OK. That's a big IF.



The Giants finished their first season 2018 under Shurmur with a 5-11 record. We would not call it not too shabby because it was shabby. It was a two-game improvement over their 2017 record. Shurmur is pleased he did not replace Bill Parcells.

Twelve of the Giants' 16 games in 2018 were decided by seven or fewer points, tying them with Philadelphia and Pittsburgh for the most in the NFL. The Giants were 4-8 in games decided by seven or fewer points. The eight losses in such games were an NFL high. The Giants held a fourth-quarter lead in four of those games.

2018 New York Giants Coach #20 Pat Shurmur

The New York Football Giants represented the City of New York in the NFL's 2018 professional football season. The 2018 New York Giants football team competed in their ninety-fourth professional National Football League (NFL) season. They were still in the NFC East. The team was led by the 20th Giants Head Coach Pat Shurmur in his first of an unknown # of seasons as head coach of the Giants.

As noted, this was the franchise's 94th season in the NFL. Home games were played in MetLife Stadium in East Rutherford, N.J. This year, the Giants finished in 4th place in the NFC East with an

expectedly poor 5-11-0 regular season record as of 2018. The Giants did not make the playoffs for the second straight year.



The Giants entered the season looking to improve on their 2017 campaign, which had seen the team finish with a 3–13 record, their worst since the adoption of a 16-game regular season. Despite starting 1–7 for the second consecutive year, the Giants managed to improve on their 3–13 campaign by gaining a 30–27 victory over the Chicago Bears. Then, after Shurmur's squad lost a 17–0 shutout to the Titans in Week 15, they were sure of missing the playoffs for the second straight season. T

The Shurmur team was trying to improve on the McAdoo and Spagnuola mini-era but the improvement was negligible in 2018 with much more expected in 2019. The season was marred by blown fourth-quarter leads much like in 2015. The Giants were in 12 one-possession games and lost eight games by seven points or fewer. They could have gone either way but they went the wrong way and that is not good.

The Giants finished up at 5–11 and they had sole possession of last place in the NFC East for the second straight year. Despite the 5–11 record, the season was highlighted with a great former PSU rookie running back named Saquon Barkley who won many awards including Pepsi Rookie of the Year, FedEx Ground NFL Player of the Year, AP NFL Offensive Rookie of the Year and Barkley was

named to the PFWA All-Rookie Team and AP All-Rookie teams. If he can stay healthy and the Giants can improve a bit of the rest of their game, Shurmur may be dancing with the NFL stars before too long. We sure hope so.

In the season and home opener on September 9, 2018, the Jacksonville Jaguars beat the Giants L (15–20) in MetLife Stadium. At Dallas on Sep 16, the Cowboys beat the Giants L (13–20) in AT&T Stadium . At Houston on Sep 23, the Giants beat the Texans W (27–22) in NRG Stadium. On Sep 30 the New Orleans Saints pounded the New York Giants L (8–33) in MetLife Stadium.

At Carolina on Oct 7, the Panthers edged out the Giants L (31–33) in Bank of America Stadium. On Oct 11, the Philadelphia Eagles lambasted the Giants L (13–34) in MetLife Stadium. At Atlanta on Oct 22, the Falcons edged out the Giants L (20–23) in Mercedes-Benz Stadium. Then, on Oct 28, the Washington Redskins overpowered the Giants L (13–20) in MetLife Stadium. New York drew a bye week on November 5.

At San Francisco on Nov 12, the Giants squeaked by the 49ers W (27–23) in Levi's Stadium. In another close game, on Nov 18, the Giants beat the Tampa Bay Buccaneers W (38–35) in MetLife Stadium. At Philadelphia on Nov 25, the Eagles edged out the New York Giants L 22–25 in Lincoln Financial Field. On Dec 2, the Giants won a hard-fought OT victory from the Chicago Bears W (0–27) in OT in MetLife Stadium.

At Washington, on Dec 9, the Giants thumped the Redskins W (40–16) in FedEx Field. On Dec 16, the Tennessee Titans smashed the New York Giants in a shutout L (0–17) in MetLife Stadium. At Indianapolis, on Dec 23, the Colts won a one-pointer from the Giants in a nail-biter L (27–28) in Lucas Oil Stadium. In the season finale for New York, the Dallas Cowboys survived a one-point game L (35–36) in MetLife Stadium.

Coach Shurmur is looking for a lot more W's in the 2019 season. So am I and I bet, so are you! So, here we are at the beginning of the season, so let's see!

Other Books by Brian W. Kelly: (amazon.com, and Kindle)

[Hope for Wilkes-Barre-John Q. Doe Next Mayor of Wilkes-Barre PA: John Doe Plan.](#) will help create a better city!
[Democrat Secret for Power & Winning Elections:](#) Open borders & amnesty add millions of new Democrat Voters
[The Cowardly Congress](#) Whatever happened to Congress doing the work of the people?
[Help for Mayor George and Next Mayor of Wilkes-Barre](#) How to vote for the next Mayor & Council
[Ghost of Wilkes-Barre Future:](#) Spirit's advice for residents about how to pick the next Mayor and Council
[Great Players in Air Force Football: Air Force's best players of all time](#)
[Great Coaches in Air Force Football: From Coach 1 to Coach Troy Calhoun](#)
[Great Moments in Air Force Football: From day 1 to today](#)
[Great Players in Navy Football: Navy's best including Bellino & Staubach](#)
[Great Coaches in Navy Football: From Coach 1 to Coach #39 Ken Niumatalolo](#)
[Great Moments in Navy Football: From day 1 to coach Ken Niumatalolo 1](#)
[No Tree! No Toys! No Toot Toot!](#) Heartwarming story. Christmas gone while 19 month old napped
[How to End DACA, Sanctuary Cities, & Resident Illegal Aliens](#) . best solution to wipe shadows in America.
[Government Must Stop Ripping Off Seniors' Social Security!](#): Hey buddy, seniors can no longer spare a dime?
[Special Report: Solving America's Student Debt Crisis!:](#) The only real solution to the \$1.52 Trillion debt
[How to End DACA, Sanctuary Cities, & Resident Illegal Aliens](#) . best solution to wipe shadows in America.
[The Winning Political Platform for America](#) Unique winning approach to solve the big problems in America.
[Lou Barletta v Bob Casey for US Senate](#) Barletta's unique approach to solving the big problems in America.
[John Chrin v Matt Cartwright for Congress](#) Chrin has a unique approach to solving big problems in America.
[The Cure for Hate !!!](#) Can the cure be any worse than this disease that is crippling America?
[Andrew Cuomo's Time to Go? "He Was Never that Great!":](#) Cuomo says America never that great
[White People Are Bad! Bad! Bad!](#) Whoever thought a popular slogan in 2018 would be *It's OK to be White!*
[The Fake News Media Is Also Corrupt !!!:](#) Fake press / media today is not worthy to be 4th Estate.
[God Gave US Donald Trump?](#) Trump was sent from God as the people's answer
[Millennials Say America Was "Never That Great":](#) Too many pleased days of political chumps not over!
[White People Are Bad! Bad! Bad!](#) In 2018, too many people find race as a non-equalizer.
[It's Time for The John Doe Party... Don't you think? By Elephants.](#)
[Great Players in Florida Gators Football... Tim Tebow and a ton of other great players](#)
[Great Coaches in Florida Gators Football... The best coaches in Gator history.](#)
[The Constitution by Hamilton, Jefferson, Madison, et al.](#) The Real Constitution
[The Constitution Companion.](#) Will help you learn and understand the Constitution
[Great Coaches in Clemson Football](#) The best Clemson Coaches right to Dabo Swinney
[Great Players in Clemson Football](#) The best Clemson players in history
[Winning Back America.](#) America's been stolen and can be won back completely
[The Founding of America...](#) Great book to pick up a lot of great facts
[Defeating America's Career Politicians.](#) The scoundrels need to go.
[Midnight Mass by Jack Lammers...](#) You remember what it was like Great story
[The Bike by Jack Lammers...](#) Great heartwarming Story by Jack
[Wipe Out All Student Loan Debt--Now!](#) Watch the economy go boom!
[No Free Lunch Pay Back Welfare!](#) Why not pay it back?
[Deport All Millennials Now!!!!](#) Why they deserve to be deported and/or saved
[DELETE the EPA, Please!](#) The worst decisions to hurt America
[Taxation Without Representation 4th Edition](#) Should we throw the TEA overboard again?
[Four Great Political Essays by Thomas Dawson](#)
[Top Ten Political Books for 2018...](#) Cliffnotes Version of 10 Political Books
[Top Six Patriotic Books for 2018...](#) Cliffnotes version of 6 Patriotic Book
[Why Trump Got Elected!...](#) It's great to hear about a great milestone in America!
[The Day the Free Press Died.](#) Corrupt Press Lives on!
[Solved \(Immigration\)](#) The best solutions for 2018
[Solved II \(Obamacare, Social Security, Student Debt\)](#) Check it out; They're solved.
[Great Moments in Pittsburgh Steelers Football...](#) Six Super Bowls and more.
[Great Players in Pittsburgh Steelers Football](#) ..Chuck Noll, Bill Cowher, Mike Tomlin, etc.
[Great Coaches in New England Patriots Football...](#) Bill Belichick the one and only plus others
[Great Players in New England Patriots Football...](#) Tom Brady, Drew Bledsoe et al.
[Great Coaches in Philadelphia Eagles Football...](#) Andy Reid, Doug Pederson & Lots more
[Great Players in Philadelphia Eagles Football](#) Great players such as Sonny Jurgenson
[Great Coaches in Syracuse Football](#) All the greats including Ben Schwartzwalder
[Great Players in Syracuse Football.](#) Highlights best players such as Jim Brown & Donovan McNabb
[Millennials are People Too !!!](#) Give US millennials help to live American Dream
[Brian Kelly for the United States Senate from PA:](#) Fresh Face for US Senate
[The Candidate's Bible.](#) Don't pray for your campaign without this bible
[Rush Limbaugh's Platform for Americans...](#) Rush will love it
[Sean Hannity's Platform for Americans...](#) Sean will love it

[Donald Trump's New Platform for Americans](#). Make Trump unbeatable in 2020
[Tariffs Are Good for America!](#) One of the best tools a president can have
[Great Coaches in Pittsburgh Steelers Football](#) Sixteen of the best coaches ever to coach in pro football.
[Great Moments in New England Patriots Football](#) Great football moments from Boston to New England
[Great Moments in Philadelphia Eagles Football](#). The best from the Eagles from the beginning of football.
[Great Moments in Syracuse Football](#) The great moments, coaches & players in Syracuse Football
[Boost Social Security Now! Hey Buddy Can You Spare a Dime?](#)
[The Birth of American Football](#). From the first college game in 1869 to the last Super Bowl
[Obamacare: A One-Line Repeal](#) Congress must get this done.
[A Wilkes-Barre Christmas Story](#) A wonderful town makes Christmas all the better
[A Boy, A Bike, A Train, and a Christmas Miracle](#) A Christmas story that will melt your heart
[Pay-to-Go](#) America-First Immigration Fix
[Legalizing Illegal Aliens Via Resident Visas](#) Americans-first plan saves \$Trillions. Learn how!
[60 Million Illegal Aliens in America!!!](#) A simple, America-first solution.
[The Bill of Rights By Founder James Madison Refresh your knowledge of the specific rights for all](#)
[Great Players in Army Football](#) Great Army Football played by great players..
[Great Coaches in Army Football](#) Army's coaches are all great.
[Great Moments in Army Football](#) Army Football at its best.
[Great Moments in Florida Gators Football](#) Gators Football from the start. This is the book.
[Great Moments in Clemson Football](#) CU Football at its best. This is the book.
[Great Moments in Florida Gators Football](#) Gators Football from the start. This is the book.
[The Constitution Companion](#). A Guide to Reading and Comprehending the Constitution
[The Constitution by Hamilton, Jefferson, & Madison](#) – Big type and in English
[PATERNO: The Dark Days After Win # 409](#). Sky began to fall within days of win # 409.
[JoePa 409 Victories: Say No More!](#) Winningest Division I-A football coach ever
[American College Football: The Beginning](#) From before day one football was played.
[Great Coaches in Alabama Football](#) Challenging the coaches of every other program!
[Great Coaches in Penn State Football](#) the Best Coaches in PSU's football program
[Great Players in Penn State Football](#) The best players in PSU's football program
[Great Players in Notre Dame Football](#) The best players in ND's football program
[Great Coaches in Notre Dame Football](#) The best coaches in any football program
[Great Players in Alabama Football](#) from Quarterbacks to offensive Linemen Greats!
[Great Moments in Alabama Football](#) AU Football from the start. This is the book.
[Great Moments in Penn State Football](#) PSU Football, start--games, coaches, players,
[Great Moments in Notre Dame Football](#) ND Football, start, games, coaches, players
[Cross Country with the Parents](#) A great trip from East Coast to West with the kids
[Seniors, Social Security & the Minimum Wage](#). Things seniors need to know.
[How to Write Your First Book and Publish It with CreateSpace](#). You too can be an author.
[The US Immigration Fix](#)--It's all in here. Finally, an answer.
[I had a Dream IBM Could be #1 Again](#) The title is self-explanatory
[WineDiets.Com Presents The Wine Diet](#) Learn how to lose weight while having fun.
[Wilkes-Barre, PA: Return to Glory](#) Wilkes-Barre City's return to glory
[Geoffrey Parsons' Epoch...](#) The Land of Fair Play Better than the original.
[The Bill of Rights 4 Dummies!](#) This is the best book to learn about your rights.
[Sol Bloom's Epoch ...Story of the Constitution](#) The best book to learn the Constitution
[America 4 Dummies!](#) All Americans should read to learn about this great country.
[The Electoral College 4 Dummies!](#) How does it really work?
[The All-Everything Machine](#) Story about IBM's finest computer server.
[ThankYou IBM!](#) This book explains how IBM was beaten in the computer marketplace by neophytes

[Amazon.com/author/brianwkelly](https://www.amazon.com/author/brianwkelly)

Brian W. Kelly has written 199 books. Thank you for buying this one.

Other Kelly books can be found at [amazon.com/author/brianwkelly](https://www.amazon.com/author/brianwkelly)

